

**(1) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Donath, Richard [C19]**

DDR-JFSM5/E corr, 1971

1.d4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.a4 Nbc6 8.Nf3 Bd7
9.Be2 Qa5 10.0-0 f6 11.Qd2 fxe5 12.dxe5
0-0 13.Re1 h6 14.c4 Qc7 15.Bd3 Rad8
16.Qe2 Be8 17.g4 Nb4 18.Nh4 Nec6 19.Nf3
Nxd3 20.cxd3 Qf7 21.Kg2 Nb4 22.cxd5 Rxd5
23.Ng1 Nxd3 24.Rf1 Bc6 25.f3 Rd4 26.h3
Nf4+ 27.Bxf4 Qxf4 28.Rfd1 Rfd8 29.Rxd4
Qxd4 30.Ra2 Bxa4 31.Qf2 Qc4 32.Qb2 b5
33.Ne2 Rd3 34.Ng1 Rc3 35.Qf2 Rc2 36.Rxc2
Qxc2 37.Qxc2 Bxc2 and later 0-1 0-1

**(2) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Eichler, Gottfried [D94]**

DDR-JFSM5/E corr, 1971

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.e3 Bg7 5.Nf3
0-0 6.Be2 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5 8.d5 Ne8 9.e4
Nd6 10.Bd3 e5 11.0-0 c4 12.Bc2 b5 13.a3
Qc7 14.Be3 Nd7 15.Nd2 Nb6 16.f4 f5
17.Kh1 a6 18.Nf3 fxe4 19.Nxe5 Nf5 20.Qd2
Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Re8 22.Bxe4 Bxe5 23.fxe5
Rxe5 24.d6 Qd8 25.Qf4 Qxd6 26.Bxa8 Nxa8
27.Qf7+ Kh8 28.Rad1 1-0

**(3) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Fischer, Dieter [D36]**

DDR-JFSM5/E corr, 1971

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Nbd7 6.Qc2 c6 7.e3 Be7 8.Bd3 h6
9.Bh4 0-0 10.Nge2 Ne8 11.Bxe7 Qxe7
12.0-0 Nd6 13.Ng3 Nf6 14.Rfe1 Re8 15.f3
Bd7 16.e4 dxe4 17.fxe4 Nc8 18.e5 Nd5
19.Nxd5 cxd5 20.Qf2 Nb6 21.Nf5 Bxf5
22.Qxf5 g6 23.Qg4 Qe6 24.Qh4 Kg7 25.Rf1
Nd7 26.Bb5 a6 27.Bxd7 Qxd7 28.Rf6 Re6
29.Raf1 Rf8 30.Rxe6 Qxe6 31.Rf6 Qc8
32.Qf4 g5 33.Qd2 Qg4 34.h3 Qh4 35.Rb6
Rc8 36.Rxb7 Rc6 37.Qe3 Kg8 38.b4 Qh5
39.Qf2 g4 40.Qg3 Qg6 41.b5 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(4) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Schonherr, Helmut [C19]**

DDR-JFSM5/E corr, 1971

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.a4 Nbc6 8.Nf3 Qa5
9.Bd2 Bd7 10.Be2 c4 11.0-0 0-0-0 12.Re1

f6 13.exf6 gxf6 14.Bf1 Ng6 15.Bh6 Rhg8
16.Qd2 e5 17.dxe5 fxe5 18.Ng5 Nh4 19.Kh1
Rg6 20.Nf7 Rdg8 21.Bg5 Nf5 22.h4 h6
23.Nxh6 Nxh6 24.Bxh6 Rh8 25.Bg5 d4
26.Kg1 Be6 27.f4 exf4 28.Qxf4 Qxc3 29.h5
Rgg8 30.h6 Bd7 31.Bf6 Rg4 32.Qh2 Rh7
33.Rac1 Qf3 34.Qd6 Qh3 35.Bg7 b6 36.Rb1
Qc3 37.a5 b5 38.Be5 Nxe5 39.Rxe5 Qf3
40.Rc5+ Kd8 41.Qc7+ Ke7 42.Re5+ 1-0

**(5) Anton, Volker-Michael - Paty, Karel
[C92]**

ICCF World Cup2 prel-017 corr, 1973

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6
5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3
Nd7 10.d4 Bf6 11.a4 Bb7 12.axb5 axb5
13.Rxa8 Qxa8 14.d5 Na5 15.Bc2 Nc4 16.b3
Ncb6 17.Ba3 Nc8 18.Bd3 Ba6 19.Qe2 Qb7
20.Nbd2 Ne7 21.Nf1 Qb6 22.Ne3 c5 23.Bc1
Rb8 24.Ng4 Bc8 25.Nxf6+ Nxf6 26.Nh4 Kf8
27.Bg5 Neg8 28.Ra1 h6 29.Be3 Qb7 30.Nf3
Ne7 31.Nd2 Ng6 32.b4 Nd7 33.Nb3 Qc7
34.bxc5 Nxc5 35.Nxc5 1-0

**(6) Anton, Volker-Michael - Kundiger, R
[D36]**

DDR-Cup corr DDR, 1972

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 c6 7.Qc2 Nbd7 8.Bd3 0-0
9.Nf3 Re8 10.0-0 Nf8 11.Rab1 Ne4 12.Bxe7
Qxe7 13.b4 a6 14.a4 Bf5 15.Bxe4 dxe4
16.Nd2 Qh4 17.f3 Qg5 18.f4 Qh5 19.b5 Re6
20.Rfc1 Ng6 21.Nf1 Nh4 22.bxa6 bxa6
23.Qe2 Nf3+ 24.gxf3 exf3 25.Qf2 Rg6+
26.Ng3 Bxb1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

(7) Jordan, Dirk (2560) -

Anton, Volker-Michael (2560) [C18]

DDR corr DDR, 1973

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Qxg7 Rg8
9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Ne2 Nbc6 11.f4 Bd7 12.Qd3
dxc3 13.Ng3 0-0-0 14.Be2 Nf5 15.Nxf5
exf5 16.0-0 d4 17.Bf3 Rg6 18.Re1 Be6
19.Rb1 a6 20.a4 f6 21.exf6 Rxf6 22.Rxe6
Rxe6 23.Qxf5 Qd7 24.Bg4 Rde8 25.Qg5 d3
26.Be3 Kb8 27.Bxe6 Qxe6 28.Bf2 d2
29.Qg3 Qe2 0-1

**(8) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Fauth, Heinz [D33]**

DDR-8FSM/V corr, 1974

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Nf3 Nc6 6.g3 c4 7.Bg2 Bb4 8.0-0 Nge7
9.e4 0-0 10.exd5 Nxd5 11.Bg5 Nxc3
12.bxc3 Be7 13.Bxe7 Nxe7 14.Ne5 Nd5
15.Rc1 Be6 16.Qe2 b5 17.f4 Qd6 18.f5 Bc8
19.f6 Be6 20.fxg7 Kxg7 21.Qh5 Rad8
22.Be4 f5 23.Qg5+ Kh8 24.Bxf5 Bxf5
25.Rxf5 Qe7 26.Qh6 1-0

**(9) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Franke, Claus Peter [E55]**

DDR-8FSM/V corr, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0
5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.a3 Ba5
9.Qc2 dxc4 10.Bxc4 cxd4 11.exd4 Bxc3
12.bxc3 b6 13.Bd3 Bb7 14.Qe2 Qc7 15.c4
Bxf3 16.Qxf3 e5 17.Qg3 Rfe8 18.Bb2 Rac8
19.dxe5 Nxe5 20.Bf5 Ra8 21.Rfe1 Nh5
22.Qh4 g6 23.Re3 Qxc4 24.g4 Qf4 25.Kg2
Ng7 26.Rxe5 Rxe5 27.Qf6 Rae8 28.Re1 Nxf5
29.Rxe5 Rxe5 30.Bxe5 Qxg4+ 31.Kf1 Qd1+
32.Kg2 Qd5+ 33.Kf1 Kf8 34.Qh8+ Ke7
35.Bf6+ Ke6 36.Bc3 h5 37.Ke1 Kd7 38.Qb8
Qe6+ 39.Kd2 Qd6+ 40.Qxd6+ Kxd6 41.Kd3
Kd5 42.Bf6 Nd6 43.f3 Nc4 44.Be7 Ne5+
45.Ke3 Nc6 46.Bf6 b5 47.Kf4 a5 48.Kg5 b4
49.axb4 axb4 50.Ba1 Ke6 51.f4 Na5 0-1

**(10) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Hamm, Georg [A79]**

DDR-8FSM/V corr, 1974

[Anton]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5 5.cxd5
d6 6.e4 g6 7.Be2 Bg7 8.Nf3 0-0 9.0-0 Re8
10.Nd2 Na6 11.f3 Nc7 12.a4 Nd7 13.Kh1 b6
14.Nc4 Ne5 15.Ne3 Ba6 N 16.Nb5! Bxb5
17.axb5± f6 18.Bd2 Qd7 19.Qb3 Re7 20.Bc3
h5 21.h3 Nf7 22.Ra4! Tfa1 / deckt e4 /
ermöglicht Zentrumsvorstoss / unterstützt
Königsangriff 22...Ng5 23.Kh2 gegen
Springeropfer auf h3 23...Ne8 24.Bd2 Bh6
25.Bd3 Kh7 26.f4 Nf7 27.Qd1 Nc7 28.e5!
dxe5 [28...fxe5?!] 29.f5! g5 [29...Bxe3
30.fxg6+ Kg7 31.Bxe3 Nxd5 (31...Nd6
32.Rh4 Rh8 33.Qf3 Nce8 34.Bg5! fxg5
35.Rxh5) 32.Qxh5 Rh8 33.Qf3 Nxe3

34.Qxf6+ Kg8 35.Rf3 Ng4+? 36.Rxg4]
30.Qxh5 Qd6 [30...Rg8 31.Ng4 Qd6 32.Nxh6
Nxh6 33.Rh4!+-] 31.Nc4! Qd7 32.d6! Kg8
33.Be4 Nxd6 34.Nxd6 Rf8 35.Be3! Rh7
[35...Qxd6 36.Rd1] 36.Rd1 Nxb5 37.Bd5+
Kh8 38.Be6 Qc6 39.Nxb5 [39.Nxb5 Qxb5
40.Rxa7!] 1-0

**(11) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Siegl, Erich [E87]**

DDR-8FSM/V corr, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3
0-0 6.Be3 e5 7.d5 Nh5 8.Qd2 f5 9.0-0-0 f4
10.Bf2 Bf6 11.Nge2 Bh4 12.Bg1 Nd7
13.Kb1 Be7 14.Nc1 a5 15.Bd3 b6 16.Bc2
Ndf6 17.Ba4 Bd7 18.Bxd7 Qxd7 19.Bf2 Ne8
20.Qe2 Neg7 21.Nd3 Rf7 22.a3 g5 23.b4
axb4 24.axb4 c5 25.Kb2 Nf6 26.Ra1 Rff8
27.Nb5 Qb7 28.Kc3 Nd7 29.Rhb1 Rxa1
30.Rxa1 Ra8 31.Qb2 Ne8 32.Rxa8 Qxa8
33.Qa3 Qxa3+ 34.Nxa3 Nc7 35.bxc5 bxc5
36.Kb3 Kf7 37.Be1 Bd8 38.Ba5 Ke7 39.Bxc7
Bxc7 40.Ka4 Nf6 41.Nf2 Kd7 42.Ng4 Ng8
43.Kb5 Bd8 44.Nc2 h5 45.Nf2 Nf6 46.h3
Ne8 47.Ka6 Nc7+ 48.Kb7 Ne8 49.Na1 Ba5
50.Nb3 Bc3 51.Nd3 Bd4 52.Nxd4 cxd4
53.c5 h4 54.Kb6 Nf6 55.c6+ 1-0

**(12) Hahn, Klaus -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C01]**

DDR-8FSM/V corr, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Nc6
5.Ne2 Bd6 6.Nbc3 Nge7 7.a3 a6 8.Be3 Be6
9.Qd2 Qd7 10.Ng3 0-0 11.Nce2 Nf5 12.0-0
Nce7 13.Nf4 Bxf4 14.Bxf4 Nh4 15.Bg5 Nhg6
16.Bf6 Qc6 17.f4 Bd7 18.Nh5 Bg4 19.Bxg7
Bxh5 20.Bxf8 Nxf8 21.f5 Qf6 22.Qf4 Nc6
23.g4 Qxd4+ 24.Qxd4 Nxd4 25.gxh5 Nd7
26.c3 Nc6 27.f6 Nce5 28.Bc2 Kh8 29.Rf5
Ng4 30.Re1 Rf8 31.h3 Ngxf6 32.Ref1 Rg8+
33.Kh1 Ne4 34.Bxe4 dxe4 35.Rxf7 Ne5
36.Re7 Nc6 37.Rxe4 Rg3 38.Rf7 1-0

**(13) Roemer, Bernd -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C09]**

DDR-8FSM/V corr, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ngf3 Nc6
5.exd5 exd5 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.0-0 Nge7 8.dxc5
Bxc5 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Re1 f6

12.Be3 Ne5 13.Nbd4 a6 14.Bf1 Kh8 15.h3
Bd7 16.c3 Rc8 17.a4 Re8 18.Nxe5 fxe5
19.Nf3 h6 20.a5 Rc6 21.Bb6 Qb8 22.c4 e4
23.Nd2 Bb4 24.cxd5 Nxd5 25.Rxe4 Rxe4
26.Nxe4 Nxb6 27.axb6 Bf5 28.Qd5 Qf8
29.Bd3 a5 30.Rd1 Be6 31.Qd4 Bb3 32.Rf1
Qc8 33.Qe3 Qe6 34.Qf4 Rc8 35.Rc1 Rxc1+
36.Qxc1 Bd5 37.Qf4 Kg8 38.Qb8+ Bf8
39.Nc3 Bc6 40.Kf1 Bd5 ½–½

**(14) Ketzscher, Roland -
Anton, Volker-Michael [A67]**

DDR-Cup3 sf corr DDR, 1973

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.d5 exd5
5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.f4 Bg7 8.Bb5+ Nfd7
9.Bd3 0–0 10.Nf3 Nf6 11.0–0 Bg4 12.h3
Bxf3 13.Qxf3 Nbd7 14.a4 a6 15.Bd2 Ne8
16.g4 Qb6 17.a5 Qxb2 18.Ra2 Qb4 19.Ne2
Qb3 20.Nc1 Qxa2 21.Nxa2 Rc8 22.Bc4 b5
23.axb6 Nxb6 24.Bxa6 Ra8 25.Qd3 Nc7
26.Bc4 Ra4 27.Bb3 c4 28.Bxc4 Rxc4 29.Be3
Nca8 30.Rb1 Rfc8 31.Rc1 Rxc1+ 32.Bxc1
Nc4 33.Be3 Nab6 34.Bxb6 Nxb6 35.e5 Nc4
36.Nb4 Nb2 37.Qa6 Rc1+ 38.Kg2 dxe5
39.Qa8+ Bf8 40.d6 Rd1 41.Nd5 Nc4 42.d7
Rxd5 43.d8Q Rxd8 44.Qxd8 exf4 45.Kf3 h6
46.h4 Nd6 47.Kxf4 Kg7 48.Ke5 Nc4+
49.Kd4 Nd6 50.Kd5 Kg8 51.h5 g5 52.Qb8
Kg7 53.Qd8 ½–½

**(15) Anton, Volker-Michael - Haut, H
[C88]**

DDR-Cup3 sf06 corr DDR, 1973

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0–0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 0–0 8.a4 Bb7 9.d3 d6
10.Bd2 Ne8 11.Bd5 Rb8 12.axb5 axb5 13.c3
Qd7 14.d4 exd4 15.cxd4 Nd8 16.Bxb7 Rxb7
17.d5 c5 18.b4! c4 19.Be3 h6 20.Nc3 Bf6
21.Bd4 Bxd4 22.Nxd4 g6 23.Qd2 Kh7 24.Ra5
Nc7 25.Re3! Rg8 26.Rh3 g5 27.Nf5 Rg6
28.f4 f6 29.fgx5 Nf7 [29...fxg5? 30.Rxh6+!!]
30.gxh6 Qe8 31.Qf4 Qe5 32.Qxe5 fxe5
33.Kf2 Ng5 34.Re3 Nf7 35.Rg3 Rf6 36.Ke3
Rg6 37.Rxg6 Kxg6 38.h4 Kh7 39.Kf3 Kg6
40.g4 Nxh6 41.Nxd6 Rb8 42.Ra7 Rb6
43.Rxc7 1–0

**(16) Engel, Berthold -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C19]**

DDR-Cup3 sf06 corr DDR, 1973

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Nf3 Nbc6 8.a4 Qa5
9.Qd2 Bd7 10.Bd3 c4 11.Be2 f6 12.Ba3 Ng6
13.0–0 0–0 14.Bd6 Nce7 15.Rfe1 h5
16.Bb4 Qc7 17.a5 Nf5 18.Bc5 Kb8 19.Bf1
h4 20.h3 Rdg8 21.Bb4 Ka8 22.Nh2 Nh6
23.Be2 Nf7 24.f4 f5 25.Nf3 Bc6 26.Kf2 Ne7
27.Rg1 g5 28.Nxg5 Nxg5 29.fxg5 Ng6 30.g3
hxg3+ 31.Rxg3 Rh4 32.Rag1 Rgh8 33.Bf1
Be8 34.Rf3 R8h5 35.Ke1 Qd8 36.Kd1 Bf7
37.a6 b6 38.Bd6 Qc8 39.Qf2 Re4 40.Be2
Rhh4 41.Rg4 fxg4 42.Rxf7 gxh3 43.Rc7
Qxc7 44.Qf6 Qc8 0–1

**(17) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Zehm, Werner [A58]**

DDR-Cup3/E corr, 1973

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.bxa6
e6 6.Nc3 Nxd5 7.Nxd5 exd5 8.Qxd5 Nc6
9.Nf3 Bxa6 10.g3 Be7 11.Bg2 0–0 12.0–0
Bxe2 13.Re1 Bxf3 14.Bxf3 Rb8 15.Be3 Rxb2
16.Bxc5 Bxc5 17.Qxc5 Qf6 18.Bxc6 Qxc6
19.Qxc6 dxc6 20.a4 g6 21.Rec1 Rb6 22.Kg2
Ra8 23.Rc4 Ra5 24.Rac1 Rba6 25.Rxc6
½–½

**(18) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Eiselt, Peter [E74]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4
Bg7 6.Be2 0–0 7.Bg5 h6 8.Be3 e6 9.Qd2
exd5 10.exd5 Kh7 11.h3 Na6 12.Bd3 Nc7
13.Nge2 b5 14.Nxb5 Nfxd5 15.cxd5 Nxb5
16.Bxb5 Rb8 17.a4 a6 18.Bd3 Rxb2 19.Qd1
Re8 20.Rb1 Qa5+ 21.Kf1 Ra2 22.g3 Bd7
23.Kg2 Bxa4 24.Qe1 Bb5 25.Qxa5 Rxa5
26.Nc1 Bxd3 27.Nxd3 Rb5 28.Bf4 Bf8 29.h4
Reb8 30.Rxb5 Rxb5 31.Rc1 h5 32.Rc2 Kg7
33.Nb2 c4 34.Nxc4 Rxd5 35.Ra2 Rc5
36.Nxd6 Bxd6 37.Bxd6 Rc6 38.Be5+ f6
39.Bd4 Rd6 40.Be3 1–0

**(19) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Hesselbarth, Karlheinz [E45]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6
5.Nge2 Ba6 6.a3 Be7 7.Nf4 d5 8.cxd5 Bxf1
9.Kxf1 exd5 10.Qf3 c6 11.g4 g5 12.Nh5

Nxh5 13.gxh5 Na6 14.e4 Nc7 15.Rg1 h6
16.h4 gxh4 17.Bf4 dxe4 18.Qxe4 Nd5
19.Be5 f6 20.Qg6+ Kd7 21.Nxd5 cxd5
22.Rc1 Qf8 23.Rc7+ Kd8 24.Qf5 Qe8
25.Rxe7 Qb5+ 26.Ke1 Rc8 27.Rd7+ 1-0

**(20) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Hessmer,Dietrich [D18]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.a4
Bf5 6.e3 e6 7.Bxc4 Bb4 8.0-0 0-0 9.Nh4
Nbd7 10.f3 Bg6 11.Nxg6 hxg6 12.Qc2 Rc8
13.Rd1 Qa5 14.Na2 Bd6 15.e4 e5 16.b4 Qc7
17.f4 c5 18.dxe5 Nxe5 19.Be2 Qe7 20.fxe5
Bxe5 21.Bg5 cxb4 22.Qd3 Bxa1 23.Rxa1
Qe5 24.Bxf6 gxf6 25.Rb1 a5 26.Nc1 Qc5+
27.Kf1 Rfd8 28.Nb3 Qe5 29.Qf3 Rc3 30.Qg4
Re3 31.Bc4 Kg7 32.Bd5 Rxd5 33.exd5 Rxb3
34.Rxb3 Qa1+ 35.Kf2 Qa2+ 36.Qe2 Qxb3
37.d6 Qxa4 38.Qe7 Qc2+ 39.Kf3 Qd1+
40.Kf2 b3 41.d7 b2 42.d8Q Qxd8 43.Qxd8
b1Q 44.Qxa5 b5 45.g4 b4 46.g5 Qf5+
47.Qxf5 gxf5 48.gxf6+ Kxf6 0-1

**(21) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Hobusch,Werner [E45]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6
5.Nge2 Ba6 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.Nxc3 d5 8.b3 0-0
9.Be2 dxc4 10.bxc4 Nc6 11.a4 Na5 12.Ba3
Re8 13.Nb5 c6 14.Nd6 Re7 15.Rb1 e5
16.dxe5 Rxe5 17.Qd4 Re6 18.Rd1 c5
19.Qd3 Re7 20.Bb2 Re6 21.Nb5 Qxd3
22.Bxd3 Bxb5 23.cxb5 Ne4 24.Be2 Rd6
25.f3 Rxd1+ 26.Bxd1 Nc4 27.Ba1 Ned2
28.Be2 Rd8 29.Kf2 Na3 30.Rd1 Nab1
31.Ke1 Kf8 32.Bc4 Re8 33.Rxd2 Nxd2
34.Kxd2 f6 35.e4 Ke7 36.Ke3 Rd8 37.Bd5
Rd6 38.f4 Rd8 39.g4 h6 40.h4 Kd6 41.Kd3
Ke7 42.Kc4 Rh8 43.Bc3 Rf8 44.h5 Rh8
45.a5 Rd8 46.a6 Rf8 47.f5 Rd8 48.e5 fxe5
49.Bxe5 Kf8 50.Bc7 Rd7 51.Bb8 Ke7 52.Be5
Kf8 53.Bc6 Rd8 54.Bc7 Rd4+ 55.Kb3 Rb4+
56.Ka3 Rb1 57.Ka2 1-0

**(22) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Kroener,Otto [C82]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6

5.0-0 Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6
9.c3 Nc5 10.Bc2 Bg4 11.Re1 Be7 12.Nbd2
d4 13.Nb3 d3 14.Bb1 Nxb3 15.axb3 Bf5
16.Be3 0-0 17.b4 Qd7 18.Bd4 Bxb4
19.Bxd3 Be7 20.Bf1 Bg4 21.Be2 Rfd8
22.Be3 Qe6 23.Nd4 Bxe2 24.Qxe2 Qd5
25.Nf5 Qe6 26.Qg4 g6 27.Nh6+ Kf8
28.Qxe6 fxe6 29.f4 a5 30.Ng4 a4 31.Nf2
Na5 32.Ne4 Nb3 33.Rab1 Rd7 34.g4 Kg7
35.f5 gxf5 36.gxf5 exf5 37.Ng3 Kg6 38.Kh1
Bh4 39.Ne2 Bxe1 40.Nf4+ Kg7 41.Rxe1 Kf8
42.e6 Rd6 43.Bf2 Re8 44.Bh4 Nc5 45.e7+
Kg7 46.Rg1+ Rg6 47.Rf1 Rh6 48.Bg5 Rd6
49.Bh4 Nd3 50.Nh5+ Kg6 51.Rxf5 Rxe7
52.Rg5+ Kh6 53.Ng3 Re5 54.Nf5+ Rxf5
55.Rxf5 c6 56.Be7 Re6 57.Ba3 c5 58.Bxc5
Nxc5 59.Rxc5 Re1+ 60.Kg2 Re2+ 61.Kg3
Rxb2 62.h4 Rb1 63.Rc6+ Kh5 64.Rc7 Kg6
65.Kg4 h5+ 66.Kf4 a3 67.Rc6+ Kf7 68.Ra6
Rb3 69.Rb6 Rxc3 70.Rxb5 Rc4+ 71.Kg5 Ra4
72.Rb7+ Ke6 73.Rb6+ Kd7 74.Rb7+ Kc6
75.Rb1 Ra5+ 76.Kg6 a2 77.Ra1 Kd6 78.Kh6
Ke5 79.Kxh5 Kf4+ 80.Kg6 Kg4 81.Kf6 Kxh4
82.Ke6 Kg4 83.Kd6 Kf4 84.Kc6 Ke4 85.Kb6
Ra8 86.Kb5 Kd3 87.Kb4 Kc2 0-1

**(23) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Rosenhahn,Eberhard [D36]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Nbd7 6.e3 c6 7.Bd3 Be7 8.Qc2 0-0
9.Nge2 Re8 10.0-0 Nf8 11.f3 g6 12.Rae1
Ne6 13.Bh4 Ng7 14.a3 Bf5 15.Nc1 Qd7
16.b4 a6 17.Nb3 Bxd3 18.Qxd3 Nf5 19.Bxf6
Bxf6 20.e4 Bxd4+ 21.Nxd4 dxe4 22.Nxe4
Kf8 23.Nf6 Qxd4+ 24.Qxd4 Nxd4 25.Rxe8+
Rxe8 26.Nxe8 Kxe8 27.Re1+ Kf8 28.Rd1
1-0

**(24) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Trautmann,Klaus [E45]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6
5.Nge2 Ba6 6.a3 Bd6 7.e4 e5 8.dxe5 Bxe5
9.f4 Bxc3+ 10.Nxc3 0-0 11.Bd3 Qe7 12.Qe2
d6 13.0-0 Nc6 14.Be3 Rae8 15.Bf2 Qd7
16.Bh4 Ng4 17.h3 Nh6 18.Bg5 f5 19.Bxh6
gxh6 20.Qh5 Qg7 21.Kh2 Nd4 22.Rae1 Re6
23.exf5 Bb7 24.Qg4 1-0

**(25) Barsch, Hans Gerhard -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C02]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Nf3
Qb6 6.Be2 cxd4 7.cxd4 Nh6 8.Nc3 Nf5
9.Na4 Qa5+ 10.Nc3 Bb4 11.Qd3 Qb6
12.Be3 Bd7 13.0-0 Be7 14.a3 f6 15.exf6
Bxf6 16.Na4 Qc7 17.Rac1 b6 18.b4 Nxe3
19.Qxe3 Qd6 20.Nc3 0-0 21.Nb5 Qe7
22.Ne5 Nxe5 23.dxe5 Bg5 24.f4 Bxb5
25.Bxb5 Bh6 26.Qd4 Rad8 27.Rc6 Rf7
28.g3 Rdf8 29.Be2 Qe8 30.b5 Kh8 31.Bg4
Re7 32.Bh3 g6 33.Qb4 Qf7 34.Qd6 Rfe8
35.a4 Bf8 36.Kg2 Qg7 37.Qa3 g5 38.Qf3
gxf4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(26) Bruehl, Guenther -
Anton, Volker-Michael [A70]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5
5.cxd5 d6 6.Nf3 g6 7.Bf4 Bg7 8.Qa4+ Bd7
9.Qb3 Qc7 10.e4 0-0 11.Bd3 Re8 12.0-0 c4
13.Qxc4 Qxc4 14.Bxc4 Nxe4 15.Nb5 Bxb5
16.Bxb5 Rd8 17.Rfe1 Nf6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(27) Engel, Harry -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C09]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5
5.Ngf3 Nc6 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0
Nge7 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Bh4 f6
12.Re1 Bg4 13.Bg3 Bxg3 14.hxg3 Ne5
15.Be2 Be6 16.Nfd4 Bf7 17.c3 Qb6 18.Bh5
g6 19.f4 N7c6 20.Be2 Nc4 21.Rb1 Rfe8
22.Bd3 f5 23.Kh1 Nd6 24.Qf3 Ne4 25.Re2
a5 26.a4 Kh8 27.g4 g5 28.Kh2 gxf4 29.Nxc6
bxc6 30.Nd4 fxg4 31.Qxg4 Qc7 32.Kg1 Bg6
33.Rf1 Rf8 34.Qh4 Qd6 35.Ree1 Rf6 36.Bb1
Rb8 37.b3 Rg8 0-1

**(28) Ketzscher, Roland -
Anton, Volker-Michael [E75]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4
Bg7 6.Be2 0-0 7.Bg5 e6 8.Qd2 exd5 9.exd5
Qb6 10.Nf3 Bf5 11.0-0 Ne4 12.Nxe4 Bxe4
13.Rae1 Qxb2 14.Qf4 Bxf3 15.Bxf3 Nd7
16.Re7 Ne5 17.Be4 Qxa2 18.Rxb7 Qxc4

19.Be7 f5 20.Bxd6 Qxe4 21.Rxg7+ Kxg7
22.Bxe5+ Kg8 23.Qxe4 fxe4 24.Bc7 a5
25.Ra1 a4 26.Ra3 Rf5 27.d6 Rd5 28.Kf1 Kf7
29.Ke2 Ke6 30.f3 Rd3 31.Ra1 a3 32.fxe4 c4
0-1

**(29) Micheel, Peter -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C08]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5
5.Bb5+ Nc6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.dxc5 Nf6 8.Nb3
0-0 9.Be3 a6 10.Ba4 Re8 11.0-0-0 Bd7
12.Nf3 Rc8 13.Bxc6 Bxc6 14.Nfd2 a5 15.Qd3
a4 16.Nd4 Bxc5 17.Nxc6 Rxc6 18.Bxc5 Rxc5
19.Qd4 Qc7 20.Qxa4 b5 21.Qd4 Rxc2+
22.Kb1 Rc8 23.f3 Qc6! 24.g3 Nd7 25.Nb3
Nb6 26.Qd3 Nc4 27.Qxd5 Rxb2+ 28.Ka1 Qf6!
29.Qd4 [29.Nd4 Qa6; 29.Rd4 Rxb3
 Δ Se3-c2+] 29...Rxa2+! 0-1

**(30) Schmidt, Ulrich -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C18]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Qxg7 Rg8
9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Ne2 Nbc6 11.f4 Bd7 12.Qd3
dxc3 13.Ng3 0-0-0 14.Be2 Nf5 15.Nxf5
exf5 16.0-0 d4 17.Bf3 Rg6 18.Rb1 a6 19.a4
f6 20.exf6 Rxf6 21.Ba3 Be6 22.Bc5 Rd7
23.Rfe1 Bf7 24.g3 Qa5 25.Bb6 Qxa4
26.Bxc6 Rxc6 27.Re5 Qc4 28.Qxc4 Rxc4
29.Rbe1 Rd6 30.Rxf5 Rxb6 31.Rxf7 Rd6
32.Re8+ Rd8 33.Rff8 Rxe8 34.Rxe8+ Kd7
35.Re1 d3 36.cxd3 Rc8 0-1

**(31) Sobeck, Guenter -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C18]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Qxg7 Rg8
9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Kd1 Nbc6 11.Nf3 dxc3
12.Ng5 Nxe5 13.Bf4 Qb6 14.Bxe5 Rxg5
15.h4 Rg8 16.Ke1 Bd7 17.Rd1 0-0-0 18.Bf6
Qd6 19.Qh5 Rde8 20.Qe5 Qxa3 21.Rh3 Qb4
22.h5 Nc6 23.Qxc3 e5 24.Rd2 Qd6 25.Rf3
d4 26.Qa3 Nb4 27.Rb3 Qxf6 28.Qxa7 Qd6
29.Qa3 Nd3+ $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

(32) Unger, Gerolt -

Anton, Volker-Michael [A65]

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5
 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Bd3 Bg7 8.Nge2 0-0
 9.0-0 b6 10.f3 Ba6 11.Bxa6 Nxa6 12.g4 Nc7
 13.Ng3 Nd7 14.Be3 b5 15.Qd2 Ne5 16.Nd1
 Nc4 17.Qe2 Re8 18.Kh1 a5 19.a4 Qd7
 20.Ra2 Nb6 21.axb5 Nxb5 22.b3 Reb8 23.f4
 a4 24.bxa4 Nxa4 25.f5 Be5 26.fxg6 fxg6
 27.Bh6 Bg7 28.Bxg7 Qxg7 29.g5 Qe5
 30.Qg4 c4 31.Ne3 Nb2 32.Rxa8 Rxa8
 33.Qd7 Qe8 34.Qh3 Kh8 35.Ng4 Qd7
 36.Qh6 Qg7 37.e5 dxe5 38.Nxe5 Nd6
 39.Rf6 Qxh6 40.gxh6 Nd3 41.Rxd6 Nxe5
 42.Re6 Nd3 43.Ne2 Kg8 44.Re7 Nf2+
 45.Kg2 Ng4 46.Rg7+ Kh8 47.d6 Rd8 48.Rc7
 Nf6 49.Rxc4 Kg8 50.Nd4 Rxd6 ½-½

(33) Weinitschke, Guenter -**Anton, Volker-Michael [C07]**

DDR-Cup3 corr7475 DDR, 1974

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ngf3 Nc6
 5.Bb5 a6 6.exd5 axb5 7.dxc6 bxc6 8.dxc6
 Bxc5 9.0-0 Qc7 10.Ne4 Be7 11.Bg5 Nf6
 12.Nxf6+ gxf6 13.Bh4 c5 14.Bg3 Qc6
 15.Re1 Bb7 16.c3 h5 17.h4 Rg8 18.Qd3 f5
 19.Qe3 Ra4 20.b4 cxb4 21.cxb4 Rxb4
 22.Rec1 Qe4 23.Qa7 f4 24.Qb8+ Bd8
 25.Re1 Qc6 26.Rac1 Qb6 27.Red1 Bd5
 28.Qxb6 Bxb6 29.Rc8+ Bd8 30.Bh2 Ke7
 31.Kf1 Bc4+ 32.Kg1 Be2 33.Ne5 Bxd1
 34.Nc6+ Kd7 35.Rxd8+ Rxd8 36.Nxb4 e5
 37.Kf1 Ke6 38.Ke1 Ba4 39.f3 Rd4 40.a3 Bb3
 41.Ke2 Rd1 42.Nd3 Kd5 43.Nf2 Ra1 44.g4
 Bc4+ 45.Kd2 Rf1 46.Ne4 hxg4 47.Nf6+ Ke6
 48.Nxg4 f5 0-1

(34) Gerber, Klaus -**Anton, Volker-Michael [E75]**

DDR-Cup4/Z corr, 1975

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4
 Bg7 6.Be2 0-0 7.Bg5 e6 8.Qd2 exd5 9.cxd5
 a6 10.a4 Nbd7 11.Nf3 Qc7 12.0-0 Rb8
 13.Bh6 Re8 14.Bxg7 Kxg7 15.Qc2 Nf8
 16.Nd2 b6 17.f4 Ng8 18.Bd3 Qd7 19.Qd1 f5
 20.Re1 Nf6 21.Qf3 Bb7 22.Nc4 fxe4
 23.Nxe4 Nxe4 24.Bxe4 b5 25.axb5 axb5
 26.Na5 Qf7 27.Qc3+ Kg8 28.Qd2 Nd7
 29.Bf3 Nb6 30.Nxb7 Qxb7 ½-½

(35) Redwanz, Horst -**Anton, Volker-Michael [A76]**

ICCF World Cup2 sf corr, 1974

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4 Bg7
 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Be2 e6 8.0-0 exd5 9.cxd5 Re8
 10.Qc2 Na6 11.Bf4 Nb4 12.Qb1 Nh5 13.Bg5
 f6 14.Bh4 g5 15.Bg3 f5! 16.Nd2 g4! 17.Bb5
 Rf8 18.exf5 Bxf5 19.Qd1 Nc2 20.Rc1 Nxg3!
 21.hxg3 Nd4 22.Bc4 h5! 23.Nb3 h4 24.Bd3
 hxg3 25.Bxf5 Nf3+! 26.gxf3 Qh4 27.Be6+
 Kh8 28.fxg3 Qxg3+ 29.Kh1 Rf6! 30.Qd2 Rh6+
 31.Qxh6+ Bxh6-+ 32.Ne4 Qh3+ 33.Kg1
 Be3+ 34.Rf2 Qxf3 35.Nbd2 Bxf2+ 36.Nxf2
 Qg3+ 37.Kf1 Rf8 38.Nde4 Qf3 39.Bxg4 Qxe4
 0-1

(36) Anton, Volker-Michael - Hertel, R [E54]

DDR-Cup4 sf03 corr DDR, 1975

1.d4 e6 2.c4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.e3
 0-0 6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5 8.0-0 cxd4 9.exd4
 Qc7 10.Qe2 a6 11.Bg5 Bxc3 12.Bxf6 Bxb2
 13.Be5 Qc6 14.Bd3! Bxa1 15.Bxh7+! Kxh7
 16.Ng5+ Kg8 17.Qd3! [17.Qh5 Qc2] 17...f5
 18.Qh3 Rf7 19.Qh7+ Kf8 20.Nxf7 Kxf7
 21.Qxg7+ Ke8 22.Rxa1 Qd5? 23.Qg6+ Kd7
 24.Qf7+ Kc6 25.Qc7+ Kb5 26.Rb1+ Ka4
 27.Qc2+ Ka3 28.Qb2+ Ka4 29.Qb4# # 1-0

**(37) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Theuermeister, Peter [D94]**

DDR-Cup4 sf03 corr DDR, 1975

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.e3
 0-0 6.Be2 c5 7.dxc5 Qa5 8.Bd2 dxc4
 9.Bxc4 Qxc5 10.Qe2 Bg4 11.Rc1 Nc6
 12.Nb1 Qh5 13.h3 Ne5 14.Qd1 Nxf3+
 15.gxf3 Bxf3 16.Be2 Bxe2 17.Qxe2 Qd5
 18.Rg1 Qxa2 19.Nc3 Qxb2 20.Rb1 Qa3
 21.Rxb7 Rab8 22.Rxb8 Rxb8 23.Kf1 Rc8
 24.Nb5 Qb2 25.Qd3 Rc2 26.Be1 Qb1
 27.Qd8+ Bf8 28.Na3 Rxf2+ 29.Kxf2 Qb2+
 30.Kf3 Qxa3 31.Bh4 Kg7 32.Rb1 Qc5
 33.Rb8 Qd5+ 34.Qxd5 Nxd5 35.e4 Nb6
 36.Bf2 e6 37.Bd4+ Kg8 38.Rd8 f5 39.Bc5
 Nd7 40.Ba3 g5 41.exf5 exf5 42.Kg3 f4+
 43.Kg2 h5 44.Kf2 a5 45.Kg2 f3+ 46.Kg3 g4
 47.hxg4 hxg4 48.Kf2 Kf7 49.Rxd7+ Ke6
 50.Rd3 Bg7 51.Bc5 Be5 52.Bb6 Kf5 53.Ra3

Bf6 54.Rxa5+ Ke4 55.Kg3 1-0

**(38) Koehler, Guenther -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C01]**

DDR-Cup4 sf03 corr DDR, 1975

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Bd6
5.Ne2 Ne7 6.Nbc3 c6 7.Bf4 Bf5 8.0-0 0-0
9.Bxf5 Nxf5 10.Qd3 Qf6 11.Bxd6 Nxd6
12.Rae1 Na6 13.a3 Nc7 14.Ng3 Ne6
15.Nce2 Nc4 16.Rb1 g6 17.a4 Nf4 18.Nxf4
Qxf4 19.Rfe1 Rfe8 20.b3 Nd6 21.Re3 Rxe3
22.Qxe3 Qxe3 23.fxe3 Re8 24.Re1 f5 25.Kf2
Kf7 26.Nf1 Ne4+ 27.Ke2 Kf6 28.Nd2 Nxd2
29.Kxd2 Re4 30.g3 Kg5 31.h3 h5 32.Ke2 h4
33.Rg1 hxg3 34.Rxg3+ Kh5 35.Kf2 f4 36.Rf3
fxe3+ 37.Ke2 Rxd4 38.Rxe3 Re4 39.Rxe4
dxe4 40.Ke3 Kh4 41.Kxe4 Kxh3 42.Kf4 Kh4
43.Kf3 g5 44.Kg2 a5 45.c3 c5 46.Kh2 Kg4
0-1

**(39) Molzahn, Dieter -
Anton, Volker-Michael [A22]**

DDR-Cup4 sf03 corr DDR, 1975

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.e4 Bc5 4.d3 c6 5.Be3
Bxe3 6.fxe3 d5 7.exd5 cxd5 8.e4 d4 9.Nd5
Nxd5 10.cxd5 0-0 11.Nf3 f5 12.Be2 Nd7
13.0-0 Qb6 14.Qb3 Qh6 15.Rae1 b6 16.d6+
Kh8 17.Qd5 Ba6 18.Nxe5 Nxe5 19.Qxe5
Qe3+ 20.Kh1 fxe4 21.Qe7 Rfe8 22.Bh5 Rxe7
23.dxe7 Qxe1 24.Rxe1 g6 25.Rxe4 Re8
26.Bg4 Bb5 27.Kg1 Kg7 28.Rxd4 Rxe7
29.Kf2 Rc7 30.Bd1 Kf6 31.Ke3 Rc1 32.Kd2
Rc7 33.Bf3 Ba6 34.b4 Bb7 35.Rc4 Re7
36.Bxb7 Rxb7 37.d4 Ke6 38.Kd3 Rf7 39.Rc2
Kd6 40.b5 Rf1 41.Rc6+ Kd7 42.Rc2 Rb1
43.Rf2 Ke6 ½-½

**(40) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Dorawa, Bernhard [E56]**

DDR-Cup corr DDR, 1976

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
0-0 6.Nf3 d5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.a3 dxc4 9.axb4
cxd4 10.Bxc4 dxc3 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.bxc3
Ne4 13.b5 Ne7 14.Bb2 Bd7 15.Be2 Be8
16.Rfd1 Rxd1+ 17.Rxd1 Nd5 18.Rc1 Nb6
19.c4 Na4 20.Ba3 f6 21.Nd4 Nec5 22.Bd1
Bd7 23.Ra1 e5 24.Nb3 Ne6 25.Bb4 Nb6
26.Be2 Nd8 27.Bc5 Rb8 28.Rxa7 Nc8
29.Ra1 b6 30.Rd1 Rb7 31.Bb4 Ne6 32.Bf3

Rc7 33.Bd5 Kf7 34.c5 bxc5 35.Ba5 Ra7
36.b6 Rxa5 37.Nxa5 Nxb6 38.Ba2 Ke7
39.Nb7 Bc8 40.Bxe6 Bxe6 41.Nxc5 Bf5
42.e4 Bg6 43.f3 Bf7 44.Rb1 Nc4 45.Rb7+
Kf8 46.Nd7+ Ke8 47.Nb6 Na5 48.Rc7 Kf8
49.Nd5 Be8 50.Ne7 Bg6 51.h4 Nb3 52.h5
Bxh5 53.Nf5 g5 54.Rxh7 Bg6 55.Rh8+ Kf7
56.Rb8 Bxf5 57.Rxb3 Bc8 58.g4 Ba6 59.Kf2
Ke7 60.Ke1 Bc4 61.Rb2 Kd7 62.Kd2 Bf1
63.Kc3 Ba6 64.Rb6 1-0

**(41) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Erlar, Rainer [E54]**

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Bd3
c5 6.Nf3 d5 7.0-0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Qe7 9.a3 Ba5
10.Qd3 Nbd7 11.Ne4 Bb6 12.Nxf6+ Qxf6
13.Bd2 Rd8 14.Rad1 cxd4 15.exd4 Qg6
16.Qb3 Nf6 17.Bf4 Bd7 18.Ne5 Qe4 19.Be3
Ng4! 20.Bd3 Qd5 21.Qxd5 exd5 22.Bg5 Nxe5
23.Bxd8 Nxd3 24.Bxb6 Bb5 25.Rxd3 Bxd3
26.Rd1 Bb5 ½-½

**(42) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Hobusch, Werner [E44]**

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6
5.Nge2 Ne4 6.Qc2 f5 7.a3 Bxc3+ 8.Nxc3
Bb7 9.d5 Nxc3 10.Qxc3 Qe7 11.b4 a5 12.b5
0-0 13.Bb2 exd5 14.cxd5 d6 15.0-0-0 Nd7
16.Rd4 Ne5 17.h3 Rae8 18.Be2 Qf7
19.Rhd1 Re7 20.R1d2 Qg6 21.Bd1 Nd7
22.g4 fxg4 23.hxg4 Nc5 24.Bc2 Qg5 25.Kb1
Bc8 26.Qc4 Qh4 27.Ka2 Rf3 28.Bd1 Rxf2
29.g5 Qg3 30.Rxf2 Qxf2 31.Rf4 Qg1 32.Bc2
Qxg5 33.Bc1 h6 34.e4 Qg2 35.Bb2 Bg4
36.e5 Be2 0-1

**(43) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Mescheder, Wolfgang [E59]**

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
0-0 6.Nf3 d5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.a3 Bxc3 9.bxc3
dxc4 10.Bxc4 Qc7 11.Bd3 e5 12.Qc2 Re8
13.e4 c4 14.Bxc4 exd4 15.cxd4 Na5 16.Bd3
Qxc2 17.Bxc2 Nxe4 18.Re1 Bf5 19.Bf4 Nd6
20.Ba4 Rxe1+ 21.Rxe1 Nac4 22.d5 Kf8
23.Nd4 a6 24.Nxf5 Nxf5 25.Bc2 Nfd6
26.Bxh7 Rd8 27.h4 Nxa3 28.h5 Nab5 29.g4

Re8 30.Rc1 Ke7 31.Re1+ Kf8 32.Rc1 Ke7
33.Re1+ Kf8 ½-½

(44) Anton,Volker-Michael - Murach,K [D94]

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.e3
0-0 6.Be2 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5 8.d5 e6 9.dxe6
Qxd1+ 10.Kxd1 Bxe6 11.Bxe6 fxe6 12.Ke2
Nd5 13.Ne4 Na6 14.h4 c4 15.h5 Rac8
16.hxg6 hxg6 17.Nd4 Nf4+ 18.exf4 Bxd4
19.Be3! Rfd8 20.Rh6 Bxb2 21.Rah1 Bg7
22.Rxg6 Rc6 23.Rg5 c3 24.g4! Kf8 25.f5 exf5
26.gxf5 Bh6 27.Rgh5 1-0

(45) Anton,Volker-Michael - Pichler,Manfred [D36]

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 c6 7.Qc2 Nbd7 8.Bd3 0-0
9.Nge2 Re8 10.0-0 Nf8 11.Rae1 Nh5
12.Bxe7 Qxe7 13.a3 g6 14.b4 f5 15.Na4
Ne6 16.f3 Qg5 17.f4 Qe7 18.Kh1 Nf6
19.Ng1 Ne4 20.Nf3 Nf8 21.Ne5 Nd6 22.Nc3
a6 23.Na4 Be6 24.Nb6 Rad8 25.a4 Qc7
26.Qc5 Bf7 27.Rc1 Ne6 28.Nxd5 Nxc5
29.Nxc7 Rxe5 30.fxe5 Nxd3 31.exd6 Nxc1
32.Rxc1 Rxd6 33.Kg1 Bb3 34.b5 cxb5
35.axb5 a5 36.Na8 f4 37.Kf2 Be6 38.Rc7
Rd7 39.Rc8+ Kf7 40.Nb6 Re7 41.Rc5 fxe3+
42.Kxe3 a4 43.Kd2 a3 44.Kc3 Bg4 45.Kb3
Re3+ 46.Ka2 Bd1 47.Rc7+ Ke8 48.g3 h5
49.Rc8+ ½-½

(46) Mann,Guenter -

Anton,Volker-Michael [A29]

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.c4 Nf6 2.Nc3 e5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.g3 Be7
5.Bg2 d6 6.d4 Bg4 7.d5 Bxf3 8.Bxf3 Nd4
9.Bg2 h5 10.Bg5 Nd7 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.e3
Nf5 13.h3 g6 14.0-0 Ng7 15.Nb5 Qd8 16.e4
h4 17.g4 a6 18.Nc3 Qg5 19.Qc1 Qxc1
20.Raxc1 0-0 21.b4 b6 22.a3 f5 23.f3 fxg4
24.fxg4 Rxf1+ 25.Kxf1 Kf7 26.Ke2 Ke7
27.Nb1 a5 28.Nc3 axb4 29.axb4 Ra3 30.Kd2
Rb3 31.Rb1 Rxb1 32.Nxb1 Kf6 33.Nc3 Nb8
34.Bf3 Kg5 35.Ke3 Ne8 36.Be2 Nf6 37.Kf3
Nh7 ½-½

(47) Mueller,Rolf Dieter -

Anton,Volker-Michael [E74]

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.c4 Nf6 2.d4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4
Bg7 6.Be2 0-0 7.Bg5 h6 8.Be3 Kh7 9.h3 e6
10.Qd2 exd5 11.exd5 Na6 12.Nf3 Bf5
13.Bd3 Qd7 14.a3 Rfe8 15.Qc2 Nc7 16.Bxf5
Qxf5 17.Qxf5 gxf5 18.0-0-0 b5 19.cxb5 Ne4
20.Nxe4 Rxe4 21.g3 Nxb5 22.Rd2 Bf6
23.Rhd1 c4 24.Bd4 Bxd4 25.Nxd4 Nxd4
26.Rxd4 Rc8 27.Kc2 Re7 28.Rf4 Kg6
29.Rdd4 Rc5 30.Kc3 Re2 31.Rxc4 Rxd5
½-½

(48) Neckel,Otto -

Anton,Volker-Michael [E64]

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.g3
Bg7 6.Bg2 0-0 7.Nf3 Na6 8.0-0 Nc7 9.a4
Rb8 10.Ne1 b6 11.Rb1 a6 12.b4 Nd7
13.Bd2 cxb4 14.Rxb4 a5 15.Rb1 Nc5
16.Ra1 Ba6 17.Nb5 Bxa1 18.Qxa1 Nb3
19.Qb2 Nxd2 20.Qxd2 Nxb5 21.cxb5 Bb7
22.Nf3 e5 23.dxe6 fxe6 24.Nd4 Rf6 25.Bh3
Qe7 26.g4 e5 27.Nc6 Bxc6 28.bxc6 Rf4
29.Rc1 Rc8 30.Qe3 Rb4 31.g5 Rc7 32.Kh1
Qf7 33.Bg2 Qf4 34.Qxf4 exf4 35.Ra1 Rd4
36.Bf3 d5 37.Rc1 Kf8 38.Kg2 Ke7 0-1

(49) Packroff,Hermann -

Anton,Volker-Michael [E98]

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.d4
0-0 6.Be2 e5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.d5 Ne7 9.Ne1
Nd7 10.Nd3 f5 11.Bd2 fxe4 12.Nxe4 Nf5
13.f3 Nf6 14.Ndf2 c5 15.Nxf6+ Bxf6 16.Ne4
Nd4 17.Bd3 Bf5 18.Be3 Bxe4 19.fxe4 Bg5
½-½

(50) Schober,Manfred -

Anton,Volker-Michael [C01]

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Bd6
5.Ne2 Ne7 6.Nbc3 c6 7.Bf4 Bf5 8.0-0 0-0
9.Re1 Re8 10.Bxd6 Qxd6 11.Bxf5 Nxf5
12.Qd3 g6 13.Ng3 Rxe1+ 14.Rxe1 Ng7 15.h4
Nd7 16.h5 Nf6 17.hxg6 hxg6 18.Qf3 Re8
19.Re3 Rxe3 20.fxe3 Nd7 21.Qf4? Qb4
22.Qc7 Nf8 23.a3 Qxb2 24.Nge4 dxe4

25.Nxe4 Qb1+ 26.Kh2 Nh5 27.Nd6 Qf1
28.Nxb7 Nf6 29.Nd6 Ng4+ 30.Kg3 Nxe3
31.Qxc6 Qf6 32.Kh3 g5 33.g4 Qf1+ 0-1

**(51) Wiedenhoef, Lothar -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C19]**

DDR-Cup4 corr7677 DDR, 1976

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.a4 Nbc6 8.Nf3 Qa5
9.Bd2 Bd7 10.Be2 f6 11.exf6 gxf6 12.0-0
Qc7 13.Re1 0-0-0 14.Bf1 h5 15.Nh4 e5
16.Be3 c4 17.g3 Rdg8 18.Bg2 Bg4 19.Qd2
e4 20.Bf4 Qd7 21.f3 exf3 22.Nxf3 Ng6
23.Qe3 Nce7 24.Nh4 Nf5 25.Nxf5 Bxf5
26.Qf2 h4 27.Bd6 hxg3 28.Bxg3 Rh5 29.Qf3
Bg4 30.Qxf6 Rf5 31.Qd6 Qxd6 32.Bxd6 Nh4
33.Bg3 Nxc2 34.Kxc2 Bf3+ 35.Kg1 Be4
36.Rf1 Bxc2 37.Rxf5 Bxf5 38.Rf1 Be6 ½-½

**(52) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Kampfhenkel, Ulrich [E87]**

DDR-Cup4/E corr, 1976

[Rittner]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0-0
6.Be3 e5 7.d5 Nh5 8.Qd2 f5 9.0-0-0 a6
10.Bd3 Nd7 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Nge2 Nc5
13.Bc2 b5 14.b4?! [Δ14.Rhg1 bxc4 15.g4+]
14...Nd7 15.cxb5 axb5 16.g4 fxc4 17.fxc4
Nf4 18.h4? [Δ18.Ng3 Nf6 19.h3] 18...Nf6
19.Nxf4 exf4 20.Bxf4 Nxc4 21.Bg5 Qd7
22.Rhf1 [22.Qd3 Qf5!±; 22.Rde1 Ne5±;
22.Rhe1 Ne5±] 22...Rxf1 23.Rxf1 Ra3!
24.Nb1? [Δ24.Bb3] 24...Rh3! 25.Qf4
[25.Bf5 Qxf5! 26.Rxf5 Rh1+ 27.Kc2 Bxf5+
28.Kb3 Rxb1+--+] 25...Qe8! 26.Qe4 Qxe4
27.Bxe4 h6 28.Bd8 Rh2! 29.Nd2 Bc3 30.Nb3
Ne3 31.Rg1+ Kh8 32.Kb1 [32.Bxc7? Bb2+
33.Kb1 Nc4! 34.Bc2 (34.a3 Be5! 35.Rg2
Bf5; 34.Rg2 Rxc2 35.Bxc2 Bf5+) 34...Bf5!]
32...Rb2+ 33.Kc1 Rf2! 34.Bxc7 Bb2+ 35.Kb1
Nxd5! 36.Rg8+ [36.Bxd5 Bf5+] 36...Kxc8
37.Bxd5+ Kg7 38.Be4 Be5 39.Bb6 Rf4
40.Bd3 Rxh4 41.a3 Be6 42.Nd2 Bc4 0-1

**(53) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Neubert, Gerhard [A92]**

DDR-Cup4/E corr, 1976

[Konikowski, FS_ENG 4/99]

1.d4 f5 2.g3 Nf6 3.Bg2 e6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.0-0

0-0 6.c4 Ne4 7.d5 Bf6 8.Ne1 d6 9.Qc2 exd5
10.cxd5 Qe7 11.Nc3 Re8 [11...Bxc3!?
12.bxc3 Qe5 13.Bxe4 fxe4 14.Qb3 Rf5±]
12.Nxe4 fxe4 13.Qb3 Nd7 14.Be3 b6 15.Nc2
Nc5 16.Bxc5 bxc5 17.Rfe1 Bd7 18.Rab1
Rab8 19.Qa3 Rb7 20.b4 Reb8 21.Rb3 Bd4
22.bxc5 Bxc5 23.Rxb7 Rxb7 24.Qc1 Qf7
25.Qf4 Qxf4 26.gxf4 Bf5 27.Ne3 Bxe3
28.fxe3 Rb5 29.Rd1 a5 30.Rd4 Rb4 31.Rxb4?
[31.Kf2] 31...axb4 32.Kf2 Kf7 33.Kg3 Ke7
34.Bh3 Bg6 35.Bc8 Kd8 36.Bb7? [36.Be6!±]
36...Bh5 37.Kf2 Be8 38.Ba6 Bf7 39.Bb7 c5!
40.dxc6 Kc7 41.Ke1 Bxa2 42.Kd2 Bb3
43.Kc1 Ba4 44.Kb2 d5 45.Ka2 Bxc6 46.Ba6
Ba4 47.Kb2 Bd1 0-1

**(54) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Unger, Gerolt [E87]**

DDR-Cup4/E corr, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3
0-0 6.Be3 e5 7.d5 Nh5 8.Qd2 f5 9.0-0-0
Nd7 10.exf5 gxf5 11.Bd3 Ndf6 12.Nge2 c5
13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Bc2 Ne8 15.h3 Be6 16.g4
f4 17.Bf2 Ng3 18.Qd3 e4 19.Nxe4 Nxe4
20.Rxe4 Rb8 21.Nd4 Bxd4 22.Bxd4 Rf7
23.h4 Rbb7 24.Ng5 Rfe7 25.Nxe7 Rxe7
26.Qg6+ Kf8 27.Qxe6 Rxe6 28.Re1 c5
29.Bc3 Re7 30.Qf5+ Rf7 31.Qg6 Rhh7
32.Qxe7 Rxe7 33.Bxe7 Qh4 34.Bg6 Nc7
35.Re4 Qh6 36.Bf5 d5 37.Re1 Qa6 38.cxd5
Nxd5 39.Be5 Qxa2 40.g5 Ne3 41.Be4 Qa1+
42.Bb1 Qa6 43.g6 Ng4 44.g7+ Kf7 45.Bc3
Nh6 46.Be4 Qe6 47.Rh1 Ng8 48.Bh7 Qe3+
49.Kb1 Ne7 50.Re1 Qxf3 51.Kc1 c4
52.Rxe7+ Kxe7 53.g8Q Qf1+ 54.Kc2 Qe2+
55.Bd2 f3 56.Qg5+ Kd6 57.Qe3 Qf1
58.Bb4+ 1-0

**(55) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Walther, Joachim [E56]**

DDR-ch9 sf05 corr DDR, 1976

1.d4 e6 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Bd3
d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.a3 dxc4 9.axb4
cxd4 10.Bxc4 dxc3 11.Qxd8 Rxd8 12.bxc3 b6
13.Bb2 Bb7 14.Rfd1 a6 15.Be2 b5 16.Nd2
Rd7 17.Nb3 Rxd1+ 18.Rxd1 Ne5 19.Na5 Bd5
20.f3 Rc8 21.e4 Ba8 22.Nb3 Ned7 23.Ra1
Bb7 24.Na5 Ba8 25.c4! bxc4 26.Nxc4 Bb7
27.Nd6 Rc2 28.Bxf6 Rxe2 29.Be7! 1-0

(56) Flack, Rolf - Anton, Volker-Michael [C18]

DDR-ch9 sf05 corr DDR, 1976

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Qxg7 Rg8 9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Ne2 Nbc6 11.f4 Bd7 12.Qd3 dxc3 13.Rb1 0-0-0 14.h4 Nf5 15.Rh3 d4 16.h5 f6! 17.h6 fxe5 18.h7 Rh8 19.g4 e4! 20.Qxe4 Nd6 21.Qh1 e5 22.Rh4 e4 23.Ng3 d3! 24.cxd3 c2 25.Rb2 Qa5+ 26.Kf2 Qc5+ 27.Kg2 exd3 28.Bxd3 Qd5+ 29.Be4 Nxe4 30.Kh2 Bxg4! 31.Qxe4 Qxe4 32.Nxe4 Bf5 33.Ng3 Rd1 34.Be3 Rb1 35.Ra2 Bd3 36.f5 c1Q 37.Bxc1 Rxc1 38.Kh3 Ne5 39.Rf2 Rc7 0-1

(57) Haemmerling, Gerd - Anton, Volker-Michael [E74]

DDR-ch9 sf05 corr DDR, 1976

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4 Bg7 6.Be2 0-0 7.Bg5 h6 8.Be3 Kh7 9.h3 e6 10.Qd2 exd5 11.exd5 Na6 12.g4 Ng8 13.h4 Nc7 14.f4 Re8 15.0-0-0 Qe7 16.Bf2 Nf6 17.Re1 Qf8 18.f5 gxf5 19.Qc2 Kh8 20.gxf5 b5 21.Nh3 Re5 22.cxb5 Bxf5 23.Bd3 Rxe1+ 24.Bxe1 Bxh3 25.Rxh3 Ncxd5 26.Nxd5 Nxd5 27.Be4 Re8 28.Bd2 Nc7 29.Bc6 Rb8 30.a4 Ne6 31.Qe4 Be5 32.Bc3 Qg7 33.Bxe5 dxe5 34.Re3 f6 35.Bd5 Nf4 36.Bc4 Rd8 37.Bd3 Rd4 38.Qa8+ Qg8 39.Qxg8+ Kxg8 40.Bc2 Nd5 41.Re4 Kf8 42.Rxd4 cxd4 43.a5 Ke7 44.Be4 Nc7 45.Bd3 Kd6 46.b6 axb6 47.a6 f5 48.a7 e4 49.Ba6 Ke5 50.Bb7 f4 51.a8Q Nxa8 52.Bxa8 f3 53.Kd1 0-1

(58) Hobusch, Werner - Anton, Volker-Michael [C19]

DDR corr DDR, 1977

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Nf3 Nbc6 8.a4 Qa5 9.Bd2 Bd7 10.c4 Qc7 11.cxd5 Nxd5 12.c3 cxd4 13.cxd4 Ncb4 14.Rc1 Qa5 15.Rc5 Qxa4 16.Qxa4 Bxa4 17.Bxb4 Nxb4 18.Bb5+ Bxb5 19.Rxb5 a5 20.Rxb7 0-0 21.Kd2 Rfc8 22.Ra1 Rc2+ 23.Kd1 Rac8 24.Rxa5 Nd3 25.Nd2 Nxf2+ 26.Ke1 Nd3+ 27.Kd1 h6 28.Raa7 Nf4 29.Nb3 Rxg2 30.Rxf7 Nd5 31.Nc5 Nc3+ 32.Ke1 Nb5 33.Rad7 Nxd4

34.Kf1 Rg6 35.Rc7 Rxc7 36.Rxc7 Rg5 37.Rd7 Rxe5 38.Nd3 Rf5+ 39.Kg2 Nf3 40.Kg3 Ne5 41.Rd8+ Kf7 42.Ne1 Rf1 43.Nc2 Rf3+ 44.Kg2 Rd3 45.Rxd3 Nxd3 46.Kf3 Kf6 47.Ke4 Ne5 48.Ne3 h5 49.Nf1 Nf7 50.Kf4 e5+ 51.Kg3 Nd6 52.Kf3 e4+ 53.Kf4 g5+ 54.Ke3 Ke5 55.Nd2 Nf5+ 56.Ke2 Kf4 57.Nc4 h4 58.Kf2 e3+ 59.Ke2 g4 60.Kf1 Nd4 0-1

(59) Anton, Volker-Michael - Fechner, Juergen [E55]

DDR-ch corr DDR, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.a3 Ba5 9.Qc2 dxc4 10.Bxc4 cxd4 11.exd4 Bxc3 12.bxc3 b6 13.Bd3 Bb7 14.Qe2 Qc7 15.Bd2 Rfe8 16.Rfe1 Rad8 17.Ne5 Nxe5 18.Qxe5 Qxe5 19.Rxe5 Nd7 20.Re3 Bc6 21.a4 Nb8 22.a5 b5 23.Rh3 h6 24.Rg3 Kf8 25.f4 a6 26.f5 exf5 27.Bxf5 Be4 28.Bg4 Nc6 29.Bf4 Re7 30.Bc1 Ree8 31.Ba3+ Kg8 32.Bc5 f5 33.Bh5 Re6 34.Rg6 Rde8 35.Rxe6 Rxe6 36.Kf2 Ne7 37.Bxe7 Rxe7 38.Re1 Rc7 39.Re3 g5 40.g4 Kg7 41.gxf5 Bxf5 42.Bf3 Kf6 43.Bd5 h5 44.Ke2 g4 45.Kd2 h4 46.Re5 Rg7 47.Re8 Kg5 48.Ke3 Bd7 49.Rg8 Rxg8 50.Bxg8 g3 51.hxg3 hxg3 52.Bd5 Kh4 53.Bg2 Kg4 54.Ke4 Kh4 55.Ke3 Kg4 ½-½

(60) Eichler, Gottfried - Anton, Volker-Michael [C08]

DDR-ch corr DDR, 1977

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.Bb5+ Nc6 6.Qe2+ Be7 7.dxc5 Nf6 8.Nb3 0-0 9.Nf3 Ne4 10.Be3 Re8 11.0-0 Nxc5 12.Nfd4 Nxb3 13.Nxb3 Bd6 14.c3 Qh4 15.g3 Qh3 16.Nd4 Bg4 17.f3 Bd7 18.Qf2 h5 19.Rfe1 h4 20.f4 hxg3 21.hxg3 Qh5 22.Be2 Qg6 23.Rad1 Nxd4 24.Bxd4 Bf5 25.Bb5 Rxe1+ 26.Rxe1 Be4 27.Bf1 a6 28.Bg2 f5 29.Qe3 Qg4 30.Kf2 g5 31.Bf3 gxf4 32.Qxf4 Bxf4 33.Bxg4 Bd2 34.Rxe4 dxe4 35.Bxf5 Rf8 36.g4 Bc1 37.c4 Re8 38.a4 Kf7 39.b4 e3+ 40.Ke2 Rd8 41.Bc3 Bd2 42.Ba1 Bxb4 43.Kxe3 Bd2+ 44.Kf3 Bg5 45.Be4 Rd7 46.Bd5+ Ke7 47.Bc3 b5 48.axb5 axb5 49.Bb4+ Kf6 50.Ke4 bxc4 51.Bxc4 Ra7 52.Bc3+ Kg6 53.Be6 Ra4+ 54.Kd5 Bf6

55.Bf5+ Kf7 56.Bxf6 Kxf6 57.Bd7 Ra5+
58.Ke4 Ra1 ½–½

**(61) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Bade,Uwe [E45]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6
5.Nge2 Ba6 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.Nxc3 d5 8.b3 0–0
9.Be2 dxc4 10.bxc4 Nc6 11.a4 Qd7 12.Nb5
Rfd8 13.Bb2 Na5 14.Qc2 c6 15.Na3 Qe7
16.0–0 c5 17.Nb5 Bb7 18.Ba3 Nc6 19.Rfd1
a6 20.Nc3 Nb4 21.Qb3 a5 22.Nb5 h5
23.Bb2 ½–½

**(62) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Berndt,Klaus [E59]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0–0
5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0–0 Nc6 8.a3 Bxc3
9.bxc3 dxc4 10.Bxc4 Qc7 11.Ba2 e5 12.h3
e4 13.Nh2 Bf5 14.Ng4 Nxc4 15.hxc4 Bg6
16.a4 Rfd8 17.Qe2 Ne7 18.f4 exf3 19.Qxf3
Nc6 20.Ba3 b6 21.Bd5 Rac8 22.Rad1 Na5
23.e4 Kh8 24.e5 Qe7 25.Rde1 Rf8 26.c4 h6
27.Bc1 Qd7 28.g5 h5 29.e6 fxe6 30.Qxf8+
Rxf8 31.Rxf8+ Kh7 32.Rxe6 Nxc4 33.Ree8
Qxe8 34.Bg8+ Kh8 35.Rxe8 Bxe8 36.Bxc4
Bxa4 37.dxc5 bxc5 38.g6 Bc2 39.Bf7 c4
40.Bd2 h4 41.Kh2 Bf5 42.Be1 a6 43.Ba5
Bd3 44.Kh3 Be4 45.Kxh4 Bxc2 46.Kg3 Be4
47.Kf4 Bd3 48.Ke5 Bc2 49.Kd6 Be4 50.Ke7
Bd3 51.Kf8 1–0

**(63) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Fechner,Juergen [E09]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 d5 4.Bg2 Be7 5.Nf3
0–0 6.0–0 Nbd7 7.Qc2 c6 8.Nbd2 b6 9.b3
Bb7 10.Bb2 Rc8 11.e4 c5 12.exd5 exd5
13.dxc5 Bxc5 14.Qf5 Re8 15.Rac1 dxc4
16.Nxc4 Be4 17.Qh3 b5 18.Ne3 Bxf3
19.Bxf3 Rxe3 20.Bxf6 Nxf6 21.Rcd1 Rxf3
22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Kg2 Rfd3 24.Rc1 Bb6
25.Rc8 h5 26.Qf5 Rd2 27.Rxd8+ Rxd8
28.Qc2 Ng4 29.Qe2 b4 30.h3 Nxf2 31.Qxh5
Rd2 32.Qb5 Ne4+ 33.Kf3 Nf6 34.Kf4 g6
35.g4 Nd5+ 36.Kg3 Nc7 37.Qxb4 Rd3+
38.Kg2 Ne6 39.a4 g5 40.Kf1 Nf4 41.Ke1
Rhx3 42.Qb5 Re3+ 43.Kd2 Ne6 44.a5 Bd4

45.b4 Rb3 46.Kc2 Rb2+ 47.Kd3 Rg2
48.Qb8+ Kg7 49.b5 Rxc4 50.b6 axb6
51.axb6 Rg3+ 52.Qxc3 Bxb6 ½–½

**(64) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Hahn,Klaus [D00]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.d4 e6 2.g3 d5 3.Bg2 f5 4.Nh3 Nd7 5.0–0
Bd6 6.c4 c6 7.Qd3 Ndf6 8.Nc3 Ne7 9.c5
Bc7 10.Bf4 Bxf4 11.gxf4 Ng6 12.Kh1 Qc7
13.e3 Bd7 14.b4 Ke7 15.a4 Nh4 16.b5 h6
17.a5 cxb5 18.Nxb5 Bxb5 19.Qxb5 g5
20.Rfb1 Rab8 21.a6 g4 22.Ng1 Nxc2
23.Kxc2 b6 24.cxb6 Rxb6 25.Qc5+ Kd7
26.Rxb6 Qxb6 27.Qxb6 axb6 28.Ne2 Ne4
29.Nc1 Nd2 30.Nd3 Kc6 31.Ne5+ Kb5 32.a7
Ra8 33.Nd7 Kc6 34.Nf8 Nb3 35.Ra3 Na5
36.Nxe6 Rxa7 37.Rc3+ Nc4 38.e4 fxe4
39.Kg3 b5 40.Kxc4 Ra2 41.f5 Rxf2 42.Nf4
b4 43.Rb3 Rd2 44.f6 Rxd4 45.Ne6 Rd1
46.Rxb4 Rf1 0–1

**(65) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Neubert,Gerhard [A08]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.Nf3 c5 2.g3 d5 3.Bg2 g6 4.0–0 Bg7 5.d3
Nf6 6.Nbd2 Nc6 7.e4 0–0 8.Re1 dxe4
9.dxe4 Bg4 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Bxf3 Qc7 12.c3
Rad8 13.Qe2 Ne5 14.Nc4 Nxf3+ 15.Qxf3
Qd7 16.Kg2 Qe6 17.Qe2 b5 18.Na3 a6
19.Nc2 Qc6 20.Bg5 Rd7 21.Kh2 h6 22.Bc1
e6 23.a4 Rfd8 24.axb5 axb5 25.Ra5 Rb7
26.Na3 c4 27.Nc2 Qc7 28.Ra1 Nd7 29.Be3
Nc5 30.Bxc5 Qxc5 31.Rad1 Rbd7 32.Kg2
Qc6 33.Rxd7 Rxd7 34.Kg1 Qa8 35.Qe3 Rd3
36.Qc1 Bf8 37.Re3 Rd7 38.Re2 Bg7 39.Ne1
Kh7 40.Kh2 h5 41.Nf3 Bh6 42.Qc2 Kg7
43.Ne5 Rd6 44.Nf3 Rd3 45.Ne1 Qd8 46.h4
Rd1 47.e5 Qd5 48.f3 Rd2 49.Rxd2 Bxd2
50.Ng2 f6 51.exf6+ Kxf6 52.f4 Qd3 53.Qd1
b4 54.Qg1 Qd5 55.Ne3 Qe4 56.Ng2 Kf5
57.cxb4 Bxb4 58.Ne3+ Kf6 59.Qc1 c3
60.bxc3 Bc5 61.Ng2 Bf2 62.Qd2 Qf3 ½–½

**(66) Kuehn,Wolfgang -
Anton,Volker-Michael [C01]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Bd6
5.Ne2 Ne7 6.Bf4 Nbc6 7.Bxd6 Qxd6 8.Nbc3

a6 9.0-0 Ng6 10.f4 f5 11.Ng3 0-0 12.Qf3
Be6 13.Qf2 Nb4 14.Rad1 Bd7 15.Be2 Nc6
16.a3 Nce7 17.Bd3 Qf6 18.Rde1 Qf7 19.Re2
Nc8 20.b3 Nd6 21.Qe1 Kh8 22.Nb1 Bb5
23.Nd2 Bxd3 24.cxd3 Qf6 25.Re5 Qh4
26.Nf3 Qxf4 27.Rxd5 Qh6 28.Ne5 Nf4
29.Rc5 Ne6 30.Rd5 Rae8 31.Qf2 g6 32.Re1
Qg7 33.a4 Kg8 34.Nc4 f4 35.Ne4 Nf5
36.Re5 Nfxd4 37.Ng5 Qd7 38.Nxe6 Rxe6
39.R1e4 c5 40.Rxe6 Nxe6 41.Ne5 Qg7
42.Nf3 Qa1+ 43.Re1 Qf6 44.Ne5 Qd8
45.Nxg6 hxg6 46.Rxe6 Qxd3 47.h3 f3 48.g4
b5 49.axb5 axb5 50.Kh2 c4 51.bxc4 bxc4
52.h4 c3 53.h5 Qd2 54.Kg1 Ra8 55.Re1 Ra2
56.Re8+ Kf7 57.Qxf3+ Kxe8 58.Qc6+ Ke7
59.Qc7+ Ke6 0-1

**(67) Mohaupt, Hermann -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C17]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.Qg4
c5 6.Nf3 Nbc6 7.a3 Qa5 8.Bd2 cxd4 9.Nxd4
Nxd4 10.Qxd4 Nc6 11.Qg4 d4 12.Qxg7 Rf8
13.Ne4 Bxd2+ 14.Nxd2 Qxe5+ 15.Qxe5
Nxe5 16.Nb3 Nc6 17.0-0-0 e5 18.Bb5 f6
19.Rhe1 Kf7 20.Nc5 a6 21.Bxc6 bxc6 22.f4
Re8 23.fxe5 fxe5 24.Rd2 Ra7 25.Ne4 Rd8
26.Ng5+ Kf6 27.Nf3 Rd5 28.Rf2 Ke6
29.Rfe2 Kd6 30.Rxe5 Rxe5 31.Nxe5 Kd5
32.Nd3 Rf7 33.Kd2 Be6 34.g3 Kd6 35.Re4
Kd5 36.Rf4 c5 37.c3 a5 38.Rh4 Bf5 39.Rh5
Kd6 40.Rh6+ Bg6 41.h4 Rf3 42.Nf4 Ke5
43.Nxg6+ hxg6 44.Rxg6 Rf2+ 45.Kd3 Rf3+
46.Kc4 d3 47.Rg5+ Ke4 48.Rd5 Rxg3 49.b4
axb4 50.axb4 cxb4 51.cxb4 1-0

**(68) Richter, Dieter -
Anton, Volker-Michael [E70]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 g6 4.Nc3 d6 5.e4
Bg7 6.Bd3 0-0 7.Nge2 e6 8.dxe6 fxe6 9.0-0
Nc6 10.f3 Qe7 11.Bg5 Bd7 12.Bc2 Ne5
13.Bb3 Bc6 14.Qd2 Rad8 15.Rad1 a6
16.Qe3 Nf7 17.Bh4 Ng4 18.Bxe7 Nxe3
19.Bxf8 Kxf8 20.Kf2 Nxf1 21.Rxf1 Ke7 22.a4
Rb8 23.Ra1 Ne5 24.f4 Nd7 25.Bc2 Bd4+
26.Kf3 Rf8 27.g3 Ne5+ 28.Kg2 Nxc4
29.Nxd4 cxd4 30.Nd1 e5 31.fxe5 dxe5 32.b3
Nd2 33.Nf2 d3 34.Bxd3 Nxb3 35.Ra3 Nc5

36.a5 Rd8 37.Kf3 Rd4 38.Bc2 Rc4 39.Ra2
Ne6 40.Ke3 Nd4 41.Bd1 Bb5 42.Kd2 Nc6
43.Bb3 Rc5 44.Ng4 Bc4 45.Bxc4 Rxc4
46.Kd3 Rc5 47.Rf2 h5 48.Nf6 Nb4+ 49.Kd2
Rc2+ 0-1

**(69) Roemer, Bernd -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C09]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ng3 Nc6
5.exd5 exd5 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.Nb3
Bd6 9.0-0 Nge7 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Re1 Qc7
12.h3 f6 13.Be3 Ne5 14.Nbd4 a6 15.Bf1
Bd7 16.c3 b5 17.Qd2 Kh8 18.Rad1 Rae8
19.Qc2 Rb8 20.Nh4 b4 21.cxb4 Qxc2
22.Nxc2 Rfc8 23.Nd4 Rxb4 24.b3 a5 25.f4
N5g6 26.Nhf3 a4 27.a3 Rxb3 28.Nxb3 axb3
29.Nd4 Rb8 30.Bd3 Bxa3 31.Rb1 b2 32.Re2
Kg8 33.Kf2 Kf7 34.Rc2 Bd6 35.Kg3 Rb4
36.Bxg6+ Nxg6 37.Rd2 Rc4 38.Rd3 Rb4
39.Bd2 Ra4 40.Rxb2 Ne5 41.fxe5 Bxe5+
42.Bf4 Bxd4 43.Rbd2 Bg1 44.Rxd5 Be6
45.R5d3 g5 46.Be3 Bxe3 47.Rxe3 h5
48.Rd6 Bf5 49.Rf3 Kg6 ½-½

**(70) Wagner, Harald -
Anton, Volker-Michael [E64]**

DDR-ch9 corr7779 DDR, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 g6 4.Nc3 Bg7 5.g3
d6 6.Bg2 0-0 7.Nf3 Na6 8.0-0 Nc7 9.a4 Rb8
10.Bf4 a6 11.a5 b5 12.axb6 Rxb6 13.Ra2
Bd7 14.e4 Bg4 15.e5 dxe5 16.Bxe5 Nd7
17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Re1 e6 19.h3 Bxf3 20.Bxf3
exd5 21.Nxd5 Nxd5 22.Qxd5 Qf6 23.Bg4
Rd6 24.Qe4 Rb8 25.Qe3 Qd4 26.Bxd7 ½-½

**(71) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Bjuhr, Arne [B85]**

ICCF World Cup2 Final corr, 1977

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 a6
5.Nc3 Qc7 6.Be2 Nc6 7.Be3 Nf6 8.a3 Be7
9.0-0 0-0 10.f4 d6 11.Nb3 b5 12.Bf3 Bb7
13.g4 Rfd8 14.Qe2 d5 15.exd5 exd5
16.Rad1 b4 17.axb4 Nxb4 18.Qg2 Rab8
19.Nd4 Bc5 20.Kh1 Re8 21.Bg1 Bd6
22.Nce2 Ne4 23.g5 g6 24.Bg4 Nc6 25.Rf3
Nxd4 26.Bxd4 Qxc2 27.Rdf1 Bc5 28.Rc1
Qd2 29.Rxc5 Nxc5 30.Qh3 h5 31.gxh6 Kh7
32.f5 g5 33.Bh5 Qd1+ 34.Rf1 Qd3 35.Rf3

Qb1+ 36.Rf1 Qe4+ 37.Kg1 Qd3 38.Rf3 Qd1+
39.Rf1 Qd3 40.Qg4 Rxe2 41.Bxf7 1-0

**(72) Naftalin, Solomon -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C00]**

corr corr, 1977

1.e4 e6 2.Qe2 c5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Nc3 Nge7
5.g3 g6 6.Bg2 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.d3 d5 9.Nd1
b6 10.h4 dxe4 11.Qxe4 f5 12.Qe2 e5 13.Bg5
Rb8 14.Qd2 Qc7 15.Nc3 Bb7 16.Bh6 Rbd8
17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Ng5 Rf6 19.Qe3 h6
20.Nb5 Qb8 21.Nf3 a6 22.Na3 f4 23.Qe1
Nd4 24.Nxd4 Bxg2 25.Ne6+ Rxe6 26.Kxg2
Rd4 27.Nc4 f3+ 28.Kxf3 Qb7+ 29.Ke2 e4
30.Ne3 exd3+ 31.cxd3 Nf5 32.Rg1 Kh7
33.Qc3 Rd8 34.Kd2 Qf3 35.Raf1 Nd4
36.Qc4 b5 37.Qc3 c4 38.h5 Ne2 0-1

**(73) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Webb, Simon [E51]**

olm9 corr7789 ICCF corr, 1977

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0
5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.0-0 a6 8.h3 Re8 9.a3
dxc4 10.Bxc4 Bd6 11.e4 e5 12.d5 Ne7
13.Re1 Ng6 14.Bf1 Bd7 15.b4 Qe7 16.Qb3
h6 17.Be3 Nh5 18.g3 f5 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.Bg2
Qd7 21.g4 e4 22.Nd2 Bxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4
24.Qd1 Qf5 25.Ndxe4 Nh4 26.f3 Rf8 27.Ra2
Qg6 28.Rf1 Rae8 29.Rff2 Re7 30.Bc5 Nf4
31.Bxd6 cxd6 32.Kh1 Qh5 33.Ng3 Qe5
34.Nce4 Nfxg2 35.Rxg2 Rxf3 36.Raf2 Ref7
37.Rxf3 Rxf3 38.Qe2 Qxd5 39.Kh2 Qf7
40.Rg1 Rxa3 41.Re1 Nf3+ 42.Kh1 d5
43.Nd6 Qf4 44.Ndf5 Qd2 45.Qg2 Qxg2+
46.Kxg2 Ng5 ½-½

**(74) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Lecroq, Michel [A65]**

corr ICCF World Cup2 final corr, 1977

[Myers]

1.d4 Nesis INF33/(132) Myers 1...Nf6 2.c4
c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6
7.Bd3 Bg7 8.Nge2 0-0 9.0-0 a6! 10.a4 Qc7
11.h3 Nbd7 12.f4 Rb8 13.Be3 Re8 14.Ng3 c4
15.Bc2 Nc5 16.Qf3 b5 [16...Nfd7 17.Rad1
(17.Nge2 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.Nd4 b4
20.Ncb5 Qb6 21.e5 dxe5 22.fxe5 Nxe5
23.Qf2 Bd7 24.Ra7 Rbc8 25.Ba4 Ncd3
26.Qg3 Qb8)0-1 Hantel, T-Stiefel, R/DDR

corr 1987/; 17.f5 Ne5 18.Qd1 Ncd7 19.a5 f6
20.Ba7 Ra8 21.Bd4 b5 22.axb6 Nxb6
23.fxg6 hxg6 24.Qd2 Bd7 25.Qf2 Nc8 26.b3
cxb3 27.Bxb3 Rf8 28.Ba4 Nd3 29.Qe3 Ne5
30.Bxd7 Qxd7 31.Nge2 Kh7 32.Nf4 Bh6
33.Qe2 a5 34.Ne6 Rf7 35.Ra4 Rb8 36.Rxa5
Rb4 37.Rb5 Rxb5 38.Nxb5 Qe7 39.Nbc7
Qd7 40.Qa6 f5 41.exf5 Rxf5 42.Rxf5 gxf5
43.Qe2 1-0 Anhalt, H-Rosinski, Z/ICCF corr
1990/; 17.e5 dxe5 18.f5! e4 19.Ncxe4
Nxe4 20.Bxe4 Ne5 21.Qf4 Bf8 22.f6 b5
23.a5 b4 24.Kh1 Rb5 25.Bb6 Qd6 26.Qh4
Bb7 27.Nf5 gxf5 28.Rxf5 Ng6 29.Qg4 Bxd5
30.Bxd5 Rxd5 31.Rxd5 Qxd5 32.Rc1 Re4
33.Qc8 Qd2)0-1

Bondari, C-Aseem, M/Chicago 1989/)

17...b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.e5 dxe5 (19...b4
20.Nce4 Nxe4 21.Nxe4 dxe5 22.f5 gxf5
23.Qxf5 Nf8 24.Qh5 Bb7 25.Ng5 f6
26.Bxh7+ 1-0

Rick, U-Lunkmoos, G/Germany 1999/) 20.f5
(20.d6 Qd8 21.Nd5 Bb7 22.Bxc5 Nxc5
23.fxe5 Rxe5 24.Qxf7+ Kh8 25.Ne7 Qe8
26.Qf4 Nd7 27.Bxg6 hxg6 28.Qh4+ Rh5
29.Nxh5 gxh5 30.Rf5 1-0

Haik, A-Andersson, B/Stockholm 1987/)

20...e4 21.Ncxe4 Ne5 22.Qf4 Nxe4 23.Bxe4
Bf8 24.Bd4 Bc5 25.Kh1 Bd6 26.Qh6 Bf8
27.Qg5 h6 28.Qe3 g5 29.Nh5 Nd7 30.f6 Nc5
31.Bh7+ Kxh7 32.Qxe8 Bg4 33.Qc6 Qxc6
34.dxc6 Bxd1 35.Rxd1 Rc8 36.Bxc5 Bxc5
37.Rd7 Rxc6 38.g4 Kg8 39.Rd8+ Bf8
40.Ng7 Rxf6 41.Nf5 Re6 42.Kg1 h5 43.Kf2
hxg4 44.hxg4 f6 45.Kf3 Rb6 46.Rc8 Kf7
47.Rc7+ Ke8 48.Rc8+ Myers: '½-½
Biel, M-Kluge, T/Germany 2003/' 48...Kf7
49.Rc7+ Ke8 50.Rc8+ ½-½

Biel, M-Kluge, T/Germany 2003/] 17.axb5

[17.Qf2 Nfd7 18.axb5 axb5 19.e5±
Transposing to the 18...Qfd7 note to Black's
18th move.] 17...axb5 18.e5! [18.Qf2 b4
19.e5 bxc3 20.exd6 Qd8 (20...Qb7 21.Bxc5
cxb2 22.Rae1 Qxd5 23.Rxe8+ Nxe8 24.f5
Nxd6 25.fxg6 hxg6)0-1

Bacic, G-Fratini, C/corr CXEB 1993/) 21.Bxc5
cxb2 22.Rad1 Bb7 23.f5 g5 24.Bd4 Qxd6
25.Bxb2 Ng4 26.hxg4 Bxb2 27.f6 Bc8
28.Ne4 Qb6 29.Nxg5 Qxf2+ 30.Rxf2 Bxg4
31.Nf3 Bxf6 32.Ba4 Red8 33.Rc1 c3 34.Rd1
Kg7 35.Bc6 Bf5 36.Rc1 Rb1 37.Rff1 c2

38.Ba4 Rxc1 39.Rxc1 Bb2 40.Rxc2 Bxc2
 41.Bxc2 Rxd5 42.Be4 Ra5 43.Kf2 Ba3
 44.Nh4 h5 45.Ke3 Kf6 46.Nf3 Bc5+ 47.Kd3
 Ra2 48.Nd2 Ke5 49.Nc4+ Kf4 50.Bf3 h4
 51.Bd5 Ra7 52.Ke2 Re7+ 53.Kf1 f5 0-1
 Rovira Mas,J-Boudy,J/Mexico 1975/;
 18.Rad1 b4 19.Nce2 Nfxe4 20.Bxe4 Nxe4
 21.Nxe4 Qe7 22.N2g3 f5 23.Nxd6 Qxd6
 24.Qf2 Rb5 25.Rc1 Rxd5 26.Rfe1 c3 27.b3
 Ba6 28.Kh2 Rc8 29.Qf3 c2 30.Qf2 Rd1 0-1
 Afanasiev,V-Alagulian,K/Moscow 1998/]
18...dxe5 [18...Nfd7 19.Qf2 Myers: "±"
 Myers. Myers: 'Transposing to the
 18...Nfd7 note to Black's 18th move." a)
 19.e6?! fxe6 20.dxe6 Rxe6 21.f5 gxf5?
 (Δ21...Bb7!⇒) 22.Bxf5 Re5 23.Nh5 Nb3
 24.Be6+ 1-0 Dahm,B-Buckel,A/corr FRG
 jub40 1990/; b) 19.Nce4 Nb7 (19...dxe5
 20.f5 Bb7 21.fxg6 fxg6 22.Qf7+ Kh8
 23.Nxc5 1-0
 Hefter,F-Schimmer,M/Lampertheim 2000/)
 20.Ra6 Bf8 21.Qf2 Be7 22.Rc6 Qa5 23.Bd4
 Rf8 24.Nf5 1-0 Basanko-Kardanov/RUS
 corr 1997/; 19...b4 a) 19...Kh8 20.Rfd1 b4
 21.Nce4 Nxe4 22.Nxe4 dxe5 23.f5 gxf5
 24.Ra7 Rb7 25.Rxb7 Bxb7 26.Qxf5 Nf8
 27.Ng5 Kg8 28.Nxh7 Nxh7 29.Qxh7+ Kf8
 30.d6 Qc6 31.Rd2 e4 32.Bh6 1-0
 Quednau,H-Gieritz,D/DDR-ch corr 1987/; b)
 19...dxe5 20.f5!± Bb7 (20...Rf8 21.Nce4
 Nxe4 22.Nxe4 Bb7 23.f6 Bh8 24.Qh4 Rfd8
 25.Ng5 Nf8 26.Qh6 Bxd5 27.Rf2 Bb7
 28.Raf1 b4 29.Nxh7 Nxh7 30.Bxg6 1-0
 Kozlovskaya,V-Szadura/URS 1962/)
 21.Rad1 Ba8 22.Nce4 Na4 23.Bxa4 bxa4
 24.fxg6 fxg6 25.Qf7+ Kh8 26.Nc5 Qa7
 27.Qxd7 Qxd7 28.Nxd7 Rxb2 29.Nb6 Rb3
 30.Nxc4 Rd8 31.d6 Rc3 32.Rc1 Rxc1
 33.Rxc1 Bd5 34.Nb6 Bb3 35.Ne4 h6 36.d7
 Bf8 37.Rc8 Be7 38.Bc5 Bh4 39.g3 1-0
 Penrose,J-Tal,M/Leipzig 1960/; 20.Nce4
 Nxe4 21.Nxe4 dxe5 22.f5!± Gheorghiu
 22...Rf8 a) 22...Bb7? 23.fxg6 fxg6 24.Qf7+
 Kh8 25.Ng5 Rf8 26.Qxg7+ Kxg7 27.Ne6+
 Kg8 28.Rxf8+ Nxf8 29.Nxc7 Rd8 30.Be4
 Nd7 31.Rc1 Rc8 32.Rxc4 Nf6 33.Bd3 e4
 34.Be2 1-0 Roemer,U-Hottes,D/BL2-S
 1990/; b) 22...Nf8? 23.f6 (23.d6!! Qd8
 24.fxg6 f5 25.Ba4 f4 26.Ba7 Rb7 27.Bxe8
 Qxe8 28.Nc5 Qxg6 29.Nxb7 Bxb7 30.Rfd1+-

Myers) 23...Bh8 24.Rad1 Bf5 25.g4 b3?
 (25...Bxe4□ 26.Bxe4 c3 27.g5± Myers)
 26.Bb1 Bxe4 27.Bxe4 c3 28.d6 Qc8 29.bxc3
 Qxc3 30.Qd2 Qc4 31.Bd5 Qb5 32.g5 Qd7
 33.Kh2 b2 34.Rb1 h6 35.gxh6 Ne6 36.Be4
 Red8 37.Qg2 Kh7 38.h4 Rb4 39.h5 Nf8
 40.Rg1 Rxe4 41.Qxe4 Qxd6 42.Rxb2 Qd3
 43.Qxd3 Rxd3 44.Rb7 Rxe3 45.Rxf7+ Kg8
 46.hxg6 Rf3 47.Rxf8+ 1-0
 Gheorghiu,F-Quinteros,M/USA 1980/; c)
 22...f6? 23.Qg3? (23.fxg6! hxg6 24.Ra7 Rb7
 25.Ra6 Rf8 26.Rc6 Qb8 27.Nc5+- Myers)
 23...g5 24.Ba4 Bb7 25.Nxg5? (25.Qg4!?)
 25...fxg5 26.Bxd7 Qxd7 27.f6 Bxd5 28.Bxg5
 Bf7 29.fxg7 e4 30.Be3 c3 31.bxc3 bxc3
 32.Ra7 Rb7 33.Rxb7 Qxb7 34.Qd6 Qb3
 35.Qc6 c2 36.Bc1 e3 37.Re1 0-1
 Gilbert,J-Gurr,L/England 1999/; 23.f6 Bh8
 24.Qh4 Rd8 25.d6 Qc6 26.Ra5 Bb7 27.Rf2
 Ra8 28.Ng5 Nf8 29.Be4 Qd7 30.Rxa8 Rxa8
 31.Bxb7 Qxb7 32.Qxc4 Rc8 33.Qb3 h6
 34.d7 Qxd7 35.Ne4 Ne6 36.Qxb4 Qd3
 37.Qb7 Rd8 38.Bxh6 Qd4 39.Kh2 Nc5
 40.Nxc5 Qxf2 41.Ne4 Qd4 42.Bd2 Qd5
 43.Qxd5 Rxd5 44.Kg3 Rd3+ 45.Kg4 Bxf6
 46.Nxf6+ Kg7 47.Bg5 Rb3 48.h4 Rxb2
 49.Kf3 Rb6 Myers: '½-½
 Salas,C-Lie,K/Istanbul 2000/' 50.Ne8+ Kf8
 51.Nf6 Kg7 52.Ne8+ Kf8 53.Nf6 Kg7 ½-½
 Salas,C-Lie,K/Istanbul 2000/] **19.fxe5!**
 [19.f5? b4 (19...e4 20.Ngxe4 Ncxe4
 21.Nxe4 Nxd5 22.fxg6 hxg6 23.Ra7 Rb7
 24.Nd6 Rxe3 25.Qxd5 Rxa7 26.Rxf7 Be6
 27.Rxc7 Bxd5 28.Rxa7 Re2 0-1
 Gayer,M-Schmidt,A/Germany 1995/)
 20.Nce4 Ncxe4 21.Nxe4 Nxd5 22.fxg6 fxg6
 23.Nd6 Rd8 24.Qxd5+ Kh8 25.Nf7+ Kg8
 26.Nxd8+ Kh8 27.Nf7+ Kg8 28.Nh6+ Kh8
 29.Qg8#] **19...Rxe5 20.Bd4!** [20.Bf4 Nfd7!
 21.Bxe5 Nxe5 22.Qf4 (22.Qe3 f5 (22...b4
 23.Nce4 Ncd3 24.Ra7 Qd8 25.Bxd3 cxd3
 26.d6!) 23.Nge2 (23.Rfd1 Qd6 24.Nge2
 Bd7±; 23.d6? Qxd6 24.Rad1 Ncd3-+)
 23...Bd7 (23...b4 24.Na4 Ncd3 25.Bxd3
 Nxd3 26.Nc1 Nxb2 27.Qe8+ Bf8 28.Nxb2
 Bd7± Myers) 24.Kh1 Re8 25.Qf4 Qd6
 26.Ra5 b4 27.Nd1 Qb6 28.Ra1 Bb5 29.Qf2
 Qd6 30.Nf4 Ned3 31.Bxd3 cxd3 32.Ra5 Qb6
 33.Ne6 Qxa5 34.Qxc5 d2 35.Nxg7 Kxg7
 36.d6 Qa6 37.Rf2 Re1+ 38.Kh2 ½-½

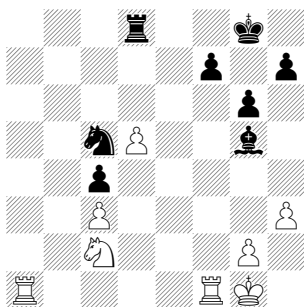
Goncalves, J-Pahlen, H/corr 1997/) 22...f5
 (22...b4 23.Nce4 f5 24.Nxc5 Qxc5+ 25.Kh1
 b3 26.Bd1 c3 27.bxc3 b2 28.Rb1 Qxc3
 29.Bf3 Ra8 30.Ne2 Qc2 31.Nd4 Qc4 32.Qe3
 Bb7 33.Rfd1 Qa2 34.Nc6 Nxf3 35.gxf3 Qa3
 36.Qe6+ Kf8 37.Kg2 Re8 38.Qd7 Bxc6
 39.dxc6 0-1 Detmer, H-Roskopf, E/FRG
 jub40 corr 1986/) 23.d6 Qxd6 24.Rfd1 Ncd3
 25.Bxd3 Qb6+ 26.Kh1 Nxd3 27.Rxd3 cxd3
 28.Nd5 Qb7 29.Qd6 Bd7 30.Ne7+ Kh8
 31.Rd1 Rf8 32.Rxd3 f4 33.Rf3 Bxh3 34.Ne2
 Bf5 35.Nxf5 Rxf5 36.Nxf4 Qf7 37.g4 Rf6
 38.Qd8+ Qf8 39.Qc7 Qa8 40.Kg2 g5
 41.Qxg7+ Kxg7 42.Nh5+ Kg6 43.Nxf6 Qxf3+
 44.Kxf3 Kxf6 45.Ke4 Kg6 0-1
 Ploehn, H-Singer, C/Pfarrkirchen 1989/]
20...Rg5! Myers: "'! Myers. ' [20...b4?
 21.Bxe5 (21.Qf4! Ne8 22.d6! (22.Ra5? Re1
 23.Rxe1! Qxf4 24.Rxe8+ Bf8 25.Bxc5 Bd7
 26.Nce2 Qc7 27.Rxb8 Qxb8 28.Bf2 b3
 29.Bb1 f5 30.Ra7 Be8 31.Nc3 Qf4 32.Nge2
 Qd2 33.Ra8 Myers: '½-½
 Ferens, L-Krajewicz, P/POL-ch35 corr 1992/]
 33...Kf7 34.Ra7+ Kg8 35.Ra8 ½-½
 Ferens, L-Krajewicz, P/POL-ch35 corr 1992/)
 22...Nxd6 23.Bxe5 Ne6 (Δ23...Nd3!?)±
 24.Qe3 bxc3 25.bxc3 Rb2 26.Bxg7 Kxg7
 27.Rf2 Rb5 28.Rd1 Ne8 29.Rdf1 f5
 30.Bxf5!+- gxf5 31.Nxf5+ Kh8 32.Nd4 Re5
 33.Qh6 Qg7 34.Rf8+ Nxf8 35.Rxf8+ Qg8
 36.Rxg8+ Kxg8 37.Qc6 Bxh3 38.gxh3 1-0
 Zsinka, L-Danner, G/Budapest 1985/)
 21...Qxe5= 22.Rae1 (22.Nd1 Qxd5 23.Qxd5
 Nxd5 24.Ra5 Bd4+ 25.Kh1 Be6∞; 22.Nce4
 Ncxe4 23.Nxe4 Nxd5 24.Qxf7+ Kh8 25.Ng5
 Ne3 26.Rf2 Bb7 27.Nxh7 Nxc2 28.Rxc2
 Kxh7 29.Qxc4 Bd5 30.Qh4+ Qh5 31.Qxh5+
 gxh5 32.Ra5 Be4 33.Rc7 Rg8 34.Rxh5+ Kg6
 35.Rh4 Bf5 36.Rxb4 Be5 37.Rc6+ Kh5
 38.g4+ Kh4 39.Rh6+ Kg3 40.gxf5 Kf3+
 41.Rg6 Rc8 42.Rb3+ Ke4 43.Rg4+ Kxf5
 44.Rf3+ Ke6 45.b4 Rc1+ 46.Kf2 Rb1 47.h4
 Kd5 48.h5 Bd6 49.h6 1-0
 Vinot, S-Haik, A/FRA-ch corr 1987/)
 22...Qd4+ 23.Kh1 Bxh3 24.Nce4 (24.Nce2
 Qxb2 25.Qf4 Rc8 26.Bb1 Bd7 27.Nd4 Rf8
 28.Nf3 c3 29.Qd6 Nb3 30.Ne5 Bb5 31.Rxf6
 Bxf6 32.Qxf6 c2 33.Nf5 gxf5 34.Qg5+ Kh8
 35.Qh6 Kg8 36.Bxc2 Qxc2 37.Re3 f4
 38.Qxf4 Qc1+ 39.Kh2 f6 40.Rg3+ Kh8

41.Nf7+ Rxf7 42.Qb8+ 1-0
 Kasparov, G-Rachels, S/New York 1988/)
 24...Ncxe4 25.Nxe4 Bf5 26.Nxf6+ Qxf6
 27.Qf4 Rc8 28.d6 Rd8 29.Qxc4 Qxd6
 30.Rd1 Bd4 31.Bxf5 gxf5 32.Rf3 Re8
 33.Rfd3 Qh6+ 34.Rh3 Qf4 35.Qxb4 Re2
 36.Qxd4 Re1+ 37.Rxe1 Qxd4 38.b3 Qf2
 39.Ree3 Kg7 40.Rhf3 Qd2 41.Kh2 Kf6
 42.Rd3 Qe1 43.Rd5 Qh4+ 44.Kg1 Qe1+
 45.Kh2 Qh4+ 46.Kg1 Qe1+ 47.Rf1 Qe3+
 48.Kh1 Qh6+ 49.Kg1 Qe3+ 50.Kh2 ½-½
 Cording, H-Lobron, E/Bundesliga 1982/;
 20...Bb7? 21.Nxb5! (21.Bxe5? Qxe5=;
 21.Ra7?! b4!⇒) 21...Qe7 22.Nc3 Ncd7
 23.Bxe5 Nxe5 24.Qf2± Myers] **21.Nge2** '!'
 Nesis INF33/(132). Myers: "'□' Myers. '
 [21.Bf2 b4 22.Nce4 Nfxe4 23.Nxe4 Nxe4
 24.Bxe4 Bf5 25.Qe3 Bxb2 26.Qxg5 Bxe4
 27.Ra7 Qe5 28.Qxe5 Bxe5 29.Re7 f6 30.d6
 Bc6 ½-½ Eisenmann, W-Khokhlov, I/ICCF
 corr 1989/; 21.Qf2 Rxg3 22.d6 Qxd6
 23.Bxc5 Qc7 24.Ra7 Bb7 25.Be3 Nh5
 26.Be4 f5 27.Bd5+ Kh8 28.Bb6 Qc8 29.Re1
 h6 30.Re7 Rxc3 31.bxc3 Bxd5 32.Rac7 Qa6
 33.Bd4 Rg8 34.Bxg7+ Rxg7 35.Rxg7 Qa1+
 36.Kh2 Qxc3 37.Rh7+ Kg8 38.Rhe7 Kh8
 39.Re3 Qf6 40.Re8+ Bg8 41.Qc5 Ng7
 42.Rf8 Qc3 43.Qd5 1-0
 Paulsen, D-Kettner, J/Bundesliga 1987/;
 21.Nge4? Ncxe4 22.Ra7 Bb7 23.Nxb5 Qe7
 24.Qf4 Re8-+ Myers] **21...Bf5?! Myers: "'?!'**
 Myers. ' [21...Nh5! 22.Bxg7? a) 22.Qe3
 Bxd4 23.Nxd4 (23.Qxd4? Bxh3!?) 23...Rg3!
 24.Rf3 (24.Qe8+? Kg7 25.d6 Qb7! 26.Be4
 Nxe4 27.Qxe4 Bxh3!?) 24.Ndx5!?)
 24...Bd7 25.Rxg3 Nxg3 26.b4 cxb3 27.Nxb3
 Nxb3 28.Bxb3 Qxc3 0-1
 Heinemann, D-Zugehoer, E/DDR corr 1983/;
 b) 22.d6 Qb7 23.Ne4 Rf5 24.Qe3 Rxf1+
 25.Rxf1 Nd7 26.Rxf7 Bxd4 27.Nxd4 1-0
 Liska-Cerny/CSR corr 1987/; c) 22.Be3 Re5
 23.g4 (23.Nd4! Nd3!?) (23...Bb7? 24.Ndx5
 Qe7 25.Bd4 Rg5 26.Bxg7 Kxg7 27.Rae1±;
 23...b4? 24.Nc6 bxc3 25.Nxb8! cxb2 26.Ra8
 Bf8! 27.Nc6 Re8 28.Na7±) 24.Bxd3 cxd3
 25.Ndx5 Qe7 26.Ba7 Rf5 27.Qxd3 Rxf1+
 28.Qxf1 Rb7 29.Re1+- Myers) 23...Nf6
 (23...b4 24.Nd1 Nf6 25.Bf4 Bb7 26.Bxe5
 Qxe5 27.Qg3 Qxg3+ 28.Nxg3 Nxd5 29.Ra5
 Bd4+ 30.Kh2 Re8 31.Rf3 b3 32.Bb1 c3

33.Nxc3 Nxc3 34.Rxc3 Re1 35.Be4 Nxe4
 36.Nxe4 Bxe4 37.Rxb3 Bf2 0-1
 Tobies,R-Khokhlov,I/ICCF corr 1989/)
 24.Bd4 b4 25.Na4 Ncd7 26.Qf4 Bb7 27.Nc5
 g5 28.Bxe5 Nxe5 29.Qf2 Nf3+ 30.Qxf3
 Qxc5+ 31.Kh2 Bxd5 32.Qf5 b3 33.Bb1 Re8
 34.Ng3 Qc7 35.Qf2 h5 0-1
 Koehn,H-Heinz,J/DDR corr 1987/; 22...Kxg7
 (22...Nxc7 23.d6 Qxd6 24.Qxf7+ Kh8
 25.Rad1 Nd3 26.Ne4 Qb6+ 27.Kh1 Rf5
 28.Rxf5 Bxf5 29.Bxd3 cxd3 30.N2g3 Bxe4
 31.Nxe4 Qd4 32.Nf2 1-0
 Neukirch,D-Panneke,J/ICCF corr 1990/)
 23.d6 (23.g4 Bxg4 24.hxg4 f5 25.d6 Qxd6
 26.Rfd1 Rxc4+ 27.Qxc4 Qxd1+ 28.Rxd1
 fxg4 29.Rd5 Na4 30.Bxa4 bxa4 31.Nxa4 Rb4
 32.Ra5 Nf6 33.Nec3 h5 34.Rb5 ½-½
 Hechler,G-Altrock,R/GER corr 1995/)
 23...Qxd6! 24.Qxf7+ Kh6! 25.Rad1 (25.h4
 Rg4 26.Rfd1 Nd3 27.Bxd3 cxd3 28.Qf2 Bf5
 29.Qe3+ Kg7 30.Ra7+ Kg8 31.Rd2 b4
 32.Nb5 Qc6 33.Ned4 Qc1+ 0-1
 Petzold,V-Schoen,W/GER corr 1994/)
 25...Nd3 26.Ne4 Qb6+ 27.Kh2 (27.Kh1 Rf5
 28.Rxf5 Bxf5 29.Bxd3 cxd3 30.N2g3 Bxe4
 31.Nxe4 Qd4 32.Nf2 Ng3+ ½-½
 Vinot,S-Knebel,W/ICCF Email 2002/)
 27...Rf5 28.Qe7 Qe6 29.Qxe6 Bxe6 30.Nd4
 Rxf1 31.Rxf1 Bd5 32.Nc3 Rd8 33.Ndx5
 Nxb2 34.Be4 Bg8 35.g4 Ng7 36.h4 Ne6
 37.Bd5 Kg7 38.Ra1 Nc5 39.Nc7 Bf7 40.Rf1
 Bxd5 41.Ne8+ Rxe8 0-1
 Ramirez,A-Rinaldi,C/ICCF 2002/; 21...Nd3
 22.Bxd3 cxd3 23.Qxd3 Rf5? (Δ23...Qd8
 24.Rad1±) 24.Nxb5 Qd8 25.Nec3 Rxf1+
 26.Rxf1 Ba6 27.d6 Qxd6 28.Nxd6 Bxd3
 29.Rf3 Rd8 30.Rxd3 Rxd6 31.Rd1 Ne4
 32.Bxg7 Rxd1+ 33.Nxd1 Kxg7 34.Nf2 Nd6
 35.Nd3 Kf6 36.Kf2 Ke6 37.Ke3 Kd5 ½-½
 MacLeod,D-Masurel,J/NAtlantic corr 1990/;
 21...Ncd7? 22.d6! Qxd6 23.Ne4!+-]
 22.Qe3!± [22.Be3! Rh5! 23.Bf4 Qb6!
 24.Bxb8 Nb3+ 25.Qf2 Qxf2+ 26.Kxf2 Nxa1
 27.Rxa1 Bxc2 28.Ra8 h6 29.Ng3 Rxd5!]=]
 22...Bh6□ [22...Bxc2? 23.Qxc5 Nce4
 (23...Nfe4 24.Nxe4 Nxe4 25.Qe3 Bf8
 26.Ra7+- Myers) 24.Qe3 Bf8 25.Rac1 Bd3
 26.Nxe4 Nxe4 27.Qxd3 cxd3 28.Rxc7 dxe2
 29.Re1 Rd8 30.Rxe2 f5 31.g4 Rxd5 32.Ba7
 Ng5 33.Re8 Nxb3+ 34.Kh2 fxg4 35.Bc5

Rxc5 36.Rxc5 Kf7 37.Rxf8+ Kxf8 38.Rxb5 h5
 39.Kg3 Ke7 40.Rd5 Ke6 41.Rd1 g5 42.Rd2
 Nf4 43.b4 Nd5 44.b5 Ke5 45.Rb2 Nb6
 46.Rc2 Kd5 47.Rc7 Na4 48.Rc6 Nc5 49.Rc8
 Ne4+ 50.Kg2 Nd6 51.b6 h4 52.Rc7 h3+
 53.Kh2 Ne8 54.b7 Nxc7 55.b8Q Ne6 56.Qg3
 Ke4 57.Qxc4+ Ke5 58.Kxh3 Nf4+ 59.Kg3
 Kf6 1-0 Videki,S-Vasiljevic,D/Kecskemet
 1991/; 22...h6? 23.Bxf5 (23.Bxc5? Bxc2 $\bar{7}$)
 23...b4 (23...Re8 24.Qf4!+-) 24.Nb5 Qb7
 25.Bxf6 Bxf6 26.Qxc5+-] 23.Qe5 '!' Nesis
 INF33/(132). [23.Be5!? Qb6 24.Qd4 Bg7
 25.Bxb8 Ng4□ 26.Ba7 Bxd4+ 27.Nxd4 Qc7
 28.hxg4 Bxc2 29.Nxc2 Rxc4 30.Rfe1 Nd3
 31.Re8+ Kg7 32.Re4 Rxe4 33.Nxe4± ;
 23.Bxc5? Rxc2+! (23...Bxc2? 24.Qe7!
 Qxe7 25.Bxe7 Nxd5 26.Bxg5 Nxc3
 27.Bxh6±) 24.Kxc2 Bxe3 25.Bxe3 Bxc2
 26.Bf4 (26.Rxf6 Qe7! $\bar{7}$) 26...Qb7 27.Bxb8
 b4! 28.Rxf6 bxc3 29.Nxc3 Qxb8 $\bar{7}$ Myers;
 23.Bxf5? Rxc2+! 24.Kxc2 Bxe3 25.Bxe3
 Re8! 26.Bd4 gxf5 27.Bxf6 (27.Rxf5 Nfe4
 28.Rg1 Nd6 29.Rh5 b4!-+ Myers) 27...b4
 28.Rxf5 bxc3! 29.Rg5+ Kf8 30.Kf3 Qd7
 31.Rag1 Qxh3+-+] 23...Qxe5 [23...Qd8?
 24.Qxf6! (24.Bxc5 Nd7 25.Qd4 Bxc2 $\bar{7}$)
 24...Qxf6 25.Bxf6 Bxc2 26.Nd4±] 24.Bxe5
Re8? Myers: "'? Myers. ' [24...Rb6? 25.Bxf5
 Rxf5 26.Rxf5 gxf5 27.Nd4± ; 24...Bxc2!
 25.Bxb8 Nxd5! 26.Bd6! a) 26.Nf4? Nxc3
 27.bxc3 Be4 28.Ra7 Bg7 29.Rd1 Nd3
 30.Re7 f5 31.g4 Bf6 32.Re6 Bxc3 33.Nxd3
 Bxd3 34.Bf4 Kf7 35.Rd6 Bf6 36.Bxg5 Bxg5
 37.Ra1 Be3+ 38.Kg2 Ke7 39.Raa6 c3
 40.Rac6 Be4+ 0-1
 Paehtz,T-Goldberg,A/Nordhausen 1986/; b)
 26.Ra8?! Nb6! 27.Ra7 b4 28.Na2 (28.Bc7??
 bxc3 29.Bxb6 cxb2-+) 28...c3 29.Nxb4 Be4
 30.Nxc3 Rxc2+ $\bar{7}$ Nataf; c) 26.Rae1? Ne3!
 27.Rf2 Nd3-+ Nataf; d) 26.Ra7?! Ne3!
 27.Rf2 Nd3 28.Bd6 (28.Bf4 Nxf2 29.Bxe3
 Rxc2+ 30.Kxc2 Bxe3 $\bar{7}$) 28...Nxf2 29.Ra8+
 Kg7 30.Bf8+ Kf6 31.Ra6+ Ke5 32.Bd6+ Ke6
 33.Bf4+ Kd7 $\bar{7}$; e) 26.Nd4!? Bd3! 27.Rfe1
 Nxc3 28.bxc3 Rd5! (28...Ne4?! 29.Bf4 Kg7
 30.Bxg5 Bxg5 31.Nxb5±; 28...Be4 29.Bd6
 Rxc2+ 30.Kf1 Rg5 31.Re2 Bd3 32.Ra8+ Kg7
 33.Bf8+ Kf6 34.Bxh6±) 29.Nc6 Kg7 30.Be5+
 Rxe5 31.Rxe5 Bf4 32.Kf2 Bxe5 33.Nxe5
 Ne4+ 34.Ke3± Myers; 26...Na4! 27.Rae1!

Bg7 28.h4! Nataf (28.Nf4?! Bd4+ 29.Kh1 Ne3? 30.Rf3! Nxc3 31.bxc3 Be4⊕ 1-0 Akesson,R-Nataf,I/Stockholm 2003/) 28...Rh5 (28...Rxc2+ 29.Kxc2 Ne3+ 30.Kg3 Nxf1+ 31.Rxf1 Nxb2 32.Nxb5+-) 29.g4 Rxh4 30.Nxd5 Rxc2+ 31.Ng3 Bd4+ 32.Rf2! Bxf2+ 33.Kxf2 Kg7 34.Re8±; 24...Bxh3? 25.Bxb8□ Rxc2+ 26.Kh1 b4 27.Ra8 Kg7 28.Rg1 bxc3 29.Rxc2 Bxc2+ 30.Kxc2 Nxd5 31.Be5++- Myers] **25.Bxf6+-** Myers: "'-' Myers. ' **25...Bxc2 26.Nd4!** Myers: "'! Myers. ' **26...b4!** [26...Be4 27.Bxc5 Bxc5 28.Ndx5+- ; 26...Bd3? 27.Rfe1+- Rxe1+ 28.Rxe1 Rh5 29.Re8+ Bf8 30.Nc6 1-0 Joachim,S-Salvermoser,B/FRG-chJ 1988/] **27.Bxc5** [27.Rfe1!? Rc8 (27...Rxe1+? 28.Rxe1 bxc3 29.Re8+ Bf8 30.Nc6+-) 28.Bxc5 Bxc5 29.Nxc2 bxc3 30.bxc3 f5 31.d6!+- Myers] **27...Bxc5 28.Nxc2 bxc3 29.bxc3 Rd8** Nesis INF33/(132): '



' [29...Ne4!?] **30.Ra7!** Myers: "'! Myers. ' [30.Nb4? Ne4 Nesis INF33/(132): 'Knaak-Postler, 26th DDR ch 1977' 31.Kh2? (Δ31.Ra3!+-) 31...Nxc3 32.Ra7 f5! 33.h4 Bf6 34.Nc6 Rd6 (34...Rxd5? 35.Ne7+ Bxe7 36.Rxe7+-) 35.Re1 Kf8 36.Rxh7 Nxd5 37.Rb1 Re6 38.Rbb7? (Δ38.Rb8+!±) 38...c3! 39.Rhf7+? Ke8 40.Na5 c2 41.Nb3 Re1] **30...f5 31.Rfa1 Ne4** [31...Bf6 32.Ra8 Rxa8 33.Rxa8+ Kg7 34.Rc8 Ne4 35.Rxc4 Nxc3 36.d6 Kf7 37.Rc7+ Ke6 38.Rxh7 Kxd6 39.Rh6 Ne2+ 40.Kf1 Nf4 41.g3 Bg5 42.Rh8 Nh5 43.Kf2 Ke5 44.Rg8 Kf6 45.Nd4 Kf7 46.Rc8 Be7 47.Rc6 Nf6 48.Nf3 Ne4+ 49.Kg2 Bf6 50.Rc7+ Ke6 51.Nh4 g5 52.Ng6 Kd6 53.Ra7 Kd5 54.Ra5+ Ke6 55.Nf8+ Kf7 56.Rxf5 1-0 Gneuss,W-Geisendorf,L/DDR corr 1984/] **32.Ra8!** Myers: "'! Myers. ' **32...Rxa8** [32...Nxc3?? 33.Rxd8+ Bxd8 34.Ra8+-] **33.Rxa8+ Kf7 34.Na3!** Myers: "'!

Myers. ' **34...Nxc3 35.d6** [Δ35.Ra7+! Kf6 36.Nxc4 Nxd5 37.Rxh7 Nc3 38.Kf2 Ne4+ 39.Kf3+-] **35...Ke6 36.Nxc4 Ne4 37.Re8+ '!** Nesis INF33/(132). [37.d7! Kxd7 38.Ra7+ Kc6 39.Rxh7 Kd5 40.Nb6+ Ke6 41.Kf1 Bf4 42.Ke2+- ; 37.Rh8 Kd5 (37...Nxd6 Nesis INF33/(132) 38.Nxd6 Kxd6 39.Rxh7 Ke6) 38.Nb2 Nf6 39.d7 Nxd7 40.Rxh7 Nc5 41.Nd1 Bf6 42.Kf1+-] **37...Kd7** [37...Kd5 38.d7 Kxc4 39.d8Q Bxd8 40.Rxd8 Nf6 41.Kf2±] **38.Rh8 Nf6** [38...Nxd6 39.Rxh7+ Ke6 40.Nxd6 Kxd6 41.Rg7 Be3+ 42.Kf1 g5 43.Ke2+-] **39.Ne5+ '!** Nesis INF33/(132). [39.g3! Ke6 40.Kg2 Bh6 41.Kf3 Nd7 42.Rxh7 Bf8 43.h4 Bxd6 44.Nxd6 Kxd6 45.h5!+-] **39...Ke6** [39...Kxd6?? 40.Nf7+-] **40.d7!** Myers: "'! Myers. ' **40...Be3+** [40...Nxd7 41.Re8+ Be7 42.Nc6+-] **41.Kf1 Bb6 42.Nxc6** [42.Re8+! Kd6 43.Ke2 Bc7 44.Kf3 Nxd7 45.Nxd7 Kxd7 46.Rh8+- Myers] **42...hxg6 43.d8Q Bxd8 44.Rxd8 '+-** Nesis INF33/(132). **44...Ke5 45.Kf2 Ne4+ 46.Ke3 Ng5** [46...g5 47.Re8+ Kd5 48.Ra8 Nd6 49.g3 Ke6 50.h4!+- Myers] **47.Re8+ Kf6 48.Ra8 Ke5 49.Ra6 Ne6 50.g4** [Δ50.h4+-] **50...f4+ 51.Kf2** [Δ51.Kf3+-] **51...g5 52.Ra5+ Kf6 53.Rd5 Nc7 54.Rf5+ Kg6 55.Kf3 Ne8 56.h4 gxh4 57.Rh5 1-0**

(75) Anton,Volker-Michael - Mathe,Albert [A07]

corr ICCF World Cup2 final corr, 1977 [Myers]

Steinkohl: 'Game #95 in Faszination Fernschach by Steinkohl' **1.Nf3** Steinkohl Myers **1...d5 2.g3 c6 3.Bg2 Bg4 4.d3 Nd7 5.Nbd2 e6 6.0-0 Bd6 7.h3 Bh5 8.Qe1 Ne7 9.b3 0-0 10.Bb2 Rc8** [10...a5 11.a4 a) 11.a3 Qb6 12.Kh1 (12.g4 Bg6 13.a4 Rfe8 14.e3 f6 15.Kh1 Bf7 16.Nd4 e5 17.Nf5 Nxf5 18.gxf5 g6 19.Rg1 Kf8 20.Qe2 Ke7 21.c4 gxf5 22.d4 Rg8 23.Rac1 Rg6 24.c5 Nxc5 25.dxc5 Bxc5 26.Nf3 Be6 27.Nd4 Bd6 28.Nxe6 Kxe6 29.Qc2 Rag8 30.Bc3 Qc7 31.f4 e4 32.Qf2 b6 33.Kh2 Ba3 34.Rcd1 Bb4 35.Bb2 Bc5 36.Bh1 Qg7 37.Rxc6 hxg6 38.Rc1 g5 39.Bd4 Bxd4 40.exd4 Qc7 41.Qg3 Rg7 42.fxc6 fxc6 43.Bg2 c5 44.dxc5 bxc5 45.Bf1 d4 46.Bc4+ Kf6 47.Kg2 Qxc3+ 48.Kxc3 d3 49.Bb5 Rc7 50.Kf2 Ke5 51.Ke3 f4+ 52.Kd2

Kd4 53.Rc4+ Kd5 54.Ba6 Rh7 55.Rxe4 Rxh3
56.Bxd3 Rg3 57.Re8 g4 58.Rd8+ Ke5
59.Re8+ Kd5 60.Rd8+ Ke5 61.Rf8 Rf3
62.Re8+ Kf6 63.Ke2 Kg5 64.Re5+ Kh4
65.Rxc5 Re3+ 66.Kd2 g3 67.Rc4 ½–½
 Grigorian,K-Bagirov,V/Baku URS 1977/) 12...a4 13.b4 c5 14.bxc5 Bxc5 15.Rb1 Qd6
 16.Nd4 Rfc8 17.Nb5 Qa6 18.Ba1 Bb6 19.g4
 Bg6 20.Qc1 Ba5 21.c4 f6 22.Bc3 Rab8
 23.Rb2 Nc5 24.Bb4 dxc4 25.dxc4 h5 26.Qc3
 Bxb4 27.axb4 Nd7 28.Qd4 Ne5 29.Na3 hxg4
 30.hxg4 Rd8 31.Qf4 Qd6 32.Nf3 N7c6 33.c5
 Qe7 34.Nc4 Nxf3 35.Qxf3 Rd4 36.Qg3 Rbd8
 37.Nd6 Ne5 38.f4 Nc4 39.Qc3 R4xd6
 40.cxd6 Nxd6 41.Rd2 Rc8 42.Qd4 Nc4
 43.Rc1 b5 44.Qd7 Qxd7 45.Rxd7 Be8
 46.Re7 Kf8 47.Rb7 Rd8 48.Kg1 Rd6 49.Kf2
 Ra6 50.Rh1 Kg8 51.f5 Nd6 52.Rb8 Kf7
 53.Rc1 Ke7 54.Rc7+ Bd7 55.Bb7 Ra7
 56.fxe6 Kxe6 57.Bd5+ Kxd5 58.Rxa7 Bxg4
 59.Rd8 Ke5 60.Rxg7 Be6 61.Rc7 f5 62.Rc5+
 Bd5 63.Rxd6 Kxd6 64.Rxb5 a3 65.Ra5 a2
 66.Ke3 Kc6 67.Kf4 Bc4 68.e3 Bd3 69.Rxa2
 Kb5 70.Ra5+ Kxb4 71.Rxf5 1–0
 Vijayalakshmi,S-Cherniack,A/Philadelphia
 USA 2006/; **b**) 11.e4 a4 12.Rb1 axb3
 13.axb3 Ra2 14.Nd4 Be5 15.c3 c5 16.Ne2
 Bxe2 17.Qxe2 d4 18.c4 Bd6 19.h4 Nc6 20.f4
 e5 21.Bh3 Nf6 22.f5 h5 23.Kh1 Qe7 24.Nf3
 Rfa8 25.Qd1 Kf8 26.Bc1 Qd8 27.Bg5 Be7
 28.Ne1 Qa5 29.Bxf6 Bxf6 30.Qxh5 Qd2
 31.Bg2 Nb4 32.Rd1 Qe3 33.Bf3 Ke7 34.Ng2
 Qh6 35.Qg4 R8a3 36.Qh3 Rxb3 37.Ne1
 Rbb2 38.Ng2 Rd2 39.Rxd2 Qxd2 40.g4
 Nxd3 41.g5 Nf2+ 42.Rxf2 Qxf2 43.gxf6+
 gxf6 44.Bh5 Rc2 45.Kh2 Qf4+ 46.Qg3
 Qxg3+ 47.Kxg3 Rxc4 48.Ne1 Rc3+ 49.Kf2
 c4 50.Be2 b5 51.Nf3 Re3 52.Nd2 Rh3
 53.Nf3 c3 54.Bd3 b4 55.Bc2 d3 56.Bxd3 b3
 0–1 Karasev,V-Ivanov,I/Moscow army
 1974/; 11...e5 **a**) 11...b5 12.e4 bxa4
 13.Rxa4 c5 14.Nh4 Nb6 15.Ra1 Nc6 16.f4
 Be7 17.Ndf3 Bxf3 18.Nxf3 a4 19.exd5 exd5
 20.Ne5 Nxe5 21.fxe5 axb3 22.cxb3 Qd7
 23.Rxa8 Nxa8 24.d4 Nc7 25.Qf2 Qb5
 26.Qc2 Rb8 27.Qf2 Rf8 28.Qc2 Rb8 29.Qf2
 ½–½ Portisch,L-Smyslov,V/Hastings ENG
 1970/; **b**) 11...Qc7 12.e4 Rfe8 (12...b5
 13.e5 Bc5 14.d4 Ba7 15.axb5 cxb5 16.c4
 dxc4 17.bxc4 bxc4 18.Rc1 Rfb8 19.Nxc4

Qd8 20.Ba3 Bb6 21.Nh4 Ra7 22.Qd2 Nc8
23.f4 g5 24.Nf3 gxf4 25.Qxf4 Bxf3 26.Bxf3
Nf8 27.Nxb6 Nxb6 28.Bd6 Rc8 29.Bc5 Rb8
30.Rb1 1–0 Nyvlt,I-Binder,G/corr ICCF
 2001/) 13.e5 Bc5 14.g4 Bg6 15.Nh4 b5
 16.Kh1 bxa4 17.Rxa4 Bb4 18.f4 Nc5 19.Ra2
 a4 20.f5 axb3 21.Rxa8 Rxa8 22.fxg6 Nxg6
 23.Nxg6 hxg6 24.Qc1 bxc2 25.d4 Ra2
 26.dxc5 Bxd2 27.Qxc2 Qxe5 28.Qxg6 Rxb2
 29.Qxf7+ Kh7 30.Rg1 Qe2 31.Bf3 Qh2+ 0–1
 Schulz,K-Staudler,H/corr DDR 1980/; 12.e4
 d4 13.Nh2 (13.Nh4 Bb4 14.f4 f6 15.f5 b5
 16.g4 Bf7 17.Qe2 bxa4 18.bxa4 Rb8
 19.Ndf3 h6 20.Nh2 c5 21.N4f3 c4 22.h4 Nc6
 23.g5 cxd3 24.cxd3 Bc3 25.Bxc3 dxc3
 26.gxh6 gxh6 27.Ng4 Bh5 28.Nfh2 Kh7
 29.Kh1 Rg8 30.Bf3 Nd4 31.Qe3 Bxg4
 32.Nxg4 Qf8 33.Rab1 Rb4 34.Nh2 Qf7
 35.Rbc1 c2 36.Ng4 Qg7 37.Rg1 Rb1
 38.Rxb1 cxb1Q 39.Rxb1 Nxf3 40.Rb7 Qxg4
 41.Rxd7+ Rg7 42.Rxg7+ Kxg7 43.Qa7+ Kh8
 0–1 Sofieva,A-Asrian,K/Dubai 2000/) 13...f6
 14.f4 b5 15.f5 bxa4 16.Rxa4 Nb6 17.Ra1 a4
 18.Nc4 Nxc4 19.bxc4 Qa5 20.Qf2 a3 21.Bc1
 a2 22.g4 Bf7 23.g5 Qc3 24.Bd2 Qxc2
 25.gxf6 gxf6 26.Bh6 Qxf2+ 27.Rxf2 Rfb8
 28.Bf1 Bh5 29.Raxa2 Rxa2 30.Rxa2 Kf7
 31.Ng4 Ng8 32.Bd2 Bxg4 33.hxg4 Bb4
 34.Bc1 Rb7 35.Kf2 Bf8 36.Be2 Bh6 37.Bxh6
 Nxh6 38.Ra6 Rc7 39.c5 Ke7 40.Bd1 Nf7
 41.Bb3 Nd8 42.Bc4 Rb7 43.Kg3 Rb1
 44.Ra7+ Rb7 45.Ra1 Kf8 46.Ra8 Ke7 47.g5
 Nf7 48.g6 hxg6 49.fxg6 Nh6 1–0
 Vijayalakshmi,S-Ashton,A/Port Erin IOM
 2006/; 10...e5 11.e4 f6 (11...Bxf3 12.Bxf3 f5
 13.exf5 Nxf5 14.Bg2 Bc5 15.Kh2 Qc7 16.c3
 a5 17.a3 Qd6 18.b4 Bb6 19.Nb3 a4 20.Nd2
 Rae8 21.Rd1 Re7 22.Qe2 Nh4 23.c4 Bd4
 24.cxd5 Nxg2 25.Ne4 Nf4 26.gxf4 Qxd5
 27.Bxd4 Qxd4 28.fxe5 Qxe5+ 29.Kg2 Kh8
 30.Rde1 Qd5 31.f4 Ref7 32.Qe3 Nf6 33.Qc5
 b6 34.Qxd5 Nxd5 35.Kh2 h6 0–1
 Vadasz,L-Tompa,J/HUN-ch 1972/) 12.d4
 Qb8 13.c4 Bf7 14.exd5 cxd5 15.dxe5 Nxe5
 16.Nxe5 Bxe5 17.Bxe5 Qxe5 18.Qxe5 fxe5
 19.Rfe1 Ng6 20.h4 Rfe8 21.h5 Nf8 22.cxd5
 Rad8 23.Nc4 Bxd5 24.Rad1 Bxg2 25.Rxd8
 Rxd8 26.Kxg2 b5 27.Nxe5 Rd2 28.Rc1 Rxa2
 29.Rc8 Rd2 30.Ra8 a6 31.b4 Rd6 32.f4 g6
 33.h6 a5 34.bxa5 b4 35.a6 b3 36.a7 Ra6

1-0 Zaichik,G-Karpman,V/Rishon Le Ziyon
ISR 1997/; 10...Qa5 11.a3 Qb6 (11...Rad8
12.e4 Bxf3 13.Nxf3 Qxe1 14.Rfxe1 dxe4
15.dxe4 Ng6 16.Rad1 Bc5 17.e5 Bb6
18.Nd2 Ba5 19.b4 Bc7 20.f4 Nb6 21.Bf1
Na4 22.Ba1 Ne7 23.c4 c5 24.Ne4 cxb4
25.axb4 Nc6 26.Nc3 Nxc3 27.Bxc3 a5
28.bxa5 Bxa5 29.Bxa5 Rxd1 30.Rxd1 Nxa5
31.Rb1 Rc8 ½-½

Schmidt,W-Hennings,A/Zinnowitz 1973/)
12.Kh1 f6 13.e4 e5 14.d4 Rac8 15.Rc1 Bf7
16.dxe5 fxe5 17.exd5 cxd5 18.Nxe5 Nxe5
19.Bxe5 Bxa3 20.Ra1 Bc5 21.Nf3 Bg6
22.Qd2 Be4 23.Ng5 Bxg2+ 24.Kxg2 Rf5
25.Rae1 h6 26.Nf3 Bb4 27.c3 Rxe5 28.cxb4
Re4 29.Rxe4 dxe4 30.Ne5 e3 31.Qxe3 Qxe3
32.fxe3 Rc3 33.Nd7 Rxb3 34.Rf8+ Kh7
35.Rf7 Rb2+ 36.Kg1 Nd5 37.Nc5 Rxb4
38.Nxb7 Nxe3 39.Nc5 Rb1+ 40.Kh2 Rb2+
41.Kg1 a5 42.Ra7 Ra2 43.Ne6 Kg6 44.Nxg7
a4 45.Ne6 Kf5 46.Nc5 a3 47.Ra4 Nc2
48.Nd3 Ra1+ 49.Kg2 Rd1 50.g4+ Ke6
51.Ra6+ Kd5 52.Nb4+ Nxb4 53.Rxa3 Ke5
54.Rf3 Rd2+ 55.Kg3 Rd3 56.Rxd3 Nxd3
57.g5 h5 58.Kh4 Nf4 ½-½

Schulz,K-Schepers,H/corr BdF 1994/;
10...c5!? 11.e4 Nc6 12.a3 (12.Kh1 Rc8
13.Ng1 Nd4 14.Rc1 dxe4 15.dxe4 e5
16.Nc4 Nb6 17.Ne3 f6 18.f4 exf4 19.gxf4
Re8 20.c3 Nc6 21.Nf5 Bg6 22.Nh4 Qe7
23.Rd1 Rcd8 24.Nxg6 hxg6 25.Qe3 c4
26.b4 Na4 27.Bc1 a5 28.a3 axb4 29.axb4 g5
30.e5 gxf4 31.Bd5+ Kf8 32.Rxf4 Qxe5
33.Qg3 Nxc3 34.Nf3 Qxd5 35.Rxd5 Nxd5
36.Nh4 Nxf4 37.Bxf4 Bxf4 38.Qxf4 Rd1+
39.Kh2 Re2+ 40.Ng2 Rdd2 0-1

Sorensen,B-Rasmussen,K/DEN 1991/;
12.c3 a5 13.a4 Kh8 14.d4 f5 15.exd5 exd5
16.c4 Nb4 17.cxd5 Nc2 18.Qc1 Nxa1
19.Qxa1 Bxf3 20.Nxf3 cxd4 21.Nxd4 Be5
22.Ne6 Bxb2 23.Qxb2 Qf6 24.Qxf6 Rxf6
25.Rc1 Nf8 26.Nd4 Rf7 27.d6 Rd8 28.Nb5
Rfd7 29.Bd5 g6 30.Rc7 Rb8 31.f4 b6 32.Kf2
Rg7 33.Kf3 Rd8 34.Rc6 Nd7 35.Nd4 Nc5
36.Rxb6 Rgd7 37.Nb5 Kg7 38.Ke3 Kf6
39.Kd4 Rc8 40.Nc7 1-0

McNab,C-Shabalov,A/London ENG 1994/;
12.d4 Re8 13.Qb1 Rc8 14.c4 Bxf3 15.Bxf3
Nxd4 16.Bxd4 cxd4 17.exd5 Bb4 18.dxe6
Rxe6 19.Qd1 Qa5 20.Ne4 Ne5 21.Bg2 Rd8

22.f4 Nc6 23.Ng5 Re3 24.Qh5 Qf5 25.g4
Qg6 26.Qxg6 hxg6 27.Bd5 Rd7 28.f5 gxf5
29.Rxf5 Ne5 30.Raf1 g6 31.R5f4 d3 32.Nxf7
Nxf7 33.Rxf7 Rxf7 34.Rxf7 d2 35.Kg2 Re2+
36.Kg3 Kh8 0-1 Anic,D-Bricard,E/Toulouse
FRA 1995/; 12.Nh2 Nd4 13.Bxd4 cxd4
14.exd5 exd5 15.Bxd5 Qc7 16.Nc4 Rae8
17.Qd2 Re2 18.Qg5 Bg6 19.Nf3 Be7 20.Qf4
Qxf4 21.gxf4 Rxc2 22.Nxd4 Rc3 23.Bxb7
Bf6 24.Nb5 Rxd3 25.Rad1 Nc5 26.Bg2 a6
27.Nc7 Rfd8 28.Nd5 Rxd1 29.Rxd1 Kf8
30.Bf3 Bh4 31.Ne5 Bf5 32.Kg2 Ne6 33.Nc4
Bc2 34.Rd2 Bb1 35.Kf1 g6 36.b4 h5 37.a3
Bf5 38.Kg2 g5 39.fxg5 Nxg5 40.Bxh5 Rxd5
41.Rxd5 Be4+ 42.f3 Bxd5 43.Ne3 Bc6
44.Nf5 Be1 45.Nd4 Bd7 46.Bg4 Ne6
47.Nxe6+ fxe6 48.f4 Bd2 49.Be2 Bb5 50.Kf3
Ke7 51.Bd1 Bd3 52.h4 Kf6 53.Kg4 e5
54.fxe5+ Kxe5 55.Kf3 Kd4 56.Be2 Kc3 57.a4
Kxb4 58.Bxd3 Kxa4 59.Bxa6 ½-½
Ljubojevic,L-Van der Wiel,J/Amsterdam NED
1991/) 12...Rc8 (12...Re8 13.Nh2 Nd4
14.Bxd4 cxd4 15.f4 Rc8 16.Ra2 f6 17.Qf2
dxe4 18.Nxe4 Bc7 19.Nf3 e5 20.g4 Bf7
21.f5 Nb6 22.g5 Nd5 23.gxf6 gxf6 24.Qh4
Kh8 25.Nfg5 Bg8 26.Qh6 Qe7 27.Ne6 Bd8
28.Nd6 Bxe6 29.Nxc8 Bxc8 30.Bxd5 Qd6
31.Bf7 Rf8 32.Bg6 Qe7 33.Bxh7 e4 34.Kh1
Bd7 35.Bg8+ 1-0 Moingt,J-Boudre,J/Clichy
FRA 1993/ 35...Kxg8 36.Rg1+ Kf7 37.Qg6#;
12...Qc7 13.Nh4 Nd4 14.g4 Bg6 15.Qd1 Nf6
16.c3 Nc6 17.Qe2 Rad8 18.Nxg6 hxg6
19.b4 b6 20.Rad1 a5 21.b5 Ne7 22.Nf3 e5
23.Bc1 Rfe8 24.Ng5 Qd7 25.a4 Bc7 26.Qa2
Nh7 27.exd5 Nxd5 28.Qc4 Nf8 29.Rfe1 f6
30.d4 fxg5 31.dxe5 Kh8 32.Rxd5 Qe7
33.Rxd8 Rxd8 34.f4 gxf4 35.Bxf4 Qh4
36.Rf1 g5 37.Bh2 Ng6 38.Qf7 Bxe5 39.Qxg6
1-0 Soppe,G-Aguilar,A/Mendoza ARG
2004/) 13.Kh1 (13.Ra2 Re8 14.Qa1 d4
15.Nh2 e5 16.Qe1 b5 17.f4 f6 18.Bc1 Nb6
19.Ra1 Bf7 20.f5 c4 21.Rb1 Qe7 22.b4 Na4
23.dxc4 bxc4 24.Rf3 Nc3 25.Ra1 a5 26.Bf1
Nb8 27.bxa5 Qa7 28.Kg2 Qa6 29.g4 Be7
30.h4 Nc6 31.Rg3 h6 32.g5 fxg5 33.hxg5
Bxg5 34.Ndf3 Bxc1 35.Rxc1 Nxa5 36.Ng4
Rc6 37.Ngxe5 Rc7 38.Ng4 Nxe4 39.Rh3 Nf6
40.Nxh6+ gxh6 41.Qg3+ Kf8 42.Qxc7 Ng4
43.Qc5+ Re7 44.Qxd4 Ne3+ 45.Kg1 Nxf5
46.Qc5 ½-½ Boehle,L-Ernestel,I/Dortmund

GER 1993/) 13...b5 (13...Re8 14.Ng1 b5 15.f4 d4 16.e5 Bf8 17.Ne4 f5 18.exf6 Nxf6 19.Nf3 Nd5 20.Bc1 h6 21.Bd2 Bg6 22.Nh4 Bh7 23.Bf3 Nce7 24.Qf2 Qb6 25.Bh5 g6 26.Be2 Bg7 27.g4 Rf8 28.Qg3 Qc7 29.Rf3 Rf7 30.a4 b4 31.Raf1 Rcf8 32.g5 ½–½ Forintos,G-Vasiukov,E/Moscow URS 1971/) 14.Ng1 d4 15.f4 f6 16.Ngf3 Nb6 17.g4 Bf7 18.e5 fxe5 19.fxe5 Be7 20.Ne4 Bg6 21.Bc1 Nd5 22.Qg3 Bxe4 23.dxe4 Nc3 24.Re1 Qe8 25.Bd2 Qg6 26.Bxc3 dxc3 27.Bf1 a6 28.Bd3 Bg5 29.Nxg5 Qxg5 30.a4 Nxe5 31.Rf1 Nxd3 32.Qxd3 Qd2 33.Rfd1 Qxd3 34.Rxd3 b4 35.Kg2 c4 36.bxc4 Rxc4 37.Re1 Rf4 38.Rd6 Rcx4 39.Rxe6 Rxe1 40.Rxe1 Rd4 41.Kf3 Rd2 42.Re6 Rxc2 43.Rxa6 b3 44.Rb6 b2 45.Rb8+ Kf7 46.Rb7+ Ke6 47.Rb6+ Kd7 0–1 Pytel,K-Prie,E/Nantes FRA 2002/) **11.e4 Bb8N** [11...Qa5 12.a3 Qb6 13.Kh1 Bg6 14.Nh4 e5 15.f4 f5 16.fxe5 Bb8 17.exf5 Nxf5 18.Nxf5 Bxf5 19.Qe2 Rce8 20.g4 Bxe5 21.Rxf5 Bf6 22.Qf3 Bxb2 23.Rf1 Qd8 24.a4 Bc3 25.Nb1 Bf6 26.Qf2 a6 27.Nd2 Bh4 28.Qd4 Rxf5 29.Rxf5 Bf6 30.Qf2 Qe7 31.Nf1 Qe2 32.Qa7 g6 33.Rf2 Qe7 34.Qxb7 Bd4 35.Rf4 Be5 36.Rf3 Qe6 37.Qxa6 Bc7 38.Qa7 Bb6 39.Qa6 Bd4 1–0 Krivokapic,R-Labarthe,A/St Quentin 1999/; 11...c5!? 12.Nh2 (12.Nh4 Qb6 13.Qe3 Rfe8 14.Qg5 Bg6 15.exd5 Nxd5 16.Nxg6 hxg6 17.Bxd5 exd5 18.Qxd5 Qc7 19.Nc4 Re6 20.Rae1 Rce8 21.Nxd6 1–0 Portisch,L-Ivkov,B/Amsterdam NED 1969/; 12.a3) 12...Kh8 13.Kh1 f6 14.f4 b5 15.c4 bxc4 16.bxc4 d4 17.Rf2 Qa5 18.Nhf1 e5 19.f5 Rb8 20.Qc1 Rb7 21.g4 Bf7 22.Ng3 Rfb8 23.Nb3 Qd8 24.Bf3 a5 25.Ba3 a4 26.Nd2 Bc7 27.Rb1 Rxb1 28.Nxb1 Ba5 29.Nf1 Bb4 30.Bd1 Qa5 31.Qc2 Ra8 32.Bc1 Be1 33.Rg2 ½–½ Karttunen,M-EI Kher,H/Gausdal 2001/; 11...Bxf3 12.Nxf3 c5 13.c4 d4 14.Nh4 e5 15.Bc1 f6 16.f4 g6 17.Bd2 Nc6 18.Bf3 Qe7 19.Bg4 Ra8 20.f5 g5 21.Ng2 Nb4 22.Qe2 a5 23.h4 h6 24.a3 Nc6 25.a4 Kg7 26.Kf2 Rh8 27.Rh1 Rag8 28.Rh3 Kf8 29.Bh5 Qg7 30.Qg4 Ke7 31.Rah1 Kd8 32.Ne1 Be7 33.Nf3 b6 34.Nh2 Nf8 35.Qf3 Nd7 36.Ng4 Nf8 37.Ke2 Nd7 38.R1h2 Nf8 39.Qh1 Kd7 40.Bg6 Nxg6 41.fxg6 h5 42.hxg5 fxg5 43.Rxh5 Rxh5

44.Rxh5 Qxg6 45.Rh6 Qg7 46.Qh3 Kc7 47.Rh7 Qf8 48.Nh6 Rh8 49.Nf5 Rxh7 50.Qxh7 g4 51.Qg6 Qh8 52.Bh6 Qf6 53.Qxg4 Qf7 54.Qh3 Qg6 55.g4 Bd8 56.Qh5 1–0 Sorensen,B-Strand,R/corr 1986/; 11...b5 12.c4 Qb6 13.Kh2 a5 14.Qc1 a4 15.d4 Bb4 16.c5 Qa5 17.Nb1 axb3 18.a3 Bxc5 19.dxc5 Qa7 20.Qg5 f6 21.Qxh5 Nxc5 22.Nd4 e5 23.Nf5 Nxf5 24.exf5 Nd3 25.Qe2 e4 26.Nc3 Qd4 27.Nd1 Nxb2 28.Qxb2 Qxb2 29.Nxb2 Rfe8 30.Rfd1 Re5 31.a4 b4 32.Bf1 Rxf5 33.Kg2 Rf3 34.Rd4 Rc3 35.Rxb4 c5 36.Rb5 Rc2 37.Rxb3 c4 38.Rb4 e3 39.Kf3 exf2 40.a5 Re8 41.a6 Rc3+ 42.Kxf2 1–0 Ugalde Ezcurra,J-Limeres Guiance,C/Subijana de Alava 2002/) **12.Nh4** [12.Nh2? e5 13.Nhf3 Re8 14.Nh4 Nf8 15.Bf3 Bxf3 16.Ndx3 d4 17.Nh2 Qd7 18.Kg2 c5 19.c4 dxc3 20.Qxc3 Ne6 21.Ng4 Nd4 22.Ne3 Rc6 23.Rh1 b6 24.Rad1 Rf8 25.Qe1 g6 26.b4 f5 27.bxc5 bxc5 28.Rf1 Rcf6 29.exf5 Qb7+ 30.Kh2 Qxb2 0–1 Tibensky,R-Moroz,A/Pardubice 1998/) **12...Ng6** [12...f6!?] **13.Nxg6 Bxg6 14.f4 f6 15.Nf3** [15.Kh2!?] **15...c5** [15...Qb6+!? 16.Kh2 a5 17.Nh4 Bf7 18.d4 a4 19.Qd2 Bd6 20.Rae1 dxe4 21.Bxe4 Rfd8= Myers] **16.exd5 exd5 17.Nh4! Bf7 18.Nf5** [18.Qe2!? Re8 19.Qg4 Nb6 20.Rae1 Rc7 21.Nf5! Bg6 22.Kh2 d4 23.Rxe8+ Qxe8 24.Nd6 Qe7 25.f5 Be8 26.Nxe8 Qxe8 27.Ba3± Myers] **18...Re8 19.Qd1 Nf8** [19...h5!? 20.Bf3 Be6 21.Nh4 g5 22.Ng2 h4 23.gxh4 gxf4 24.Bh5 Re7 25.Nxf4 Rg7+ 26.Bg4 Bxf4 27.Rxf4 d4 28.Kh2± Myers] **20.Qg4 Bg6 21.Nh4** [21.Rae1!? Rxe1 22.Rxe1 Rc7 23.Nh4 Bf7 24.Kh2± Myers] **21...Bf7** [21...h5!?] **22.c4! Kh8** [22...dxc4? 23.dxc4 h5 24.Qf3 b5 25.cxb5 c4 26.bxc4 Qb6+ 27.Qf2 Bxc4 28.Qxb6 axb6 29.Rfe1 Rxe1+ 30.Rxe1 Bxb5 31.Bd4± Myers] **23.Rae1 Rc7** [23...dxc4 24.dxc4 Qd2 25.Re7 Rxe7 26.Qxc8 Re8 27.Qxb7 Be6 28.Ba3± Myers] **24.cxd5 Qd7?** [24...Rxe1!? 25.Rxe1 Rd7 26.Kh2± Myers] **25.Nf5?!** [△25.Qxd7! Rxd7 26.Rxe8 Bxe8 27.Ba3 b6 28.d4 Rc7 29.dxc5 bxc5 30.Rd1+- Myers] **25...Bg6 26.Be4** [26.Nh4! Qd8 27.Nxg6+ Nxg6 28.Kh2 Rce7 29.Re6 Rxe6 30.dxe6 Qxd3 31.Re1+- Myers] **26...Rcc8?!** [26...Rd8!?] **27.Nh4!** Steinkohl: 'For the third time the ♘

goes to f4, to exchange queens.' **27...Qxg4**
28.hxg4 Bd6 [28...Bxe4 29.dxe4 Nd7 30.g5
c4 31.bxc4 Rxc4 32.e5 fxe5 33.Bxe5 Rcc8
34.Bxb8 Nxb8 35.Rxe8+ Rxe8 36.Rc1!+-
Myers] **29.Nf5 Bxf5 30.Bxf5 Rcd8 31.Re4** '!
Steinkohl. [31.Rxe8! Rxe8 32.Kg2 Re2+
33.Rf2 Re1 34.Rd2 Re8 35.d4+- Myers]
31...Ng6 32.Rfe1 [32.Rxe8+! Rxe8 33.Kf2
Ne7 34.Be6 Bc7 35.Kf3 Bb6 36.Ba3 Rd8
37.Ke4+- Myers] **32...Rf8 33.Kg2 Bb8**
34.Rh1 Kg8 35.Ree1! Rfe8 36.Be6+ Kh8
Steinkohl: 'Now White announced mate in 6
(puzzling why Steinkohl says 7!)' [36...Rxe6
37.dxe6 h6 38.Ba3 b6 39.Re4 Ne7 40.d4
Nc6 41.e7 Re8 42.dxc5+- Myers] **37.Rxh7+**
Kxh7 38.Rh1+ Nh4+ 39.Rxh4+ Kg6 40.f5+
Kg5 41.Bc1+ Bf4 42.Bxf4# 1-0

**(76) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Nesis,Gennady [D94]**

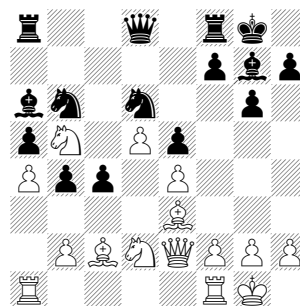
corr ICCF World Cup2 final corr, 15.11.1977
[Nesis,G]

Myers: This win by Nesis over his close
rival assured him of first place in this event,
with a score of 12½/16. **1.d4** Nesis, NIC
4/1997; FS 7/1973 Myers Razuvaev Nesis
1...Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.e3 0-0
6.Be2 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5 8.d5 Ne8!? [8...e6
Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973 9.dxe6 Qxd1+
10.Kxd1 Bxe6 11.Bxe6 fxe6 12.Ke2 Nc6
13.Rd1 Rad8 14.Rxd8 Rxd8 15.Ng5 Re8
16.Nge4± (Petrosian-Botvinnik, 5th World
Championship match game, Moscow
1963).] **9.e4** [9.0-0 Nd6 10.Be2 (10.Bb3 b5!
11.e4 Bg4⇒Nesis 12.h3 Nesis, NIC 4/1997;
FS 7/1973 12...Bxf3 13.Qxf3 Nd7 14.Qe2
Qb6 15.Bc2 b4 16.Nd1 c4 17.Be3 Bd4 ;
10.Qe2 a6 11.e4 b5 12.Bb3 c4 13.Bc2 b4
14.Nd1 e5 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.e5 Nb5 17.Be4
Ra7 18.Be3 Rd7 19.Bc5 Re8 20.Bxb4 Qc7
21.a4 a5 22.Bd2 Na7 23.Nc3 Qd8 24.Rfd1
Nac6 25.Bg5 Qc8 26.Nb5 Rf8 27.Bf6 Rxd1+
28.Rxd1 Nd7 29.Bxc6 Qxc6 30.Nfd4 Qb7
31.Bxg7 Kxg7 32.Nxe6+ fxe6 33.Qxc4 Nxe5
34.Qc3 Qb8 35.Nd6 1-0
Hein,R-Luebeck,W/corr DDR 1982/)
10...Bf5 (10...Na6 11.Re1 Nc7 12.Bf1 Bf5
13.e4 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Bxe4 15.c4 b5 16.Ne5
e6 17.f3 Bf5 18.g4 exd5 19.gxf5 bxc4
20.Nc6 Qf6 21.Ne7+ Kh8 22.Bf4 1-0

Romanov,I-Zilberstein,V/Omsk URS 1975/;
10...Bg4 11.Nd2 Bxe2 12.Qxe2 Qb6 13.Nc4
Nxc4 14.Qxc4 Qb4 15.Qd3 Nd7 16.e4 c4
17.Qc2 Nc5 18.Bd2 Rfc8 19.Rab1 Qa5
20.d6 Qd8 21.dxe7 Qxe7 22.Rfe1 Nd3
23.Nd5 Qd6 24.Re2 f5 25.Bg5 Kh8 26.Ne7
Rc5 27.exf5 gxf5 28.b4 cxb3 29.Qxb3 f4
30.Rd1 f3 31.Re6 Rxg5 32.Rxd6 Rxg2+
33.Kf1 Rxf2+ 34.Kg1 Rg2+ 35.Kf1 Rf2+
36.Kg1 ½-½ Kasparov,S-Notkin,M/Minsk
RUS 1997/) 11.Nh4 Bd7 12.a4 c4 13.e4 Na6
14.Be3 e5 15.dxe6 Bxe6 16.g3 Qc7 17.Bd4
Bxd4 18.Qxd4 Qc5 19.Qf6 Rfd8 20.Rad1
Qb6 21.e5 Ne8 22.Qf3 Nb4 23.Qf4 Nd3
24.Bxd3 cxd3 25.Rd2 Kg7 26.Nf3 Rac8
27.Re1 Rc4 28.Re4 Qb4 29.Ng5 Rdd4
30.Nxe6+ fxe6 31.Rxd4 Rxd4 32.Qf3 Rd7
33.Qe3 b6 34.f4 Qc4 35.Kf2 Nc7 36.Qe4
Qc5+ 37.Kg2 Rd4 38.Qb7 Kh6 39.Qf3 Qc4
40.Qg4 Kg7 41.Qf3 a6 42.Qb7 Kh6 43.Qc8
Qc5 44.Kh3 Kg7 45.Qb7 Kh6 46.Qf3 b5
47.axb5 axb5 48.Qg4 Kg7 49.Qg5 Rd7
50.Qg4 Qc4 51.Qf3 Rd4 52.Qb7 Kh6 53.Qc8
Rxf4 54.gxf4 Qxf4 55.Rg2 g5 56.Rxg5 Kxg5
57.Qg8+ Kh6 58.Qg3 Qxg3+ 59.Kxg3 Kg5
60.Kf3 Kf5 61.Ke3 Nd5+ 62.Kxd3 Nxc3
63.Kxc3 Kxe5 64.Kb4 Kd4 65.Kxb5 e5 66.b4
e4 67.Kc6 e3 68.b5 e2 69.b6 e1Q 70.b7
Qc3+ 71.Kb6 Qc5+ 72.Ka6 Qc7 73.Ka7 Kc5
74.Ka8 Qa5+ 75.Kb8 Kc6 0-1
Wood,G-Prins,L/Hastings ENG 1946/)
9...Nd6 10.Bd3 e5 [10...Bg4 11.0-0 (11.h3
Bxf3 12.Qxf3 Nd7 13.Qe2 Rc8 14.0-0 c4
15.Bc2 b5 16.Rd1 b4 17.Na4 Nb5 18.Be3
Qa5 19.f4 c3 20.b3 Na3 21.e5 Nxc2 22.Qxc2
Qc7 23.a3 Rb8 24.axb4 Rxb4 25.Nxc3 Rc8
26.Rdc1 Nb6 27.Qd1 Qb7 28.Kh1 g5
29.Bxb6 Rxb6 30.Na4 Rb5 31.Rxc8+ Qxc8
32.Rc1 Qd7 33.Nc5 Qf5 34.Qe2 Qxf4 35.Rf1
Qb4 36.Qh5 Rb8 37.Qxf7+ Kh8 38.Ne6 Rg8
39.d6 g4 40.dxe7 gxh3 41.Qxg7+ 1-0
Raykhman,A-Gauer,J/Triesen LIE 2009/)
11...Nd7 12.Bf4 Ne5 13.Be2 Bxf3 14.Bxf3
b5 15.Rc1 Qa5 16.Bxe5 Bxe5 17.Qc2 b4
18.Qa4 Qb6 19.Nd1 c4 20.Rc2 Rac8 21.Be2
Rc7 22.Kh1 Rfc8 23.Bg4 Rd8 24.Re2 Nb7
25.f4 Bd4 26.e5 Qa5 27.Qxa5 Nxa5 28.Bf3
c3 29.bxc3 bxc3 30.Ne3 Bc5 31.d6 exd6
32.Nd5 Rcc8 33.Ne7+ Kg7 34.Nxc8 Rxc8
35.Rc2 Ba3 36.exd6 Bb2 37.d7 Rd8 38.Rd1

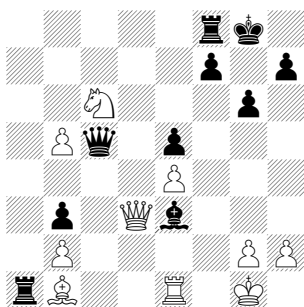
Nc4 39.Rd3 Na3 40.Rcxc3 Bxc3 41.Rxc3 Nb5 42.Rd3 Nc7 43.Bc6 Ne6 ½-½
Pinkerneil,R-Froehlich,R/corr BRD 1986/]
11.0-0 [11.dxe6? Bxe6 12.0-0 Nc6 13.Bg5 Qd7 14.Rc1 (14.Qd2? Nd4 Nesis 'F' Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973. Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973: 'Kask-Nesis, 5th USSR Cht [NIC has misprint "Nask"].' 15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.Ne2 Nc4 17.Bxc4 Bxc4 18.Rfe1 Rfe8 Myers) 14...Nd4 15.Nxd4 cxd4 16.Nd5 Bxd5 17.exd5 Rfe8 18.Qb3 Rac8 19.h3 b6 20.Rxc8 Rxc8 21.Re1 Re8 22.Rc1 h6 23.Bf4 g5 24.Bxd6 Qxd6 25.Qa4 Rf8 26.Qxa7 Qxd5 27.Qxb6 Qxa2 28.Qb5 Qe6 29.b4 Rd8 30.Qb7 Be5 31.Qe4 Bf4 32.Qxe6 fxe6 33.Rc6 Kf7 34.b5 Ke7 35.g3 Bb8 36.Kg2 Rd6 37.Rc8 Rd8 38.Rc1 Ba7 39.Kf3 Bb6 40.Rc6 Rd6 41.Rxd6 Kxd6 42.Kg4 Ba5 43.Kh5 Be1 44.Kxh6 Bxf2 45.Kxg5 Bxg3 46.h4 e5 47.h5 Bf4+ 48.Kg6 ½-½
Ree,H-Dvoirys,S/Leeuwarden NED 1997/; 11.Bg5 Qc7 12.0-0 Re8 13.Rc1 Bd7 14.a4 Na6 15.Nb5 Bxb5 16.Bxb5 Rec8 17.Nd2 Nb4 18.Be3 b6 19.Be2 f5 20.exf5 gxf5 21.f4 e4 22.Qb3 Qf7 23.Nc4 Rd8 24.Rfd1 Nxd5 25.Nxd6 Rxd6 26.Bc4 Rad8 27.Rd2 Kf8 28.Rcd1 Nxe3 29.Bxf7 Rxd2 30.Rxd2 Rxd2 31.Bg8 Rd7 32.Bxh7 c4 33.Qb4+ Kf7 34.Qb5 Rd2 35.Qc6 Bxb2 36.Qc8 Rxc2+ 37.Kh1 Rd2 38.h4 Rd1+ 39.Kh2 Ng4+ 40.Kg2 Rd2+ 41.Kg3 Rd3+ 42.Kg2 Ne3+ 43.Kf2 Bd4 44.Qd7+ Kf8 45.Qd6+ Kg7 ½-½
Drescher,W-Kahe,R/corr DDR 1975/; 11.Nd2!?) **11...c4 12.Bc2** [12.Be2!? b5 13.Nd2 (13.a3 Nd7 14.Be3 a5 15.Nd2 Ba6 16.a4 b4 17.Nb5 Bxb5 18.axb5 c3 19.bxc3 bxc3 20.Nb1 Rc8 21.Qc2 Nb6 22.f3 f5 23.Nxc3 fxe4 24.fxe4 Rxf1+ 25.Bxf1 Nbc4 26.Bf2 Bh6 27.Bxc4 Nxc4 28.Qe2 Nd6 ½-½
Klinghammer,J-Fuest,G/corr BRD 1986/)
13...Bb7 14.a4 a6 15.Na2 Nd7 16.b3 cxb3 17.Qxb3 Nc5 18.Qe3 Nxa4 19.Ba3 Re8 20.Rfc1 Bf8 21.Nb4 Qb6 22.Qxb6 Nxb6 23.Nc6 Rac8 24.Bc5 Bxc6 25.Bxd6 Bb7 26.Bc7 Nc4 27.Nxc4 Rxc7 28.Na5 Rxc1+ 29.Rxc1 Rc8 30.Ra1 Ba8 31.Nb3 Rc2 32.Bd1 Rc4 33.f3 ½-½
Balcerowski,W-Knezevic,M/Lublin POL 1968/; 12.Bb1 b5 13.a3 a5 14.b3 Ba6 15.Re1 Nd7 16.bxc4 Nxc4 17.Nd2 Nd6

18.Ra2 Rc8 19.Rc2 Nc5 20.Re3 f5 21.exf5 Nxf5 22.Rh3 Nd4 23.Rb2 Na4 24.Nde4 Nxb2 25.Qg4 b4 26.axb4 axb4 27.Bxb2 bxc3 28.Bxc3 Ne2+ 29.Kh1 Qxd5 30.Bc2 Qa2 31.Ng5 Rxc3 0-1 Thieme-Wolke,R/corr DDR 1989/]
12...b5 13.a3 Nd7N [13...Qc7 14.Be3 Nd7 15.Nd2 Nb6 16.f4 f5 17.Kh1 a6 18.Nf3 fxe4 19.Nxe5 Nf5 20.Qd2 Nxe3 21.Qxe3 Re8 22.Bxe4 Bxe5 23.fxe5 Rxe5 24.d6 Qd8 25.Qf4 Qxd6 26.Bxa8 Nxa8 27.Qf7+ Kh8 28.Rad1 1-0 Anton,V-Eichler,G/corr DDR 1971/]
14.Be3 a5 15.a4 [15.b4!? cxb3 16.Bxb3 Ba6 17.Re1 Qe7] **15...b4 16.Nb5 Nb6!** **17.Qe2** [17.Bc5 Nxb5 18.Bxf8 Bxf8 19.axb5 Bg4 20.h3 Bxf3 21.Qxf3 Bc5 Nesis Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973: 'followed by 22...d4, when it would have been difficult for White to oppose the surge of the black pawn armada on the queenside. So White declines to win material and takes aim against the pawn on c4, around which decisive events unfold.'] **17...Ba6 18.Nd2** Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973: 'Diagram



' [18.Bc5 Bxb5 19.axb5 Nxb5 20.Bxf8 Qxf8 Nesis; 18.Rfc1? Nxa4 19.Bxa4 Nxb5 20.Bc5 c3 21.bxc3 Nxc3 22.Qe3 Ne2+ Myers] **18...Bxb5!** [18...Qb8?! 19.Bxb6 Qxb6 20.Nxc4 Nxc4 21.Qxc4 Rfc8 22.Qd3 Bf8 Nesis 23.Rfd1 Bxb5 24.axb5 Bc5 25.Qd2 Bxf2+ 26.Qxf2 Qxf2+ 27.Kxf2 Rxc2+ 28.Kg3 Rxb2 29.b6!± Myers; 18...b3?! 19.Bd1 c3 20.bxc3 (20.Nxb3? Nxa4!-+'!' Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973.) 20...Nxa4! (20...b2 Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973 21.Rb1) 21.c4 Nxb5 (21...Bxb5? 22.Bxb3!±!' Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973.) 22.Rxa4! (22.cxb5? Nc3 23.Qd3 b2) 22...Nc3 23.Qd3 Nxa4 24.Qxb3 Qc7 25.Qxa4 Rfc8?! (25...Rfb8!? 26.Qc2 Bf8 27.Be2 Rb4 Myers) 26.Bg4! (26.Bb3?! Bf8!'!' Nesis,

NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973. ; 26.Bf3! Bxc4!⚡;
 26.c5?! Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973.
 26...Bxf1 27.Kxf1 Bf8 28.d6 Nesis
 28...Bxd6!⚡) 26...Rcb8 27.Ra1 h5 28.Bd7
 Rb2 29.c5 Bf8 30.d6±] **19.axb5 Rc8!**
 [19...Nxb5? 20.Nxc4! (20.Bxb6 Nesis, NIC
 4/1997; FS 7/1973 20...Qxb6 21.Nxc4 Qc5)
 20...Nxc4 21.Qxc4 Nesis 21...Nd6 22.Qe2 f5
 23.exf5 Nxf5 24.Bxf5 gxf5 25.Bc5±]
20.Rxa5? [20.Rfd1!?] **20...Nxd5** [20...c3?
 21.Ra6!+- Nesis '! Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS
 7/1973.] **21.Ra4 Nxe3 22.fxe3** [22.Qxe3!?
 c3 23.Nf3 cxb2 24.Bb1 Nxb5 25.Rxb4 Nc3
 26.Rb3⚡ Myers] **22...b3 23.Bb1** [23.Bd1
 Qc7 24.b6 Qc5 25.b7 Rc7-+ Nesis] **23...Qb6**
24.Ra6 Qc5 25.Rxd6 [25.Rc1 Bh6!
 (25...Rfd8!? 26.Nxb3?? Qxb5-+ Nesis)
 26.Nf1 Rfd8-+ Myers] **25...Qxd6 26.Nxc4**
Qc5 27.Na5 Bh6! [27...Qb4? 28.Nc6 Qc5
 29.Kh1 (29.Na5 Bh6!-+) 29...Bh6 30.Bd3
 Rc7⚡] **28.Re1 Ra8!** [28...Rfd8 29.Nc6 Rd7
 30.Bd3 Re8 (30...Ra8 31.Bc4 Ra4 32.Bd5⇌
 Nesis) 31.g3 Kh8 32.Kh1 f5 33.Bb1 f4
 34.exf4 exf4 35.gxf4 Rf7-+] **29.Nc6**
 [29.Nxb3 Qb4 30.Nc1 Rfb8! (30...Ra5!
 31.Na2 Qxb5 32.Qxb5 Rxb5-+ Nesis)
 31.Bd3 Ra1 32.Bc4 Bxe3+ 33.Qxe3 Qxc4
 34.b6 Qb5-+ Myers] **29...Ra1 30.Qd3?**
 [30.h3 Re8 31.Kh2 Re6 32.Qd3 Qb6⚡
 Myers] **30...Bxe3+** Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS
 7/1973: 'Diagram



' **31.Kh1** [31.Rxe3 Qc1+! (31...Rxb1+ Nesis,
 NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973 32.Qxb1 Qxe3+
 33.Kf1 f5 34.Ne7+ Kf7 35.Nd5 Qxe4) 32.Kf2
 Rxb1 33.Ne7+ Kh8-+ ; 31.Qxe3 Qxe3+
 32.Rxe3 Rxb1+ 33.Kf2 Rxb2+ 34.Kg3
 (34.Kf1 Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973
 34...f5 35.b6 fxe4+ 36.Ke1 Rb1+ 37.Kd2 b2
 38.Rb3 Rc1 39.b7 b1Q) 34...f5!-+ (34...f6
 Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973 35.Rc3

(35.b6 Rc2! 36.Na5 b2 37.Rb3 Rc3+)
 35...Rf7 36.Na5 Ra7 37.Nc6 (37.Nxb3 Ra3)
 37...Rb7) ; 31.Kf1 Bg1 32.Qg3 Bxh2
 33.Qxh2 Qxb5+ 34.Kg1 Qxc6-+] **31...Qc2!**
32.Qxe3 [32.Nxe5 Qxd3! (32...Re8 Nesis,
 NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973 33.Qxe3 Rxb1
 (33...Qxb1) 34.Nf3 (34.Nd3 Qxd3)
 34...Rxe4!) 33.Nxd3 Rd8 34.Rf1 Rxb1
 35.Rxb1 Rxd3-+] **32...Rxb1 33.h3** [33.Ne7+
 Kg7 34.Nf5+ Kh8 35.Nh6 Qxb2-+]
33...Rxe1+ 34.Qxe1 Qxb2 35.Kh2 [35.b6
 Qa2 36.Nb4 Qa5 37.Qc3 Rb8-+] **35...Qc2**
36.Ne7+ Kg7 37.Qh4 f6 [37...b2? 38.Nf5+!
 gxf5 39.Qg5+=] **38.Qg4 b2 39.Qd7 Rf7**
 [39...Rf7 Nesis, NIC 4/1997; FS 7/1973:
 'Now an attempt to win the rook leads to
 mate:' 40.Qd8 Qxe4 41.Qg8+ Kh6 42.Qxf7
 Qf4+ 43.g3 Qf2+ 44.Kh1 b1Q#] **0-1**

(77) Anton,Volker-Michael - Fechner,Joachim [E09]

DDR ch9?E corr, 1978

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 d5 4.Bg2 Be7 5.Nf3
 0-0 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.Qc2 c6 8.Nbd2 b6 9.b3
 Bb7 10.Bb2 Rc8 11.e4 c5 12.exd5 exd5
 13.dxc5 Bxc5 14.Qf5 Re8 15.Rac1 dxc4
 16.Nxc4 Be4 17.Qh3 b5 18.Ne3 Bxf3
 19.Bxf3 Rxe3 20.Bxf6 Nxf6 21.Rcd1 Rxf3
 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.Kg2 Rfd3 24.Rc1 Bb6
 25.Rc8 h5 26.Qf5 Rd2 27.Rxd8+ Rxd8
 28.Qc2 Ng4 29.Qe2 b4 30.h3 Nxf2 31.Qxh5
 Rd2 32.Qb5 Ne4+ 33.Kf3 Nf6 34.Kf4 g6
 35.g4 Nd5+ 36.Kg3 Nc7 37.Qxb4 Rd3+
 38.Kg2 Ne6 39.a4 g5 40.Kf1 Nf4 41.Ke1
 Rxh3 42.Qb5 Re3+ 43.Kd2 Ne6 44.a5 Bd4
 45.b4 Rb3 46.Kc2 Rb2+ 47.Kd3 Rg2
 48.Qb8+ Kg7 49.b5 Rxg4 50.b6 axb6 ½-½

(78) Wolf,Manfred - Anton,Volker-Michael [E60]

DDR-Cup5/E corr, 1985

1.b4 Nf6 2.Bb2 g6 3.Nf3 Bg7 4.c4 0-0 5.e3
 d6 6.d4 e5 7.Be2 exd4 8.Qxd4 Nc6 9.Qc3
 Qe7 10.0-0 a5 11.b5 Nd8 12.a4 Ne6
 13.Nbd2 b6 14.Nb3 Ne4 15.Qc2 Bxb2
 16.Qxb2 Bb7 17.Nfd2 f5 18.Nxe4 fxe4
 19.Rad1 Rf5 20.Nd4 Nxd4 21.Qxd4 Raf8
 22.Rd2 Rg5 23.Bd1 h5 24.Rc2 Kh7 25.Be2
 Re5 26.Bd1 Bc8 27.Be2 Bg4 28.Bd1 Qg5

29.Kh1 Bxd1 30.Qxd1 Ref5 31.Qe1 Qg4
32.Rg1 h4 33.h3 Qh5 34.Rf1 g5 35.Qe2
½–½

**(79) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Bunk, Wolfgang [E59]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0–0
5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0–0 Nc6 8.a3 Bxc3
9.bxc3 dxc4 10.Bxc4 Qc7 11.Ba2 e5 12.h3
e4 13.Nh2 Bf5 14.Ng4 Nxc4 15.hxc4 Bg6
16.a4 Rfd8 17.Qe2 b6 18.Ba3 Ne7 19.f4
exf3 20.Qxf3 Nc6 21.Bd5 Rac8 22.Rad1 Rd6
23.g5 Nd8 24.e4 Ne6 25.Bc1 Qe7 26.a5 Rd7
27.axb6 axb6 28.Qg4 cxd4 29.cxd4 Rdc7
30.Bf4 Nxf4 31.Qxf4 b5 32.Rb1 b4 33.Rf2
Rc3 34.Rfb2 b3 35.Rxb3 Rxb3 36.Rxb3 Qa7
37.e5 h6 38.Rb7 Qa1+ 39.Kh2 Rc1 40.Bxf7+
Kh8 41.Rb8+ Kh7 42.Bg8+ Kh8 43.Bd5+
Kh7 44.Rh8+ Kxh8 45.Qf8+ Kh7 46.Qg8#
1–0

**(80) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Grahl, Arvid [E84]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

[Anton]

1.d4 Anton 1...Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4
d6 5.f3 0–0 6.Be3 Nc6 7.Nge2 a6 8.Qd2 Rb8
9.Bh6 b5 [9...e5 Anton 10.0–0–0 Bxh6!
11.Qxh6 b5! 12.d5 Na5 13.Ng3 bxc4 14.h4
Bd7 15.Be2 Qe7 16.Qg5ч Anton-Hamarat,
Wch12 sf 7980 corr] 10.h4 e5 11.Bxg7 Kxg7
12.h5 bxc4 [12...Kg8 Anton 13.hxc6 fxc6
14.0–0–0 Qe7 15.Nd5 Qg7 16.Nxf6+ Qxf6
17.d5 Na7 18.cxb5± Balashov-I.Zaitsev,
UdSSR-ch/38; 12...Kh8 Anton 13.Nd5!±]
13.Nd5 Ng8 14.0–0–0 a5 15.dxe5 '!' Anton.
15...Nxe5 [15...dxe5 Anton 16.Qc3±]
16.Nd4 c5 17.Nc2 Ba6 18.Nce3 Qd7 19.hxc6
fxg6 [19...hxc6 Anton 20.Nf5+! gxf5
21.Qg5+ Ng6 22.exf5 Qd8 23.f6+ Nxf6
24.Qh6+ Kg8 25.Nxf6+ Qxf6 26.Qh7#] 20.f4
Ng4 [20...Nc6 Anton 21.Qc3+ Nd4
22.Rxd4!] 21.Nxc4 Qxc4 22.Be2 '!' Anton.
22...Qxc4 23.Qc3+ Nf6 24.Bf3 Qg3 25.Rhg1
Qf2 26.Rg2 Qh4 27.Rg4 '!' Anton. Anton:
'More notes Sh Riga 16/81 p14' 1–0

(81) Anton, Volker-Michael -

Kummer, Gerhard [D36]

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 c6 7.Qc2 Bg4 8.h3 Bh5 9.f4
h6 10.Bxf6 Bxf6 11.g4 Bg6 12.f5 Bh4+
13.Kd2 Bh7 14.Nf3 Nd7 15.Bd3 Bg3
16.Rag1 Qc7 17.Kc1 Nb6 18.Kb1 f6 19.e4
dxe4 20.Nxe4 Bd6 21.Nxd6+ Qxd6 22.Re1+
Kd8 23.Re6 Qd7 24.Qc5 Nc8 25.Rhe1 Bg8
26.Re8+ Qxe8 27.Rxe8+ Kxe8 28.Ba6 Rb8
29.Bxb7 Rxb7 30.Qxc6+ Rd7 31.Qxc8+ Rd8
32.Qc6+ Rd7 33.Qa8+ Rd8 34.Qe4+ 1–0

**(82) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Luethke, Hans Eckart [D41]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5
5.e4 Nxc3 6.bxc3 c5 7.Nf3 cxd4 8.cxd4 Nc6
9.Bc4 b5 10.Be2 Bb4+ 11.Bd2 Qa5 12.Rb1
Bxd2+ 13.Qxd2 a6 14.Qxa5 Nxa5 15.Kd2
Bb7 16.Ke3 Ke7 17.Rhc1 Rhc8 18.Nd2 Rxc1
19.Rxc1 Rc8 20.Rxc8 Bxc8 21.Kd3 Kd7
22.Kc3 Kc7 23.Nf3 f6 24.Bd3 Bb7 25.Nd2
Bc6 26.f3 Kb6 27.Nf1 Be8 28.Ne3 Bf7 29.a3
Nc6 30.f4 Ne7 31.Bc2 Bg6 32.g4 h6 33.f5
exf5 34.gxf5 Bh5 35.Bb3 a5 36.Kd3 Kc6
37.Ng2 1–0

**(83) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Neumann, Karlheinz [E87]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3
0–0 6.Be3 e5 7.d5 Nh5 8.Qd2 f5 9.0–0–0 a6
10.Bd3 Nd7 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Nge2 Nc5
13.Bc2 b5 14.Rhg1 bxc4 15.g4 fxc4 16.fxc4
Nf4 17.Nxf4 exf4 18.Bxf4 Qh4 19.Bg5 Qf2
20.Be3 Qxd2+ 21.Rxd2 Nd7 22.Rf2 Rxf2
23.Bxf2 Ne5 24.g5 Rb8 25.Rg3 Bd7 26.Ne4
Nd3+ 27.Bxd3 Bxb2+ 28.Kd2 cxd3 29.Nf6+
Bxf6 30.gxf6+ Kf8 31.Rxd3 ½–½

**(84) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Schwarz, Eckhard [A65]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.d5 exd5
5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Bd3 Bg7 8.Nge2 0–0
9.0–0 b6 10.a4 Re8 11.Ng3 Ba6 12.Nb5 c4
13.Bc2 Bxb5 14.axb5 Nbd7 15.Ra4 Qc8
16.Be3 c3 17.bxc3 Qxc3 18.Bd4 Qc7

19.Bb1 Nc5 20.Rb4 a5 21.bxa6 Rxa6
22.Qc1 Nfd7 23.Bxg7 Kxg7 24.e5 dxe5
25.Rh4 Nf8 26.Qh6+ Kh8 27.Nf5 gxf5 28.d6
Qd7 29.Qf6+ Kg8 30.Bxf5 Re6 31.Bxh7+
1-0

**(85) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Wiedenhoeft,Lothar [D36]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 c6 7.Qc2 Bg4 8.h3 Bh5 9.f4
h6 10.Bxf6 Bxf6 11.g4 Bh4+ 12.Kd2 Bg6
13.f5 Bh7 14.Nf3 Nd7 15.Bd3 Qe7 16.Nxh4
Qxh4 17.Rae1 Nb6 18.Kc1 0-0-0 19.Nb5
Rd7 20.a4 Nc4 21.Nc3 Re8 22.Bxc4 dxc4
23.d5 cxd5 24.Nxd5 Re5 25.Qxc4+ Kb8
26.Rd1 Qd8 27.Nc3 Bg8 28.Rxd7 Qxd7
29.Rd1 Qc8 30.Qd4 f6 31.Qd6+ Ka8 32.Qd7
Qb8 33.Qxg7 Rxe3 34.Qxf6 Re8 35.Qd6 Qc8
36.Qd7 Qb8 37.Kc2 a6 38.Nd5 Re2+ 39.Kb1
Ka7 40.Nc7 Bb3 41.Qd4+ b6 42.Rc1 Qb7
43.Nxa6 Rh2 44.Nb4 Rxh3 45.a5 1-0

**(86) Czikus,Hans Joachim -
Anton,Volker-Michael [D34]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.Nf3 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nc6
5.g3 d5 6.Bg2 e6 7.0-0 Be7 8.cxd5 exd5
9.Nc3 0-0 10.Bg5 h6 11.Be3 Re8 12.Rc1
Bg4 13.Nb3 Be6 14.Bc5 Qd7 15.Bxe7 Qxe7
16.e3 Red8 17.Nd4 Rac8 18.a3 Bg4
19.Nxc6 bxc6 20.Qd3 Nd7 21.f3 Nc5 22.Qe2
Bf5 23.e4 dxe4 24.fxe4 Be6 25.Rcd1 Bb3
26.Rxd8+ Rxd8 27.e5 Nd3 28.Kh1 Qc5
29.Rf3 Nxe5 30.Re3 f6 31.h3 Bc4 32.Qe1
Qd4 33.b4 Qd2 34.Qxd2 Rxd2 35.Ne4 Ra2
36.Nc5 Bd5 37.Bxd5+ cxd5 38.Rb3 d4 39.a4
Kf7 40.a5 Ke7 41.Nd3 Kd6 42.Nb2 Kd5 0-1

**(87) Kampfhenkel,Ulrich -
Anton,Volker-Michael [C15]**

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nge2 dxe4
5.a3 Be7 6.Nxe4 Nf6 7.N2c3 0-0 8.Ng3 Nc6
9.Be3 b6 10.Be2 Bb7 11.0-0 Qd7 12.Qd2
Rad8 13.Rfd1 Qc8 14.Qe1 Rfe8 15.Bf3 Na5
16.Bxb7 Qxb7 ½-½

(88) Kuntermann,Herbert -

Anton,Volker-Michael [C00]

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.e4 e6 2.Qe2 c5 3.f4 Nc6 4.Nf3 Nge7 5.g3
g6 6.Bg2 Bg7 7.c3 0-0 8.d3 b6 9.0-0 d5
10.e5 Ba6 11.Nbd2 Qd7 12.Re1 Rac8
13.Nf1 b5 14.Bd2 d4 15.cxd4 cxd4 16.Ng5
Nd5 17.Ne4 Nce7 ½-½

(89) Mohaupt,Hermann -

Anton,Volker-Michael [C19]

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Nf3 Nbc6 8.a4 Qa5
9.Bd2 Bd7 10.Be2 f6 11.c4 Qc7 12.exf6 gxf6
13.cxd5 Nxd5 14.c3 0-0-0 15.0-0 Rhg8
16.Re1 Nf4 17.Bxf4 ½-½

(90) Schmidt,Hans Gert -

Anton,Volker-Michael [E70]

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 g6 4.Nc3 d6 5.e4
Bg7 6.Bg5 h6 7.Bd2 0-0 8.Bd3 e6 9.Nge2
exd5 10.cxd5 Re8 11.0-0 b6 12.f3 a6 13.a4
Nbd7 14.Ng3 Ne5 15.Bc2 Nc4 16.Bc1 Rb8
17.Qe2 Na5 18.Bd2 c4 19.Rab1 b5 20.b4
cxb3 21.Bxb3 b4 22.Nd1 Nxb3 23.Rxb3 a5
24.Be3 Nd7 25.Qd2 Ba6 26.Re1 Nc5 27.Rb1
Nd3 28.Rf1 Ne5 0-1

(91) Skorna,Ullrich -

Anton,Volker-Michael [C18]

DDR-Cup5 corr7980 DDR, 1979

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Qxg7 Rg8
9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Ne2 Nbc6 11.f4 Bd7 12.Qd3
dxc3 13.Ng3 0-0-0 14.Be2 Nf5 15.Nxf5
exf5 16.0-0 d4 17.Bf3 Rg6 18.Re1 Be6
19.Rb1 a6 20.a4 f6 21.Ba3 fxe5 22.fxe5 Na5
23.Bd6 Qc4 24.Red1 Rd7 25.Qxd4 Qxd4+
26.Rxd4 Nc4 27.Rd3 Nd2 28.Rxc3+ Kd8
29.Rd1 Nxf3+ 30.Rxf3 Ke8 31.c4 Rdg7
32.Rd2 Rg4 33.Rc2 R7g5 34.Rfc3 Bd7
35.h3 Rd4 36.a5 Bc6 37.Kh2 f4 38.c5 Kf7
39.Ra3 Ke6 40.Raa2 Rd3 41.Rd2 Rdg3
42.Rf2 Rg8 43.Rad2 R3g7 44.Kg1 f3 45.g4
Rh7 46.Rh2 Rgh8 47.Kf2 Rxh3 48.Rxh3
Rxh3 49.Bf8 Kxe5 50.Ke3 f2+ 51.Kxf2 Rf3+
0-1

**(92) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Kopylov,Igor [E80]**

Wch12_13 sf7 corr ICCF, 1979

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3
c6 6.Be3 a6 7.Qd2 b5 8.0-0-0 Qa5 9.Kb1
Nbd7 10.Bh6 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 Rb8 12.Qd2
Nb6 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Nd5 Qxd2 15.Nxf6+
exf6 16.Rxd2 Ke7 17.Bd3 Bd7 18.Ne2 c5
19.d5 c4 20.Bc2 b4 21.b3 Rbc8 22.Rd4 Rc5
23.Nc1 Bb5 24.Re1 Rhc8 25.Bd1 ½-½

**(93) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Leszczynski,Zbigniew [A65]**

Baltic Sea tt4 corr corr, 1980

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5
5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Bd3 Bg7 8.Nge2 0-0
9.0-0 Re8 10.Ng3 Na6 11.h3 Nc7 12.a4 b6
13.Re1 Ba6 14.Nb5 Bxb5 15.Bxb5 Nxb5
16.axb5 Qd7 17.Qb3 c4 18.Qxc4 Rac8
19.Qd3 Rc5 20.Bf4 Qxb5 21.Qxb5 Rxb5
22.Bxd6 Rxb2 23.Rxa7 Nxd5 24.Rea1 Rc2
25.exd5 Bxa1 26.Rxa1 Rd2 27.Bc7 Rxd5
28.Bxb6 Rb5 29.Be3 Reb8 30.Ra6 f5 31.Ne2
Rb2 32.Nd4 R8b6 33.Ra5 R6b4 34.Nf3 Rb5
35.Ra6 Rb7 36.g3 R7b3 37.Bd4 Rb1+
38.Kg2 Rb8 39.Be5 Rf8 40.h4 Rb5 41.h5
gxh5 42.Rh6 Re8 43.Bd4 Reb8 44.Be3 f4
45.gxf4 Kg7 46.Rc6 Kg8 47.Bd4 Rb4 48.Rh6
R8b5 49.Rd6 Rb8 50.Ng5 Rf8 51.Rd7 Rfb8
52.Rg7+ Kf8 53.Ne6+ Ke8 54.Bc5 R4b7
55.Bd6 1-0

**(94) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Luoma,Jari [E81]**

Baltic Sea tt4 corr corr, 1980

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3
0-0 6.Be3 Nbd7 7.Qd2 c5 8.Nge2 a6 9.dxc5
Nxc5 10.Nd4 Ne6 11.Nb3 Bd7 12.Be2 Rc8
13.0-0 b5 14.cxb5 axb5 15.Nxb5 Bxb5
16.Bxb5 Nd7 17.a4 Ndc5 18.Ra3 Rb8
19.Na5 Nxa4 20.Nc6 Qd7 21.Bxa4 Rxb2
22.Qd5 Nc7 23.Qc4 Ne6 24.Nd4 Qc7
25.Qxc7 Nxc7 26.Rc1 Na6 27.Nc6 Rb7
28.Rb3 Rc7 29.Bb6 Rb7 30.Bd8 Rxb3
31.Bxb3 Nc5 32.Bc4 e6 33.Be7 Rc8 34.Bb5
Bf8 35.Bxf8 Kxf8 36.e5 Nb3 37.Rb1 Nd2
38.Rd1 1-0

(95) Anton,Volker-Michael -

Stieg,Hans Juergen [E86]

Baltic Sea tt4 corr corr, 1980

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3
0-0 6.Be3 e5 7.Nge2 c6 8.Qd2 a6 9.dxe5
dxe5 10.Qxd8 Rxd8 11.Na4 Nbd7 12.c5 Nf8
13.Nb6 Rb8 14.Rd1 Be6 15.Nc3 Rxd1+
16.Kxd1 N6d7 17.Nc4 Bxc4 18.Bxc4 Rd8
19.Kc2 Bf6 20.Na4 Kg7 21.b4 Be7 22.Re1
Nf6 23.Nb2 Ne8 24.Nd3 f6 25.f4 exf4
26.Bxf4 g5 27.Bg3 Kg6 28.e5 f5 29.e6 Rd4
30.Ne5+ Kg7 31.Kc3 Re4 32.Rxe4 fxe4
33.Kd4 Kf6 34.Ng4+ Kf5 35.Ne3+ Kg6
36.Be5 Ng7 37.Bxg7 Kxg7 38.Nf5+ Kf6
39.Kxe4 a5 40.a3 axb4 41.axb4 Bd8 42.Nd6
Nxe6 43.Nxb7 Bc7 44.Nd6 Bb8 45.g3 Nd8
46.Bb3 h6 47.Ba4 Bxd6 48.cxd6 Ke6
49.Bb3+ Kxd6 50.Kf5 Nb7 51.Bc4 Nd8
52.Kg6 Ke5 53.Kxh6 Kf6 54.Kh5 Nb7 55.Bf1
Kf5 56.Bg2 Nd8 57.Bf3 1-0

**(96) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Strapko,Georg [A53]**

Baltic Sea tt4 corr corr, 1980

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.e4 e5 5.d5
Be7 6.h3 Nc5 7.Qc2 a5 8.Be2 0-0 9.Nf3
Bd7 10.Be3 b6 11.g4 Ne8 12.0-0-0 Qc8
13.Rdg1 Bd8 14.g5 a4 15.Nh4 g6 16.f4 exf4
17.Bxf4 Ng7 18.Nf3 f6 19.Be3 fxc5 20.Nxg5
Bf6 21.h4 h5 22.Ne6 Bxe6 23.dxe6 Qxe6
24.Rxg6 a3 25.Rhg1 Qe5 26.b4 Nce6
27.Nd5 Bd8 28.Qc3 Qxc3+ 29.Nxc3 Rf6
30.R6g2 Rf8 31.e5 c5 32.bxc5 dxc5 33.Rg6
Kf7 34.Bh6 Rh8 35.Bxg7 Nxg7 36.Rxg7+
Ke6 37.Bf3 1-0

**(97) Kaunonen,Kalevi -
Anton,Volker-Michael [C09]**

Baltic Sea tt4 corr corr, 1980

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5
5.Bb5+ Nc6 6.Ngf3 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0
Nge7 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Re1 0-0 11.Bg5 Qc7
12.h3 f6 13.Be3 Ne5 14.Nbd4 a6 15.Bf1
Bd7 16.Nd2 b5 17.c3 Kh8 18.Rc1 Rab8
19.Kh1 a5 20.Qc2 Rfc8 21.Be2 Qb7 22.Kg1
b4 23.Nb1 bxc3 24.bxc3 a4 25.Qd1 Rc7
26.Bf1 Qc8 27.Kh1 Nc4 28.Qf3 Nxe3
29.Rxe3 Rb2 30.Rce1 Be5 31.a3 Qb8
32.Bd3 Rcb7 0-1

(98) Pulkis, Visvaldis -

Anton, Volker-Michael [C09]

Baltic Sea tt4 corr corr, 1980

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5
5.Ngf3 Nc6 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0
Nge7 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Re1 Qc7
12.c3 f6 13.Bh4 Bg4 14.Bg3 Bxg3 15.hxg3
Ne5 16.Be2 Be6 17.Nfd4 Bf7 18.Bg4 Qb6
19.a4 a5 20.Bh5 g6 21.Be2 N7c6 22.Qc2
Rac8 23.Rad1 Rfd8 24.Bf1 Nc4 25.Nb5 Nd6
26.Nxd6 Rxd6 27.Bb5 d4 28.c4 Nb4 29.Qd2
Rdd8 30.Re4 Bxc4 31.Bxc4+ ½-½

(99) Loginov, Vladimir -

Anton, Volker-Michael [C09]

Baltic Sea tt4-03 corr, 1980

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ngf3 Nc6
5.exd5 exd5 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0
Nge7 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Re1 Qc7
12.c3 f6 13.Bh4 Bg4 14.Bg3 Bxg3 15.hxg3
Ne5 16.Be2 Be6 17.Nfd4 Bf7 18.Bh5 g6
19.Bg4 Qb6 20.a4 a5 21.Be2 N7c6 22.Nb5
Nc4 23.Qc2 Rad8 24.N3d4 N6e5 25.Rad1
Rfe8 26.b3 Nd6 27.Nxd6 Rxd6 28.Rd2 Rc8
½-½

(100) Rozdestvenski, Vladimir -

Anton, Volker-Michael [E60]

Baltic Sea tt4-03 corr, 1980

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.b3 Bg7 4.Bb2 0-0
5.e3 d6 6.Be2 Nbd7 7.0-0 e5 8.dxe5 Ng4
9.c4 Re8 10.Qc2 dxe5 11.e4 c6 12.Nc3 f6
13.Rad1 Qc7 14.Rfe1 Nh6 15.Bf1 Nf7 16.g3
Nc5 17.Bg2 Bg4 18.h3 Be6 19.Qe2 a5
20.Bc1 b6 21.Be3 Bf8 22.Kh2 Nd8 23.Nh4
Ndb7 24.f4 exf4 25.Bxf4 Bd6 26.Bxd6 Nxd6
½-½

(101) Anton, Volker-Michael -

Shatunov, Vladimir [A65]

ICCF-WCup2 fin corr, 1980

SCHACH 12/1983 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6
4.Nc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Bd3 Bg7
8.Nge2 0-0 9.0-0 Na6 10.h3 Nc7 11.a4 a6
12.Bg5 h6 13.Bh4 g5!? 14.Bg3 Nce8!? 15.f4
gxf4 16.Bh4! [16.Bxf4 Nd7! ^ Ne5] 16...Qb6
17.a5! Qc7 [Naturlich ware 17...Qxb2 ein
Spiel mit dem Feuer] 18.Nxf4 c4 19.Bc2 b5
20.axb6 Qxb6+ 21.Bf2! Qd8 22.Be3 Rb8

23.Rb1 Rb7 24.Qd2 Kh8 25.Nfe2 Ng8

26.Nd4 Nef6 27.Nc6 Qc7 28.Qe2 Nd7

29.Qxc4 Ne7 30.Qe2! Am besten. Bietet den
Bauern sofort wieder an, um die Partie
forciert im Konigsangriff zu entscheiden.

30...Nxc6 31.dxc6 Qxc6 32.Ba4! Qc7 33.Nd5

Qd8 34.Qh5 Kg8 35.Bxd7! Bxd7 36.Bxh6

Bd4+ 37.Kh1 Be6 38.Rf3 Be5 39.Nf4! Bxf4

40.Rxf4 Rb5 41.Rg4+! 1-0

(102) Anton, Volker-Michael -

Justus, Noel [A57]

CCOL10 prel2-03 corr ICCF, 1982

Or was this an earlier olympiad, 1977? 1.d4

Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.e3 g6 6.Nc3

d6 7.Nf3 Bg7 8.a4 0-0 9.Ra3 axb5 10.Bxb5

Na6 11.0-0 Nb4 12.Nd2 Bb7 13.e4 e6

14.Nc4 exd5 15.exd5 Nbx5 16.Nxd5 Nxd5

17.Rd3 Bd4 18.Bh6 Nc7 19.Rxd4 cxd4

20.Qxd4 Ne6 21.Qxd6 Nd4 22.Bxf8 Nxb5

23.Qxd8 Rxd8 24.Bc5 Nd4 25.Bxd4 Rxd4

26.b3 Ba6 27.Rc1 Rd3 28.Na5 1-0

(103) Anton, Volker-Michael -

Zapletal, Jiri [D85]

CCOL10 prel2-03 corr ICCF, 1982

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7

5.cxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Rb1 0-0

9.Be2 Qa5 10.0-0 Qxa2 11.Bg5 Qe6 12.e5

Rd8 13.Qa4 Qc6 14.Qb3 Be6 15.c4 cxd4

16.Bxe7 Rd7 17.Bd6 Qc8 18.Ng5 Bf5 19.c5

Nc6 20.f4 h6 21.Nf3 Bxb1 22.Rxb1 Qe8

23.Qa4 g5 24.Nxd4 gxf4 25.Nxc6 bxc6

26.Bf3 Bxe5 27.Re1 Rxd6 28.cxd6 Rd8

29.Bxc6 Qe6 30.d7 Bd4+ 31.Kf1 Be3 ½-½

(104) Christoffel, Martin -

Anton, Volker-Michael [A28]

CCOL10 prel2-03 corr ICCF, 1982

1.c4 Nf6 2.Nc3 e5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.d4 exd4

5.Nxd4 Bb4 6.Bg5 h6 7.Bh4 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3

d6 9.f3 Ne5 10.e4 Ng6 11.Bf2 0-0 12.Qd2

c6 13.0-0-0 d5 14.cxd5 cxd5 15.Nb3 Be6

16.Bc5 dxe4 17.Bxf8 Qxf8 18.Kb2 exf3

19.gxf3 Nd5 20.Bc4 Nb6 21.Bxe6 fxe6

22.Ka1 Rc8 23.Rhg1 Nf4 24.Rg4 Nbd5

25.Rdg1 g5 26.Rc1 Qf5 27.h4 e5 28.hxg5 h5

29.Rh4 Qd3 30.c4 Qxd2 31.Nxd2 Ne3

32.Ne4 Nf5 33.Rh2 Nd4 34.Rb1 b6 35.c5

Nxf3 36.cxb6 axb6 37.Rhb2 Nd4 38.a3 b5
39.Nd6 Ra8 40.Nxb5 ½–½

**(105) Nielsen, Jens Hartung -
Anton, Volker-Michael [E94]**

CCOL10 prel2–03 corr ICCF, 1982
[INF42/(787)]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nf3 Bg7 4.Nc3 0–0 5.e4
d6 6.Be2 Nbd7 7.0–0 e5 8.Be3 c6 9.d5 Ng4
10.Bg5 f6 11.Bd2 cxd5 12.cxd5 Nc5 13.b4
Na6 14.Qb3 Nh6 15.Rac1 Nf7 16.Ne1 f5
17.Nd3 Bd7 18.a4± Kh8 19.a5 b5 20.f4 Rc8
21.exf5 gxf5 22.Be3 Rc4 23.Na2 e4 24.Nf2
Rc7 25.Nh1 h6 26.Ng3 Kh7 27.Nh5 Bh8
28.Nc3 Rb7 29.g4 Rg8 30.Kh1 Qh4 31.Rg1
fxg4 32.Ng3 Rc8 33.Ncxe4 Rbc7 34.Rc6 Nb8
35.Qc2 Bxc6 36.dxc6 Kg8 37.Nf5 Qd8
38.Bxg4 Kf8 39.Bh5 Nxc6 40.Qg2 Ne7
41.Bd4 1–0

**(106) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Kilgour, David A [D85]**

CCOL10 prel2–03 corr ICCF, 1986

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5 5.e4
Nxc3 6.bxc3 Bg7 7.Nf3 c5 8.Rb1 0–0 9.Be2
b6 10.0–0 Bb7 11.Qd3 cxd4 12.cxd4 Qd7
13.Rd1 e6 14.Bf4 f5 15.exf5 Rxf5 16.Qe3
Bd5 17.Ne5± Bxe5 18.dxe5 Nc6 19.Bg4 Rf7
20.Bg5 Ne7 21.Bf6 Rc8 22.h4 Rc2 23.h5 Qc6
24.Rbc1 Rxc1 25.Rxc1 Qd7 26.Rc3 Qa4
27.Qh3 Qd7 28.hxg6 Nxg6 29.Rg3 Rf8
30.Qh6 Qf7 31.f4 1–0

**(107) Bohak, Janko -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C02]**

olm10 qual GP2 B3 corr ICCF corr, 1982
[Anton, VM]

1.e4 Anton 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Nc6
5.Nf3 Qb6 6.Bd3 cxd4 7.cxd4 Bd7 8.0–0
Nxd4 9.Nxd4 Qxd4 10.Nc3 a6 11.Qe2 Ne7
12.Kh1 Nc6 [12...Qb6 13.f4 g6 14.Be3 Qd8
15.Rad1N Angelov-Nicevski, Varna 1976;
12...Qh4 13.f4 Bc6 14.b4 Nf5 15.Bxf5 Bxb4
16.Bd2 Bxc3 17.Bxc3 exf5 18.Qc2 Qg4
19.Bb4± Formanek-Byrne, Atlanta 1967]
13.f4 Nb4 14.Rd1 [14.Bb1 Qc4 15.Qf3
(15.Qd1 d4 16.Ne4 Bb5± Miles-Wise,
England 1970) 15...d4!] 14...Nxd3 15.Rxd3
Qb6 # [15...Qc4 16.Be3 Bb4 17.b3 Qc7

18.Bd4 (18.Rc1 Rc8 19.Na4 Qxc1+ 20.Bxc1
Rxc1+ 21.Rd1 Rxd1+ 22.Qxd1 0–0 23.Nb6
Bc6 24.Qd4 Be7 25.h3 f6!±

Badestein-Uhlmann, DDR 1977) 18...Bc5±
19.Nxd5?! exd5 20.Rc3 Bxd4 21.Rxc7 Bxa1
22.Qd1 Bb2 23.Qxd5 Rd8! 24.Qxb7 Be6!]
16.Be3 [16.b3!? Qc7 17.Bb2 Rc8 (17...Bc6
18.Rc1 g6! (18...Be7?! 19.f5± Glek-Zlotnik,
Moskva 1979)) 18.f5 Qa5 19.Rad1 Ba3
20.Bxa3 Qxa3 21.f6± Mohring-Casper, DDR
1977; 16.f5!? Messere] 16...Bc5 17.Bxc5
Qxc5 18.Rad1?! [18.f5 d4 19.b4 Qc7
20.Rad1 dxc3 21.Rxd7=] 18...Bc6 19.f5
0–0–0! 20.Qg4?! [20.fxe6 fxe6 21.Qg4
Qe7±] 20...d4! 21.fxe6 [21.Rxd4 Qxe5]
21...h5! 22.Qh3 [22.Qf4 g5! 23.Qf2 (23.Qxf7
23.Qf2 fe: 23...dxc3) 23...fxe6± Anton]
22...fxe6 23.Qxe6+ Kb8 24.Ne2 Rhe8 25.Qh3
25.Qf5 Re5: [25.Qf5 Rxe5–+] 25...Qxe5–+
26.Qg3 Qxg3 27.Nxg3 h4! 28.Nf5 h3!
29.Nxd4 [29.Rxh3 g6 30.Ng3 d3–+]
29...Bxg2+ 30.Kg1 Rd5 31.Kf2 Rf8+ 32.Ke3
g5! 33.Kd2 Be4 0–1

**(108) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Bryson, Douglas M [E41]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
Nc6 6.Nf3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 d6 8.e4 e5 9.h3 h6
10.0–0 Qc7 11.Qe2 Bd7 12.dxc5 dxc5
13.Ne1 0–0–0 14.Nc2 Qd6 15.Rd1 Ne8
16.Ne3 Na5 17.Nd5 Qa6 18.Be3 b6 19.Qh5
f6 20.Qf7 Ba4 21.Ne7+ Kb8 22.Bc2 Nb7
23.Bb3 Nbd6 24.Qd5 Rd7 25.Bxa4 Qxa4
26.Bxc5 Rxe7 27.Bxd6+ Nc7 28.c5 Rd7
29.cxb6 axb6 30.Rab1 Ka7 31.Bxc7 Rxd5
32.exd5 b5 33.c4 Kb7 34.d6 b4 35.a3 b3
36.Rd3 Kc6 37.Rbxb3 e4 38.Rb6+ Kd7
39.Rg3 g5 40.c5 Qc2 41.c6+ Ke6 42.d7 Ke7
43.Rgb3 Rf8 44.Rb8 Qxc6 45.d8Q+ Rxd8
46.Bxd8+ Kf7 47.R3b7+ Kg6 48.Rb1 g4
49.R8b6 Qc8 50.Bxf6 gxh3 51.gxh3 Qxh3
52.R1b3 Qd7 53.Bd4+ Kh5 54.R3b5+ Kg4
55.Rg6+ Kf3 56.Rg3+ Ke2 57.Rb2+ Kd1
58.Kh1 1–0

**(109) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Hintikka, Eero [E81]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 g6 4.e4 Bg7 5.f3
0-0 6.Be3 Na6 7.Qd2 c5 8.Nge2 Nd7 9.dxc5
Ndx5 10.Nd4 Nb4 11.Be2 Ne6 12.Nb3 b6
13.0-0 Bb7 14.Nd5 Nc6 15.Rac1 Nc5
16.Nd4 Nxd4 17.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 18.Qxd4 e5
19.Qd2 f5 20.exf5 Rxf5 21.f4 exf4 22.Bg4
Re5 23.Rxf4 Bxd5 24.cxd5 Qg5 25.h4 Qe7
26.Rcf1 a5 27.Qd4 Re8 28.Rf6 Re1 29.Be6+
Nxe6 30.dxe6 Rxe6 31.Rf7 Qxf7 32.Rxf7
Kxf7 33.Qxb6 Re5 34.Qxd6 h5 ½-½

**(110) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Napolitano,Mario [A60]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5
5.cxd5 Be7 6.d6 Bf8 7.e4 g6 8.e5 b6 9.Bg5
1-0

**(111) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Sorensen,Henrik [A65]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5 5.cxd5
d6 6.e4 g6 7.Bd3 Bg7 8.Nge2 0-0 9.0-0 Na6
10.h3 Nc7 11.a4 Rb8 12.Bg5 h6 13.Bh4 Re8
14.f4 Qd7 15.Bxf6! Bxf6 16.e5 dxe5 17.f5 e4
18.Nxe4 Bxb2 19.d6 gxf5 20.dxc7 Qxc7
21.N4g3 Bxa1 22.Qxa1 Re3 23.Rf3 Qe5
24.Qf1 f4 25.Rxf4 Be6 26.Bf5 Re8 27.Bxe6
Rxe6 28.Rxf7 Rfg3 29.Nxg3 Qxg3 30.Rf8+
Kh7 31.Qf7+ Qg7 32.Qf5+ Qg6 33.Qxc5 Qg5
34.Qc2+ Kg7 35.Rf3 b6 36.Qc3+ Qe5
37.Rg3+ Kh7 38.Qd3+ Qe4 39.Qd8 Re8
40.Qf6 Re7 41.Kh2 Rd7 42.Rg4 Qd3 43.Qe5
Rf7 44.Qb8 1-0

**(112) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Strand,Karl Wilhelm [D36]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 c6 6.e3 Be7 7.Qc2 Nbd7 8.Bd3 0-0
9.Nge2 Re8 10.0-0 Nf8 11.Rae1 Nh5
12.Bxe7 Qxe7 13.a3 g6 14.b4 Ng7 15.Ng3
f5 16.Nge2 Be6 17.f3 Rad8 18.Nc1 Qd6
19.f4 Rd7 20.Nb3 Rde7 21.Nd2 Nd7 22.Nf3
Nh5 23.Ne5 Nhf6 24.h3 Ne4 25.Nxe4 dxe4
26.Be2 Nb6 27.Qc5 Qd5 28.Qc3 Rc8 29.Kf2
Qd8 30.h4 Rec7 31.Rh1 Nd5 32.Qd2 a5
33.g3 Ra8 34.bxa5 c5 35.Bc4 cxd4 36.Qxd4
Nxf4 37.gxf4 Bxc4 38.Qb2 Be6 39.Rd1 Qe7

40.h5 g5 41.h6 Rac8 42.Rd2 ½-½

**(113) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Vukcevic,Borislav [D85]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7
5.cxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Rb1 0-0
9.Be2 Nc6 10.d5 Ne5 11.Nxe5 Bxe5 12.Qd2
e6 13.f4 Bg7 14.c4 Re8 15.e5 f6 16.d6 fxe5
17.Bb2 e4 18.Be5 b6 19.h4 Rf8 20.Qe3 Bb7
21.Bg4 Qd7 22.Rd1 h5 23.Bh3 Rf7 24.g4
hxg4 25.Bxg4 Bxe5 26.fxe5 Kg7 27.h5 Rh8
28.Rg1 Rh6 29.Bxe6 Qxe6 30.Qxh6+ Kxh6
31.Rxg6+ Qxg6 32.hxg6 Rf8 33.e6 Bc8
34.d7 Rh8 35.Rd6 Kg7 36.dxc8Q Rxc8
37.e7 Re8 38.Re6 1-0

**(114) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Webb,Simon [E41]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
Nc6 6.Nf3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 d6 8.e4 e5 9.h3 h6
10.0-0 0-0 11.Rb1 Qc7 12.Qe2 b6 13.d5
Ne7 14.Nh4 g5 15.Qf3 Ne8 16.Nf5 Nxf5
17.exf5 f6 18.h4 Ba6 19.a4? Rd8 20.Bd2 Rd7
21.Rb2? Rh7 22.a5? bxa5 23.Ra1 Kh8
24.Rba2 Bc8 25.Rxa5 a6 26.R5a2 Rg8
27.hxg5 fxg5! 28.f6 Rf7 29.Qh5 Rxf6 30.Bxg5
Rxg5 31.Qxe8+ Rg8 32.Qh5 Qg7 33.g3 Rf4
34.Re1 Qf6 35.Re3 Bg4 36.Qh2 Rf3 37.Rxa6
Rxe3 38.fxe3 Bf3 39.Ra2 Qg5 40.Rf2 Bh5
41.Kh1 Qxg3 42.Qxg3 Rxg3 43.Rf6 Rxe3
44.Bf5?! Kg7 45.Rxd6 Rf3 46.Bc8 Rxc3
47.Rc6 e4 48.d6 e3 49.d7 e2 50.Re6 Rd3
51.Kg2 Bg4 52.Re8 Bxd7 53.Bxd7 Rxd7
54.Rxe2 Kf6 55.Rf2+ Kg5 56.Re2 Kf5
57.Rf2+ Ke4 58.Rf6 Kd3 59.Rxh6 Kxc4
60.Kf1 Re7 61.Rc6 Kb4 62.Rc8 c4 63.Kf2
Kb3 64.Rb8+ Kc2 65.Rc8 c3 66.Rb8 Kc1
67.Rc8 c2 68.Rb8 Re5 0-1

**(115) Berta,Matyas -
Anton,Volker-Michael [A48]**

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.g3 g6 3.b3 Bg7 4.Bb2 0-0
5.Bg2 d5 6.d4 c5 7.dxc5 Qa5+ 8.Nbd2 Qxc5
9.0-0 Nc6 10.a3 a5 11.b4 axb4 12.axb4
Rxa1 13.bxc5 Rxd1 14.Rxd1 Bf5 15.c4 dxc4
16.Nxc4 Nd7 17.Bxg7 Kxg7 18.Nd4 Nxd4

19.Rxd4 Nxc5 20.Nb6 Be6 21.f4 Rb8 22.Kf2
Kf8 23.Rb4 ½–½

(116) Bohak, Janko -

Anton, Volker-Michael [C02]

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Qb6 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.Be2 cxd4 7.cxd4 Nh6 8.Nc3 Nf5 9.Kf1
Bd7 10.Na4 Qd8 11.h4 Be7 12.h5 b5
13.Nc3 Qb6 14.h6 gxh6 15.Nxb5 Rg8
16.Nc3 Ncxd4 17.Nxd4 Qxd4 18.Qxd4 Nxd4
19.Bd3 Nc6 20.Rh5 Nb4 21.Bxh7 Rg7
22.Rxh6 d4 23.Be4 0–0–0 24.Ne2 Bb5
25.Bd2 Bg5 26.Bxg5 Rxg5 27.Rc1+ Kb8
28.Rc5 Ba6 29.Ke1 f5 30.Nxd4 fxe4 31.Nxe6
Rxe5 32.Nxd8 Rxc5 33.a3 Nc2+ 34.Kd2 Bd3
35.Ne6 Rf5 36.f4 Rd5 37.Kc3 Ne3 38.b4
Nd1+ 39.Kd2 Bf1+ 40.Ke1 Nc3 41.Kxf1 e3
0–1

(117) Bohak, Janko -

Anton, Volker-Michael [C02]

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Qb6 5.Nf3 Nc6
6.Be2 cxd4 7.cxd4 Nh6 8.Nc3 Nf5 9.Kf1 Bd7
10.Na4 Qd8 11.h4! Be7 12.h5 b5! 13.Nc3
Qb6 14.h6 gxh6 15.Nxb5 Rg8! 16.Nc3 Ncxd4
17.Nxd4 Qxd4 18.Qxd4 Nxd4 19.Bd3 Nc6
20.Rh5! Nb4! 21.Bxh7 Rg7 22.Rxh6 d4! 23.
Be4 0–0–0 24.Ne2 Bb5 25.Bd2 Bg5!
26.Bxg5 Rxg5 27.Rc1+ Kb8 28.Rc5 Ba6
29.Ke1 f5 30.Nxd4! fxe4 31.Nxe6 Rxe5!
32.Nxd8 [32.Rxe5 Nc2#] 32...Rxc5 33.a3
Nc2+ 34.Kd2 Bd3 35.Ne6 Rf5 36.f4?! Ra5
37.Kc3 Ne3 38.b4 Rd5 39.g3 Nd1+ 40.Kd2
Bf1+! 41.Ke1 Nc3! 42.Kxf1 e3 0–1

(118) Diaconescu, Paul -

Anton, Volker-Michael [A55]

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.e4 e5
5.Nf3 Be7 6.Be2 0–0 7.0–0 c6 8.Re1 a6
9.Bf1 b5 10.cxb5 cxb5 11.b4 Bb7 12.d5 Nb6
13.a4 bxa4 14.Nxa4 Nxa4 15.Rxa4 Ne8 ½–½

(119) Foldi, Jozsef -

Anton, Volker-Michael [E95]

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.c4 Bg7 4.Nc3 d6 5.e4

0–0 6.Be2 Nbd7 7.0–0 e5 8.Re1 c6 9.Bf1
exd4 10.Nxd4 Ng4 11.h3 Qb6 12.hxg4 Qxd4
13.Be3 Qe5 14.Qd2 Qe7 15.g5 f6 16.Rad1
fxg5 17.Bxg5 Qf7 18.f3 Ne5 19.Qxd6 Be6
20.Nd5 Rab8 21.b3 h6 22.Nc7 Bg4 23.Be7
Bxf3 24.Be2 Qf4 25.Bxf3 Qg3 26.Bxf8 Nxf3+
27.Kf1 Nh2+ 28.Kg1 ½–½

(120) Povah, Nigel Edward -

Anton, Volker-Michael [D29]

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bxc4 e6
5.Nf3 c5 6.0–0 a6 7.Qe2 b5 8.Bb3 Bb7
9.Rd1 Nbd7 10.e4 cxd4 11.e5 Ng4 12.Bf4
Bxf3 13.gxf3 Nh6 14.Rxd4 Nf5 15.Rd2 g5
16.Bg3 Bb4 17.Nc3 Bxc3 18.bxc3 Qc7
19.Bc2 Nxg3 20.hxg3 Qxe5 21.Be4 Rd8
22.Rad1 Ke7 23.Rd4 Nf6 24.Qd2 Rb8 25.c4
Rhc8 26.Bd5 bxc4 27.Bxc4 a5 28.f4 gxf4
29.Re1 Qg5 30.Bb3 Rg8 31.Qc3 Rgc8
32.Qd2 h5 33.Rxf4 h4 34.Qe3 hxg3 35.fxg3
Rb6 36.Kg2 Rd6 37.Ref1 Rg8 38.R1f3 Rg7
39.Qc3 Nd7 40.Ba4 Qe5 41.Bxd7 Qxc3
42.Rxc3 Rd2+ 43.Rf2 Rxd7 44.Rc5 Ra7
45.Rf4 Kd6 ½–½

(121) Sterud, Edvard -

Anton, Volker-Michael [E94]

Scottish Centenary corr, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.Nf3
0–0 6.Be2 Nbd7 7.0–0 e5 8.Qc2 c6 9.Be3
Ng4 10.Bg5 f6 11.Bd2 f5 12.exf5 exd4
13.Nxd4 Bxd4 14.Bxg4 Ne5 15.Bh3 Bxf5
16.Bxf5 Rxf5 17.Ne2 Bb6 18.Ng3 Rf7
19.Ne4 d5 20.Ng5 Rf5 21.c5 Bc7 22.Ne6
Qe7 23.Nxc7 Qxc7 24.h3 Raf8 25.Rae1 g5
26.Bc3 Ng6 27.Bd4 Qf4 28.Qc3 R5f7 29.b3
Qf5 30.Qd2 h6 31.Bb2 Kh7 32.b4 Rd8
33.Bd4 Rg8 34.Re3 Nf4 35.Rfe1 a6 ½–½

(122) Anton, Volker-Michael -

Fernandez Alvarez, Raul [E30]

Wch13 3/4F-3 corr ICCF, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bg5 h6
5.Bh4 c5 6.d5 b5 7.e4 exd5 8.cxd5 g5 9.e5
Qe7 10.Bg3 Bb7 11.Qf3 Nxd5 12.0–0–0
Bxc3 13.bxc3 g4 14.Qe4 f5 15.Qxf5 Nxc3
16.Re1 Nc6 17.e6 0–0–0 18.Qxg4 Nxa2+
19.Kd1 dxe6+ 20.Kc2 Qh7+ 21.Kb3 Nd4+

0-1

**(123) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Kopylov,Igor [E81]**

Wch13 3/4F-3 corr ICCF, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 c6 5.f3
d6 6.Be3 a6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.c5 b5 9.cxd6 exd6
10.Nge2 Nbd7 11.0-0 Bb7 12.Ng3 c5
13.dxc5 dxc5 14.Be2 Qe7 15.Rc1 Rfd8
16.Rc2 Rac8 17.Qc1 Ne5 18.Nd1 c4 19.Nf2
Nc6 20.Rd2 Rxd2 21.Qxd2 Rd8 22.Qc1 Nd4
23.Rd1 Nh5 24.Bf1 Nxc3 25.hxc3 Ne6
26.Rxd8+ Qxd8 27.Nd1 Qc7 28.Bf2 Qa5
29.Nc3 b4 30.Nd5 c3 31.bxc3 bxc3 32.Bc4
Bd4 33.Ne3 Bc6 34.Qe1 Ba4 35.f4 Qc5
36.f5 Ng5 37.Bd3 Bc6 38.fxg6 hxg6 39.Nc2
Bxf2+ 40.Qxf2 Nxe4 41.Qd4 a5 42.g4 Bb7
43.Bxe4 Qxd4+ 44.Nxd4 Bxe4 45.g5 Kf8
46.Kf2 Ke7 47.g3 c2 48.Ne2 Bd5 49.a3 Bc4
50.Nc1 Ke6 51.g4 Ke5 52.Ke3 a4 53.Kd2
Kf4 54.Kxc2 Kxg5 55.Kc3 Ba6 56.Kb4 Kxg4
57.Kxa4 f5 58.Ka5 Bf1 59.Nb3 f4 60.Nd2
Bd3 0-1

**(124) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Uogele,Anicetas [D85]**

Wch13 3/4F-3 corr ICCF, 1984

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7
5.cxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Rb1 0-0
9.Be2 Nc6 10.d5 Ne5 11.Nxe5 Bxe5 12.Qd2
e6 13.f4 Bh8 14.c4 Re8 15.e5 f6 16.f5 gxf5
17.Rb3 Re7 18.Qh6 fxe5 19.Bg5 Qf8
20.Qxf8+ Kxf8 21.Bxe7+ Kxe7 22.Rh3 Bg7
23.Rxh7 Kf8 24.Rh5 exd5 25.cxd5 Bd7
26.0-0 b5 27.Bd3 e4 28.Bxe4 b4 29.Bxf5
Bd4+ 30.Kh1 Bxf5 31.Rhx5+ Kg8 32.d6 1-0

**(125) Ekebjærg,Ove -
Anton,Volker-Michael [C18]**

Wch13 3/4F-3 corr ICCF, 1984

1.Nc3 d5 2.e4 e6 3.d4 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Qxg7 Rg8
9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Ne2 Nbc6 11.f4 Bd7 12.Qd3
dxc3 13.Nxc3 a6 14.Rb1 Na5 15.h4 Nf5
16.Rh3 0-0-0 17.h5 Nc4 18.Rb4 Bc6
19.Ne2 a5 20.Rb1 Rg4 ½-½

**(126) Zagorovsky,Vladimir -
Anton,Volker-Michael [C02]**

corr 100 Years Scottish Chess corr, 1984
[Anton, VM]

**1.e4 Myers Anton 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5
4.c3 Qb6 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.a3 c4 7.g3 Na5!
8.Nbd2 Bd7 9.Bh3 0-0-0 '9...h5!**

Lanz-Carleton' [9...h6 10.Nf1 Nb3 11.Rb1
0-0-0 12.N3d2 Messere-Nyman, corr (NOT
Potter Mem as BCM claimed) 12...Ba4!
Gillman & Hawkes, BCM] **10.0-0 Be7**

11.Re1 [11.Ne1 h5!? Krantz (11...Nh6 12.f4
Nf5 13.Ng2 h5 14.Rb1 Nb3 15.Nxb3 cxb3
16.Ne3 g6 17.Bd2 Bb5 18.Rf2 Bd3 19.Rc1
Kb8 20.Bg2 h4 ⇒ Strejc-Kobylkin, Rimavska
Sobota 1992) 12.Ng2 g5 13.Ne3 g4 14.Bg2
f6 15.exf6 Nxf6 16.Rb1 Be8 17.Re1 Bg6
18.Ra1 Rdg8 19.Nc2 h4 20.Nb4 hxg3
21.fxg3 Rh7 22.Qe2 Bf5 23.Rf1 Qd6 24.Re1
Qd7 25.Ra2 Bd6 26.Nf1 Nb3 27.Be3 a5
28.Nc2 Bd3 29.Qd1 Qf7 30.Na1 a4 31.Nxb3
axb3 32.Ra1 Qh5 33.Bf2 Kd7 34.Re3 Bxf1
35.Kxf1 Qxh2 36.Bg1 Qh5 37.Ke1 Qf5
38.Qe2 Nh5 39.Qf2 Qg6 40.Bh2 Ng7 0-1
Yilmaz,T-Naumkin,I/Moscow RUS 1992/;
11.Rb1 h5 12.b3 cxb3 13.Nxb3 Ba4 14.Nfd2
Nh6 15.Qc2 Kb8 16.Qa2 Qc7 17.Nxa5 Qxa5
18.Qb2 Rd7 19.Bg2 Nf5 20.h3 Qa6 21.Re1
Rc8 22.Nf3 Qd3 23.Bd2 Rc6 24.Qa1 Nh6
25.Rb2 Qf5 26.Rc1 Rdc7 27.Ne1 Rc4 28.Bf1
Bc6 29.Kg2 Qe4+ 30.f3 Qg6 31.Bxh6 gxh6
32.Bxc4 dxc4 33.Kh2 f6 34.h4 fxe5 35.dxe5
Bc5 36.Rd1 Rg7 37.Rg2 Qf5 38.Qc1 Qxe5
39.Qxh6 Rf7 40.Qg5 Qxg5 41.hxc3 Rg7
42.Re2 Rxg5 43.f4 Rg6 44.Rd8+ Kc7 45.Rh8
Bxa3 46.Rxh5 Kd6 47.Rd2+ Bd5 48.Nf3 Rf6
49.Nd4 Ke7 50.Nb5 Bc1 51.Rc2 Be3 52.Re2
1-0 Roos,L-Ogaard,L/Buenos Aires ARG
1978/] **11...h5 12.Nf1** [12.Bf1 Nh6 13.Rb1
g5 14.h3 g4 15.Nh2 gxh3 16.Qxh5 Rdg8
17.Qe2 Nf5 18.Ra1 Rg7 19.Ndf3 Nb3
20.Rb1 Nxc1 21.Rexc1 Ba4 22.Qe1 Bg5
23.Nxg5 Rxg5 24.Be2 Rg6 25.Kh1 Qd8
26.g4 Nh4 27.f4 f5 28.exf6 Qxf6 29.Qd2 Ng2
30.Rf1 Qf8 31.Rf3 Rf6 32.Rbf1 Qd6 33.f5
exf5 34.Rxf5 Rxf5 35.Rxf5 Bd7 36.Re5 Rf8
37.Bf3 Nh4 38.Bxd5 Ng6 39.Qh6 Bc6
40.Bxc6 Qxc6+ 41.d5 Qd6 42.Rh5 Qg3 0-1
Buchnicek,P-Spesny,J/Mlada Boleslav CZE
1992/] **12...Nh6** [12...Nb3!? 13.Rb1 Ba4
14.Be3 Qc6 15.Ng5 Rf8 16.f4 Bxg5 17.fxg5
Na5 18.Qe2 Ne7 19.Bf2 g6 20.Ne3 Nf5

21.Bg2 Rh7 22.Rf1 Rfh8 23.g4 Nxe3
 24.Bxe3 hxg4 25.Bf4 Qd7 26.Rf2 Nc6
 27.Qxg4 Ne7 28.Bf1 Bb3 29.Re1 Nf5
 30.Rd2 Qa4 31.Qe2 Rh4 32.Qf2 a5 33.Be2
 Bc2 34.Rf1 Be4 35.Bd1 Qe8 36.b3 cxb3
 37.Bg3 Nxg3 38.Qxg3 Qb5 39.Rb2 Rh3
 40.Qe1 a4 41.Rxf7 Qd3 42.Rf1 Re3 43.Be2
 Qxc3 44.Qxc3+ Rxc3 45.Rd1 Rc2 46.Rxc2+
 Bxc2 47.Rd2 Kb8 48.Bd1 Rc8 49.Kf2 b2 0-1
 Holzhauser, M-Franke, C/corr GER 1979/;
 12...h4 13.g4 f6 14.Ne3 Nb3 15.Rb1 g5
 16.Qe2 Nh6 17.Bg2 Be8 18.exf6 Bxf6
 19.Nxc4 dxc4 20.Qxc4+ Bc6 21.Rxe6 Na5
 22.Qb4 h3 23.Rxf6 hxg2 24.Qxb6 axb6
 25.Ne5 Be4 26.Bxg5 Bxb1 27.Rxb6 Rdg8
 28.Bxh6 Nc6 29.Nf7 Rh7 30.Nd6+ Kc7
 31.Rxb7+ Kxd6 32.Bf4+ Kd5 33.Rb5+ Ke4
 34.Bg3 Kf3 0-1

Chladek, V-Siebenburger, V/Czechia CZE
 2004/] **13.Rb1! h4! 14.g4?! [14.Nxh4!?** Bxh4
 15.gxh4 Nf5 16.Bg5 Rdg8 17.Bxf5 exf5
 18.h5!?=] **14...Rdf8! 15.Bg5?! [15.Bf4!?**
15...Bxg5 16.Nxg5 f6 [16...f5!? **17.Nf3 Nf7**
[17...f5!? **18.Ne3 [18.N1d2!?** **18...fxe5!**
19.dxe5 g5! [19...Nb3!? **20.Nd4 [20.Qd4**
Qxd4 21.Nxd4 Nc6 22.Nxc6 bxc6 23.Nc2
Kc7] **20...Re8!?** Myers: In his notes in
 "Schach" Anton gave this move two
 exclams. '⇒!' 'Hinders Nf5 cheapos'
 [20...Nd8! 21.Qd2 Nb3 22.Nxb3 Qxb3
 23.Re2 Rf4 24.Qc2 Qxc2 25.Nxc2 Rhf8
 26.Nb4 Be8-+ Myers] **21.Nf1 Rhf8 22.Nd2**
Nh6 [22...Nd8!? **23.b3?** 'solves Black's bad
 B problem' [23.Qe2!?] **23...cxb3 24.N2xb3**
Ba4! 25.Qc2 [25.Nxa5 Bxd1 26.Rxb6 axb6
27.Nxb7 Kxb7 28.Rxd1 Re7 Myers] **25...Nxb3**
26.Nxb3 Rf4! 27.Qa2 Bxb3!
28.Rxb3 Qc5 29.Qe2? [29.Re2!?] **29...Ref8**
30.Rf1 Rf3! 31.Bg2? 'But Kg2 makes B look
 very silly' [31.Rb5!? Qxa3 32.Rb2 Rxc3
 33.Rfb1 Rc7 34.Rb3 Qa4 35.Qb2 Qc6-+
 Myers] **31...Rxf2! 32.Rxf2 Nxg4 33.Rb5**
Qxf2+ 34.Qxf2 Nxf2! [34...Rxf2 35.h3! Anton
 35...Rc2 36.hxg4 Rxc3 37.Ra5 a6 38.Ra4 h3
 39.Bf1 Rc1 40.Rb4 h2+ 41.Kxh2 Rxf1-+
 Myers] **35.c4 h3 36.Bf1 d4! 37.c5 Rf4 38.a4**
g4 39.a5 Ne4! 40.a6 bxa6 [40...bxa6 41.Rb4
Rf2 42.Rxd4 g3 43.Rxe4 Rxf1+ 44.Kxf1
gxh2-+ Anton] 0-1

(127) Anton, Volker-Michael - Webb, Simon [E51]

CCOL10 fin-03 corr ICCF, 1987
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0
 5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.0-0 a6 8.h3 Re8 9.a3
 dxc4 10.Bxc4 Bd6 11.e4 e5 12.d5 Ne7
 13.Re1 Ng6 14.Bf1 Bd7 15.b4 Qe7 16.Qb3
 h6 17.Be3 Nh5 18.g3 f5 19.exf5 Bxf5 20.Bg2
 Qd7 21.g4 e4 22.Nd2 Bxg4 23.hxg4 Qxg4
 24.Qd1 Qf5 25.Ndx4 Nh4 26.f3 Rf8 27.Ra2
 Qg6 28.Rf1 Rae8 29.Rff2 Re7 30.Bc5 Nf4
 31.Bxd6 cxd6 32.Kh1 Qh5 33.Ng3 Qe5
 34.Nce4 Nfxg2 35.Rxg2 Rxf3 36.Raf2 Ref7
 37.Rxf3 Rxf3 38.Qe2 Qxd5 39.Kh2 Qf7
 40.Rg1 Rxa3 41.Rf1 Nf3+ 42.Kh1 d5 43.Nd6
 Qf4 44.Ndf5 Qd2 45.Qg2 Qxg2+ 46.Kxg2
 Ng5 ½-½

(128) Anton, Volker-Michael - Gasiorowski, Ryszard [D20]

CCOL10 fin-03 corr ICCF, 1988
 1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.e4 Nf6 4.e5 Nd5
 5.Bxc4 Nb6 6.Bb3 Nc6 7.Ne2 Bf5 8.Nbc3 e6
 9.0-0 Be7 10.Be3 0-0 11.Ng3 Bg6 12.a3
 Na5 13.Ba2 Nac4 14.Qe2 Nxe3 15.Qxe3 c6
 16.f4 Nd5 17.Nxd5 cxd5 18.f5 Bg5 19.Qb3
 exf5 20.Nxf5 Qb6 21.Qxd5 Bxf5 22.Rxf5
 Rad8 23.Qf3 Qxb2 24.Qf1 Be3+ 25.Kh1
 Bxd4 26.Rxf7 Rxf7 27.Qxf7+ ½-½

(129) Anton, Volker-Michael - Koskinen, Olli [E41]

CCOL10 fin-03 corr ICCF, 1988
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
 Nc6 6.Nf3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 d6 8.e4 e5 9.h3 h6
 10.0-0 Qc7 11.Qe2 0-0 12.Rb1 Re8 13.d5
 Ne7 14.Kh2 Ng6 15.g3 Bd7 16.Ng1 Re7
 17.Qf3 Nh7 18.Qg2 Rae8 19.f4 exf4 20.gxf4
 Kh8 21.Nf3 Rg8 22.Rg1 Qc8 23.Bd2 b6
 24.Rbe1 a6 25.Qf1 b5 26.e5 Bf5 27.e6 Bxd3
 28.Qxd3 Ngf8 29.f5 Nf6 30.Bf4 Qd8 31.Nd2
 N8h7 32.Rb1 Nh5 33.Qf3 Nxf4 34.Qxf4 Nf6
 35.Ne4 Nxe4 36.Qxe4 fxe6 37.dxe6 Rf8
 38.Rg6 bxc4 39.Qf4 Kh7 40.Qg4 d5 41.Rg1
 Kh8 42.Rg3 1-0

(130) Smrkta, Frantisek - Anton, Volker-Michael [C09]

CCOL10 fin-03 corr ICCF, 1988

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5
 5.Ngf3 Nc6 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0
 Nge7 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Re1 Qc7
 12.c3 f6 13.Bh4 Bg4 14.Bg3 Bxg3 15.hxg3
 Ne5 16.Be2 Be6 17.Nfd4 Bf7 18.f4 Nc4
 19.Bf3 Rfe8 20.Qc2 Qb6 21.Qf2 Nc6
 22.Rxe8+ Rxe8 23.Re1 Rxe1+ 24.Qxe1 Kf8
 25.Kh2 Ne7 26.Qf2 Kg8 27.Qe2 Kf8 28.Qf1
 Kg8 ½-½

**(131) Wibe, Terje Paul -
 Anton, Volker-Michael [C15]**

CCOL10 fin-03 corr ICCF, 1988

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bd3 dxe4
 5.Bxe4 Nf6 6.Bd3 c5 7.a3 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3
 Nbd7 9.Nf3 Qc7 10.0-0 c4 11.Be2 Nd5
 12.Qe1 0-0 13.a4 a5 14.Nd2 N7b6 15.Ne4
 e5 16.Ba3 Rd8 17.dxe5 Qxe5 18.Bf3 Bf5
 19.Nd6 Qxe1 20.Rfxe1 Bxc2 21.Nxb7 Rd7
 22.Nc5 Rdd8 23.Nb7 Rd7 24.Nd6 Rad8
 25.Re5 Nxc3 26.Rc1 Nb1 27.Bc5 Nxa4
 28.Nb7 f6 29.Ree1 Rxb7 30.Bxb7 Nxc5
 31.Rxc2 Na3 32.Ra2 Nxb7 33.Rxa3 Rd5
 34.Kf1 Kf7 35.Rae3 Nc5 36.Re7+ Kg6
 37.R1e3 Rd1+ 38.Ke2 Ra1 39.Rg3+ Kf5
 40.Rc3 Nd3 41.Rxg7 Ra2+ 42.Ke3 Nxf2
 43.Rxc4 Nd1+ 44.Kd4 h6 45.Kc5 h5 46.Rh4
 Ne3 47.g3 Rf2 48.Kb5 Nf1 49.h3 Rf3
 50.Rxh5+ Ke6 51.g4 Ng3 52.Rh8 Ke5 53.h4
 Ne4 54.Kxa5 Rh3 55.h5 Kf4 56.h6 Ng5
 57.Rg6 Kxg4 58.Rxf6 Kh5 59.h7 Rg3 60.Rf5
 1-0

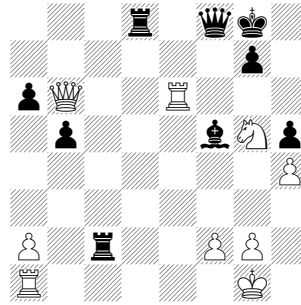
**(132) Anton, Volker-Michael -
 Bryson, Douglas M [D48]**

W-ch14 q03 corr8793 ICCF corr, 1987

[Hawkes]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.e3
 Nbd7 6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 b5 8.Bd3 Bb7
 [8...a5 9.e4 c5 10.d5 c4 11.dxe6 fxe6
 12.Bc2 Bb7 13.Qe2 Qc7 14.0-0 Bd6 15.Ng5
 Nc5 16.f4 e5 (16...h6!?) 17.a4 b4?! 18.Nd5
 Nxd5 19.exd5 0-0-0 20.Qxc4 exf4 21.Rxf4!
 b3?± Tomalak-Michalski, corr. 1992/93]
 9.0-0 a6 10.e4 c5 11.d5 c4 12.dxe6 cxd3
 13.exd7+ Qxd7 14.Bg5 Be7 15.e5 Ne4
 16.Bxe7 Kxe7 17.Nxe4 Bxe4 18.Re1 Qd5
 19.Nd2 Bg6 20.Qg4 Rhc8 21.h4 h5 22.Qb4+
 Qc5 23.Qf4 Kf8 24.e6 Kg8 25.exf7+ Bxf7

26.Nf3 Qf8 27.Qd4 Rc2 28.Qxd3 Rxb2
 29.Ng5 Bg6 30.Qd4 Rc2 31.Re6 Rd8 32.Qb6
 Bf5



33.Rae1! Rdc8 34.R1e5 Bg6 35.Rd5 Rxa2
 36.Rd1 Bc2 37.Re2 Qf6 38.Qb7 Rf8 39.Qd5+
 Kh8 40.Qxa2 Bxd1 41.Qb1! Qxg5 42.hxg5
 Bxe2 43.Qg6 a5 44.f3 Bc4 45.Qxh5+ Kg8
 46.g6 Rf6 47.Qh7+ Kf8 48.Qh8+ Bg8 49.Qh2!
 Rxg6 50.Qb8+ Kf7 51.Qxb5 Rf6 52.g4 a4
 [52...Rxf3? 53.Qd5+] 53.Qc4+ Kf8 54.Qc5+
 Kf7 55.Qa7+ Kf8 56.Qc5+ Kf7 57.f4 Bh7
 58.Qc4+ Kf8 59.Qxa4 Bf5 60.gxf5 Rxf5
 61.Qd7 Rf6 62.f5 Rh6 63.Kf2 Rf6 64.Ke3 Rh6
 65.Ke4 Rf6 66.Ke5 Rh6 67.Qc7 Rh2 68.Qb8+
 Kf7 69.Qa7+ Kg8 70.f6 gxf6+ 71.Kxf6 Rh6+
 72.Kg5 Rh7 73.Qd4 Kf7 74.Qe4 Rg7+ 75.Kh6
 Rg8 76.Qd5+ Kf8 77.Qd7 Hawkes 1-0

**(133) Anton, Volker-Michael -
 Chepurnoy, Leonid [D36]**

W-ch14 q03 corr8793 ICCF corr, 1987

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 exd5
 5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Bd3 0-0 8.Qc2 c6
 9.Nge2 Re8 10.0-0 Nf8 11.Rae1 Ng6
 12.Ng3 Bd7 13.f3 Rc8 14.Nf5 Bxf5 15.Bxf5
 Rc7 16.Qa4 a6 17.e4 dxe4 18.fxe4 b5
 19.Qd1 b4 20.e5 Nd5 21.Nxd5 Qxd5 22.Be4
 Qxa2 23.d5 Bc5+ 24.Kh1 cxd5 25.Bxd5
 Qxb2 26.Rxf7 Rxf7 27.Bxf7+ Kxf7 28.Qd7+
 Ne7 29.Rf1+ Kg6 30.Bc1 1-0

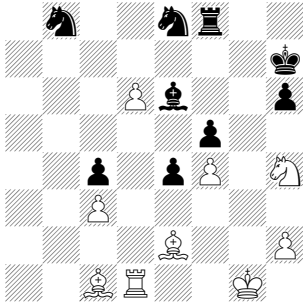
**(134) Anton, Volker-Michael -
 Lecroq, Michel [A67]**

W-ch14 q03 corr8793 ICCF corr, 1987

[Hawkes]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Nc3 exd5 5.cxd5
 d6 6.e4 g6 7.f4 Bg7 8.Bb5+ Nfd7 9.a4 0-0
 10.Nf3 Na6 11.0-0 Nc7 12.Bd3 Rb8 13.Qe1
 [13.Kh1 a6 14.f5! b5 15.axb5 Nxb5 16.Bg5

Qc7?! 17.Bxb5 axb5 18.e5! f6 19.exf6?!
(19.exd6!) 19...Nxf6 20.fxg6 hxg6 21.Nh4
 Nh7! 22.Qd2 Bf5 23.Bh6 b4 24.Ne2 Bxh6!
 25.Qxh6 Qg7 (Schrancz-Tseitlin, Simagin
 mem.) 'Schrancz-Tseitlin, Simagin mem'
 26.Qd2 Be4!] 13...a6 14.e5 Qe7 15.Ng5 f5
 16.g4 b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Qh4 h6 19.Nf3
 Qxh4 20.Nxh4 c4 21.Be2 Kh7 22.gxf5 gxf5
 23.Ra5 dxe5 24.d6 Ne8 25.Rd1 e4 26.Rxb5
 Bxc3 27.Rxb8 Nxb8 28.bxc3 Be6



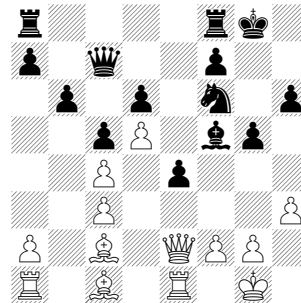
↑ 29.Bxc4 Bxc4 30.d7 Nxd7 31.Rxd7+ Ng7
 32.Be3 Be6 33.Ra7 Rf7 34.Rxf7 Bxf7 35.Bd4
 Be6 36.Kf2 Ne8 37.Be5 Kg8 38.Ke3 Kf7
 39.Kd4 Ke7 40.Kc5 e3 41.Kd4 e2 42.Ng2
 Bc8 43.Ke3 Bb7 44.Ne1 Ba6 45.Nc2 Nd6
 46.Bxd6+ Kxd6 47.Kd2 Kc5 48.Nd4 Kd5
 49.Nxf5 Ke4 50.Nxh6 Kxf4 Hawkes ½–½

(135) Anton, Volker-Michael - Steinsapir, Yury [E41]

W-ch14 q03 corr8793 ICCF corr, 1987
[Hawkes]

Hawkes: '3/4' 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4
 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3 Nc6 6.Nf3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 d6
 8.e4 [8.0–0 e5 *(8...b6!?* 9.Ng5 Qd7 10.f4
 Na5 11.e4 h6 12.e5! dxe5 13.Nxf7 Qxf7
 14.fxe5 Bb7 15.exf6 0–0–0 16.d5 gxf6
 17.Bf4 exd5 18.Bf5+ Rd7 19.cxd5 Bxd5
 20.Bg3 Be6 21.Qf3 Rb7 22.Be4 1–0
 Danner-Ingerslev, Nielsen memorial) 9.Ng5
 0–0 10.f4 exd4 11.cxd4 cxd4 12.exd4 h6
(12...Nxd4?! 13.Bb2 Nf5 14.Qc2 Ne3
15.Bxh7+ Kh8 16.Qd3 Nxf1 17.Rxf1 Bg4!)
 13.Nf3 Bg4 14.h3!? Bxf3 15.Qxf3 d5 16.Bb2
 Re8 17.Rac1 Qb6 18.Ba1 Nxd4 19.Qf2
 Ne2+! 20.Bxe2 Rxe2 21.Qxb6 axb6 22.Bxf6
 Raxa2! 23.Rfd1 Rfg2+ 24.Kh1 Rh2+ 25.Kg1
 gxf6 26.cxd5 Rag2+ Hawkes: '½–½'
 Beecham-Biaux, Scotland-France 1983/85'

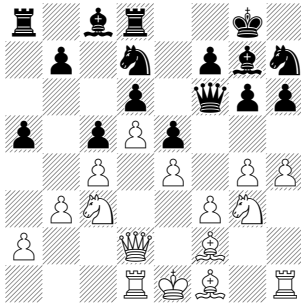
27.Kf1 Rd2 28.Kg1 Rdg2+ ½–½
 Beecham-Biaux, Scotland-France 1983/85]
 8...e5 9.h3 h6 10.0–0 [10.Be3 b6 11.d5 Ne7
 12.Nd2 Ng6 13.g3 0–0 14.Kf1 Ne8 15.Kg2
 Ne7! Portisch-Browne, Tilburg 1982]
 10...Qc7 [10...0–0 11.Rb1 Qc7 12.Qe2 b6
 13.d5 *(13.Re1* Webb Hawkes:
 '(Unreadable) Webb' Hawkes: 'Webb')
 13...Ne7 14.Nh4 g5!? 15.Qf3 *(15.Nf5 Nxf5*
16.exf5 e4 Webb) 15...Ne8 16.Nf5 Nxf5
 17.exf5 f6 18.h4 Ba6! 19.a4? Rd8 20.Bd2
 Rd7 21.Rb2? Rh7 22.a5 bxa5 23.Ra1 Kh8
 24.Rba2 Bc8 25.Rxa5 a6 26.R5a2 Rg8
 27.hxg5 fxg5! 28.f6 Rf7 29.Qh5 Rxf6
 30.Bxg5 Rxg5 31.Qxe8+ Rg8 32.Qh5 Qg7+
 Anton-Webb, Scottish Centenary tn] 11.Qe2
 b6 [11...Bd7 12.dxc5!? dxc5 13.Ne1 0–0–0
 14.Nc2 Qd6 15.Rd1 Ne8 16.Ne3 Na5
 17.Nd5 Qa6 18.Be3 b6 19.Qh5±
 Anton-Bryson, Scottish Centenary tn 1–0
 (58)] 12.Re1 0–0 13.d5 Ne7 14.Nh4 g5
 15.Nf5 Nxf5 16.exf5 e4 17.Bc2 Bxf5



Hawkes: '↑' 18.h4! g4 19.Bxh6 Rfe8 20.Qe3
 Bg6 21.Qf4 Nh5 22.Qxg4 Kh7 23.Bf4 f5
 24.Qg5 Kg7 25.Re3 Hawkes 1–0

(136) Anton, Volker-Michael - Van Perlo, Gerardus C [E86]

W-ch14 q03 corr8793 ICCF corr, 1987
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0–0
 6.Be3 e5 7.Nge2 c6 8.Qd2 Nbd7 9.Rd1 a5
 [9...a6 10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.b3 b5 12.cxb5 axb5
 13.Qxd6 Nfd7 14.f4 b4 15.Nb1 Ng4 16.Bd4
 Bxd4 17.Qxd4 Rxa2 18.h3 c5 19.Qg1 Ngf6
 20.e5 Ne4 21.h4 c4 22.Nc1
 Karpov-Kasparov, Linares 1993] 10.b3 Qe7
 11.d5 c5 12.Bg5 Rd8 13.g4 h6 14.Be3 Nh7
 15.h4 Bf6 16.Bf2 Bg7 17.Ng3 Qf6

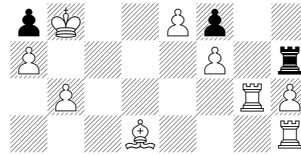
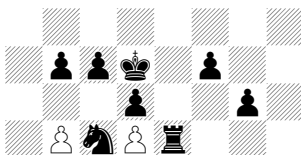


18.Ke2 b6 19.Be3 Nb8 20.Bg2 Re8 21.Kd3! Na6 22.a3 Bd7 23.Bxh6 Bxh6 24.Qxh6 Nc7 25.g5 Qg7 26.Qxg7+ Kxg7 27.Bh3 Nf8 28.h5 b5 29.Bxd7 Nxd7 30.cxb5 a4 31.Rh2! Rh8 32.Rdh1 axb3 33.hxg6 Rxb2 34.Nf5+ Kxg6 35.Rxb2 Ne8 36.Nxd6 Nxd6 37.Rh6+ Kxg5 38.Rxd6 Nf6 39.b6 Ne8 40.Rc6 Nf6 41.Kc4 Nd7 42.Rd6 Rxa3 43.Rxd7 b2 44.Nb1 Ra1 45.b7 Rxb1 46.Kc3 Rh1 47.Kxb2 Rh8 48.Rxf7 Kg6 49.Rc7 Rb8 50.Kc3 1-0

(137) Blanco Gramajo, Cesar Augusto - Anton, Volker-Michael [A53]

W-ch14 q03 corr8793 ICCF corr, 1987 [Hawkes]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.e4 e5 5.d5 Nc5 6.f3 a5 7.Be3 Nfd7 8.Qd2 Be7 9.Nge2 h6 10.g4 [10.Ng3 Bg5 11.Bxg5 hxg5 12.Be2 Nf8 13.Rd1?! (13.0-0-0) 13...Ng6 14.0-0?! Nf4! (14...g4 15.fxg4 Qh4 16.Nh5!) 15.Qe3 Qf6 16.Rfe1 Bd7 17.a3? a4 18.h3? Bxh3 19.Bf1 Bd7 20.Kf2 Rh2 21.Nb5 g4! 22.Nxc7+ Kd8 23.Nxa8 gxf3 24.Kg1 f2+! 25.Qxf2 Nh3+ 26.Kxh2 Nxf2 27.Kg1 Ng4-+ Rzepecki-Suder, 2 Jurajski, 1992/94] 10...Bg5 11.Ng3 Bxe3 [11...Nf8 12.0-0-0 Bxe3 13.Qxe3 Qg5 14.Qd2 Ng6 15.Kb1 Qxd2 16.Rxd2 Nh4 ♣ Müller M. - Suder, Polish Ch. SF 'Mueller M. - Suder, Polish Ch. SF'] 12.Qxe3 Qh4 13.Nb5 Kd8 14.0-0-0 g6 15.Kb1 Nf6 16.Bd3 h5 17.gxh5 Nxh5 18.Nxh5 Rxh5 19.Be2 Bd7 20.a3? a4 21.Rdf1 Bxb5 22.cxb5 Qf4 23.Qxf4 exf4 24.Rfg1 Rh4 25.Kc2 Kd7 26.Kc3 Re8 27.Bd1 Re5 28.Rg2 Rh3 29.Kb4



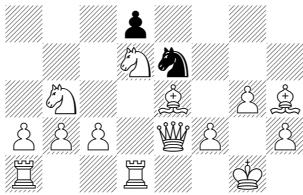
29...Nxe4! 30.fxe4 Rxe4+ 31.Ka5 f3 32.Rc2 b6+ 33.Ka6 Re8 34.Kb7 Rc8 35.Rxc7+ Rxc7+ 36.Kxb6 Rh8 Hawkes 0-1

(138) Ruchlin, Vladimir - Anton, Volker-Michael [C08]

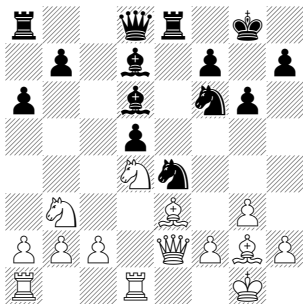
W-ch14 q03 corr8793 ICCF corr, 1987

1.d4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.Bb5+ Bd7 6.Qe2+ [6.Bxd7+ Nxd7 7.Ngf3 Ngf6 8.0-0 Be7 9.dxc5 Nxc5 10.Nd4 0-0 11.Nf5 Re8 12.Nxe7+ Qxe7= Oim-Mulder Dijkstra, Axelson Memorial (1-0 in 41)] 6...Be7 7.dxc5 Nf6 8.Nb3 0-0 9.Be3 Re8 10.Nf3 'Short's recent book "New Ideas in The French Defence" quotes a game Marjanovic-Dizdar, Sarajevo 1988 which went instead' [10.0-0-0 a5 11.a4 Na6 12.c6?! Bxc6 13.Nf3 Nc7 14.Bxc6 bxc6 15.Ne5 Bd6! 16.Nd3 (16.Nxc6? Qd7?) 16...Ne6 (0-1 in 30)] 10...a6 11.Bd3 Ba4 '! Better than Unreadable: '! Better than '! Better than' [11...a5 12.0-0 a4 13.Nbd4 Bxc5 14.c3 Bg4 15.h3 Bh5 16.Bb5 Nbd7= Rozentalis-Bareyev, Voronezh 1987] 12.Nfd4 [12.Nbd4 Bxc5 13.0-0 Bd7 14.Qd1! (14.h3!? Nc6 15.Qd1 Qb6 16.Rb1 Ne4 17.c3 Qc7) Gelfand-Psakhis, Minsk 1986] 14...Bg4 15.h3 Bh5 16.c3± Sax-Vilela, Tallinn 1979] 12...Nbd7 13.0-0 'Interesting is' [13.0-0-0!? '?!' 'with Kopylov-Glek, USSR Corr. 1986-88 continuing' 13...Bxb3?! 14.cxb3 a5 15.a4 Nxc5 16.Bb5! Nxb3+? 17.Nxb3 Rf8 18.Kb1 Rc8 19.f3 (1-0 in 32)] 13...Nxc5!? '!' Unreadable. '!' '!'?' [13...Bxb3 14.Nxb3 Nxc5 15.Bg5 Na4 16.c3 (16.a3 Bxa3!? Petrovia-Zlotnik, Novi Sad 1988) 16...Ba3!? Petrovic-Zlotnik, Novi Sad 1988] 14.Bf5 g6 15.Bh3 Nce4! ♣ "♣" "♣" "♣" Unreadable. "♣" "♣" "♣" "♣" 16.Rfd1 Bd6 17.g3 Bd7! '! '!'





'!' Unreadable. Unreadable: ♠ '!' '!' '!' '!' ♠
18.Bg2?



'notes Anton, Scottish CC mag Sept 95 p62
notes Anton, Scottish CC mag Sept 95 p62 ♠
♠ Obsessed with the idea of preserving the
bishop, White overlooks a tactical stroke
Unreadable: ♠ Obsessed with the idea of
preserving the bishop, White overlooks a
tactical stroke ♠ notes Anton, Scottish CC
mag Sept 95 p62 notes Anton, Scottish CC
mag Sept 95 p62 ♠ ♠ notes Anton, Scottish
CC mag Sept 95 p62 notes Anton, Scottish
CC mag Sept 95 p62 ♠ ♠ Obsessed with the
idea of preserving the bishop, White
overlooks a tactical stroke' 18...Nxf2! ♠ '-+!
'♠!' '♠!' '!' and wins. '♠!' Unreadable.
Unreadable: '!' and wins. '-+!' '♠!' '♠!' '-+!
'♠!' '♠!' '!' and wins.' 19.Re1 [19.Qxf2 Ng4♠;
19.Kxf2 Ng4+♠] 19...N2g4 20.Qf3 Nxe3
'Black now mops up efficiently' 21.Rxe3 Ne4
22.Rf1 f5 23.Rd3 Qb6 24.Kh1 a5 25.Nd2 Kh8
26.b3 Be5! '!' '!' '!' Unreadable. '!' '!' '!' '!'
27.Ne2 Bb5! '!' '!' '!' '!' '!' 28.Rxd5 Bxe2
29.Qxe2 Nc3 30.Qd3 Nxd5 31.Bxd5 Rad8
32.c4 Bf6 33.Nf3 Re3 [Anton] '34 Qd2 Rde8
threat ...Re2' 0-1

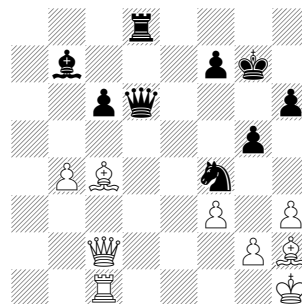
**(139) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Pedersen,Svend Erik [D34]**

Wch14 3/4F-3 corr ICCF, 1987
[BCM 6/1990]
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Bg5

cxd4 10.Nxd4 h6 11.Be3 Re8 12.Rc1 Bf8
13.Nxc6 bxc6 14.Na4 Bd7 15.Bc5 Bxc5
16.Nxc5 Bf5 17.e3 Rb8 18.Qd2 Qd6 19.b3
Nd7 20.Nxd7 Qxd7 21.Rc5 Rb6 22.Rfc1 Qb7
23.Qc3 Re6 24.f3 Bg6 25.Bh3 Rf6 26.Bg2
Re6 27.Bf1 Rf6 28.Kg2 Re6 29.Kf2 Rf6
30.Be2 Re6 31.Rd1 Qd7 32.b4 Rf6 33.Kg2
Rb8 34.b5! cxb5 35.Rcxd5 Qe6 36.e4 a6
37.e5 Qc6 38.Rd8+ Rxd8 39.Rxd8+ Kh7
40.Qb4 Qe6 41.Qf8 Bf5 42.Qh8+ Kg6 43.Rg8
[43.Rg8 Qxe5 44.Qxg7+ Kh5 45.Qg4+ Bxg4
46.fxg4#] 1-0

**(140) Antonov,Vitaly (2565) -
Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) [A55]**

Wch14 3/4F-3 corr ICCF, 1987
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.Nf3 c6 5.e4
e5 6.Be2 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qc2 a6 9.Rd1 Qc7
10.Bg5 h6 11.Bh4 Re8 12.h3 b5 13.a3 Bb7
14.Rac1 Rac8 15.Qb1 Qb8= 16.Bg3 Bf8
17.b4 exd4 18.Nxd4 Ne5 19.cxb5 axb5 20.f3
g6 21.Qb3 Nh5 22.Bh2 g5?! 23.Kh1 Nf4
24.Bf1 Rcd8 25.Nce2 Nfg6 26.Ng3 Nf4
27.Nde2 Nxe2 28.Bxe2 Ng6 29.Nh5 Bg7
30.Nxg7 Kxg7 31.a4 bxa4 32.Qxa4 Nf4
33.Bf1 Re5 34.Qc2 d5 35.exd5 Rxd5 36.Bc4
R5d6 [36...Rxd1+ 37.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 38.Qxd1
Qc7 (38...Qe5 39.Qd7+-) 39.Qd4+±]
37.Rxd6 Qxd6



38.Bxf7! Qd2! [38...Kxf7 39.Qh7+-;
38...Qxb4 39.Bxf4+-] 39.Qxd2 Rxd2 40.Bxf4
gxf4 41.Be8 Rd4! 42.b5 cxb5 43.Rc7+ Kf8
44.Bxb5 Bd5 45.Rd7 Rd1+ 46.Kh2 Bb3
47.Rc7 Rd4 48.h4 Bf7 49.Bc6 Be6 50.Ra7
Bf5 51.Ra5 Be6 52.Be4 Kg7 53.Ra7+ Bf7
54.Kh3 Kf6 55.Kg4 Rd2 56.Ra6+ Kg7 57.Kh3
Rd4 58.Rc6 Be8 59.Rc7+ Rd7 60.Rc8 Bf7
61.Bf5 Rd2 62.Rc6 Re2 63.Rd6 Re1 64.Rd4
Rh1+ 65.Kg4 Rh2 66.Rd2 Antonov ½-½

(141) Sorri, Kari Juhani -
Anton, Volker-Michael [D34]

Wch14 3/4F-3 corr ICCF, 1987

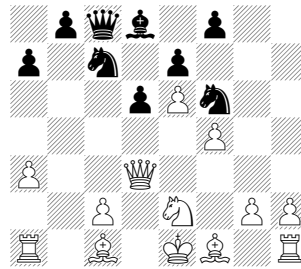
3/4 1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 d5 3.g3 c5 4.Bg2 Nc6
5.0-0 Nf6 6.c4 cxd4 7.Nxd4 Be7 8.Nc3 0-0
9.cxd5 exd5 10.Bg5 h6 11.Be3 Re8 12.Rc1
Bf8 13.Nxc6 bxc6 14.Na4 Bd7 15.Bc5 Bxc5
16.Nxc5 Bf5 17.Qd2 Rb8 18.b3 Qd6 19.e3
Nd7 20.Qd4 Rb5 21.Na4 Ne5 22.Qxa7 Qa3
23.Qd4 Bd3 24.Rfe1 Be4 25.Rcd1 c5 26.Qd2
Bf3 27.Ra1 c4 28.Nc3 Rbb8 29.Nxd5 cxb3
30.axb3 Qxb3 31.Qa2 Qd3 32.e4 Bxg2
33.Kxg2 Qf3+ 34.Kg1 Qh5 35.Re2 Nf3+
36.Kg2 Nd4 37.Re3 ½-½

(142) Sadovoy, Yury -
Anton, Volker-Michael (2610) [C18]

corr ICCF Wch14 ct03, 1987

[Anton, VM]

1.e4 INF 54/276 Myers Golubev Sadowoj
Anton 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5
[4...Qd7 (INF 54/276) is a popular
alternative. The game Lecroq (FRA) - Bryson
(SCO) from the same event continued 5.Bd2
b6 6.Bb5 c6 7.Ba4 Ba6 8.Nce2 Bxd2+
9.Qxd2 Ne7 10.c3 Bb5 11.Bc2 c5 12.Nf3
Nbc6 13.0-0 0-0 14.Ng5 g6 15.Rfe1± but
1-0 in 33] 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Qg4 Qc7
8.Qxg7 Rg8 9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Ne2 Nbc6 11.f4
Bd7 12.Qd3 dxc3 13.Nxc3 INF 54/276: 'The
alternative 13.♖xc3 was seen in Bryson
(SCO)-Ma (AUS), CCCA 70 Tourney -
Douglas won in quick time after 13....♗f5
14.♖b1 O-O-O 15.♖g1 d4 16.♖d3 f6 17.g4
♗h4 18.exf6 e5 19.f7 ♖h8 20.f5 e4
21.♖xe4 ♗e5 22.♗xd4 ♖a4 23.♗f2 ♖xd4
24.♖xd4 ♖xc2+ 25.♖d2 1:0 White can also
try the double-edged 13.♖e3!? with
Eisenmann-Groiss, EU/M/948 continuing
13....♗f5 14.♖f2 d4 15.♖g1 O-O-O 16.g4
♗fe7 17.♖h4 ♖e8 18.♖f6 ♗d5?!' 13...a6
INF 54/276: 'Psachis ("The Complete
French" - Batsford, 1992) quotes a 1990
Corr. game van der Plaasche-Bohm
13.(♗xc3) ♗f5!? 14.♗b5 ♖d8 15.♖b2 ♗a5
16.O-O-O ♗c4 =' 14.Ne2 Nf5 INF 54/276: '



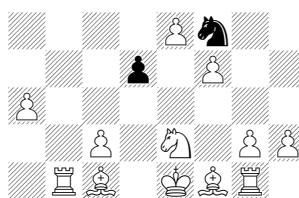
' [14...Rc8 INF 54/276; 14...0-0-0 INF
54/276 15.c3 Nf5 16.Rb1 Qa5 17.h3
Raud-Norri, Tallin 1989] 15.Rb1 INF 54/276:
'A better idea was 15.h3 with
Greenfield-Bowen, BPCF Team Tourney,
1992/3 continuing 15....♗a5 16.g4 ♖b5
17.♖c3 ♖xc3+ 18.♗xc3 ♖xf1 19.♖xf1
♗d4 20.♖a2 ♖c8 21.♖d2 ♖h8 22.♗e2
♗xe2 23.♗xe2 ♗c4 24.♖f3 ♗d7 25.♖e1
♖h7 26.♗f2 ♗c6 27.♖d4 (1:0 in 50)
15...Nce7!? INF 54/276: '!' '?' '!' 16.Qc3
Qxc3+N INF 54/276: 'notes Anton, Scottish
CC magazine Sept 95 p52 '⊕' '⊕' The
improvement on the 16.(♖c3) ♖c6 17.♖g1
O-O-O 18.♗d4 ♗xd4 19.♖xd4 ♗f5
20.♖b6! ± of Karpov - Nogueiras, Belfort
1988 INF 54/276: notes Anton, Scottish CC
magazine Sept 95 p52 '⊕' '⊕' The
improvement on the 16.(♖c3) ♖c6 17.♖g1
O-O-O 18.♗d4 ♗xd4 19.♖xd4 ♗f5
20.♖b6! ± of Karpov - Nogueiras, Belfort
1988 INF 54/276: notes Anton, Scottish CC
magazine Sept 95 p52 INF 54/276: notes
Anton, Scottish CC magazine Sept 95 p52
'⊕' '⊕' The improvement on the 16.(♖c3)
♖c6 17.♖g1 O-O-O 18.♗d4 ♗xd4
19.♖xd4 ♗f5 20.♖b6! ± of Karpov -
Nogueiras, Belfort 1988 The improvement
on the 16.(♖c3) ♖c6 17.♖g1 O-O-O
18.♗d4 ♗xd4 19.♖xd4 ♗f5 20.♖b6! ± of
Karpov - Nogueiras, Belfort 1988' [16...Bc6
17.Rg1 0-0-0 (17...d4'!'?) INF 54/276.
INF 54/276: 'Nogueiras, P.J.Garcia' '!'?' INF
54/276. INF 54/276: 'Nogueiras,
P.J.Garcia' '!'?' INF 54/276. INF 54/276:
'Nogueiras, P.J.Garcia' '!'?' INF 54/276.
INF 54/276: 'Nogueiras, P.J.Garcia' '!'?' INF
54/276. INF 54/276: 'Nogueiras,
P.J.Garcia' '!'?' INF 54/276. INF 54/276:
'Nogueiras, P.J.Garcia' 18.Nxd4 Nxd4
19.Qxd4 Rd8 20.Qf2 Be4 21.Bd2 Qxc2
22.Rc1 Qb2 23.Qe3 Nf5 24.Qc3 Qb6 25.Qc5

Qxc5 26.Rxc5 Kd7 27.Kf2 Rc8 28.Rxc8 Rxc8 29.g4 Nd4 30.Bg2 Bxg2 31.Rxg2 b5 32.Rg3 Nc2 33.Rd3+ Ke8 34.h4 Kf8 35.Rc3 Rxc3 36.Bxc3 Kg7 37.Bb2 b4 38.axb4 Nxb4 39.Ke3 a5 40.Bc1 a4 41.Bd2 Nc6 42.Kd3 a3 43.Kc4 a2 44.Bc3 Ne7 45.Kb3 Nd5 46.Bb2 Ne3 47.Kxa2 ½-½

Koch,F-Winterstein,W/corr GER 1993/)
18.Nd4!± INF 54/276: 'Karpov-Nogueiras, Bruxelles 1988' 18...Nxd4 19.Qxd4 Nf5 20.Qb6 Qxb6 21.Rxb6 Nd4 22.Kf2 Nxc2 23.Bd3 Nd4 24.Rb4 Nb5 25.Bb2 Rh8 26.h3 Rdg8 27.Rc1 Kd7 28.a4 Nc7 29.Bd4 a5 30.Rb6 Na8 31.Rb2 Nc7 32.Rb6 Na8 33.Rb2 Nc7 34.Rc5 Ra8 35.Rb6 Rhc8 36.h4 Na6 37.Rc3 Nb4 38.Bb5 Kc7 39.g4 Rg8 40.Kg3 Rh8 41.h5 Rag8 42.Kh4 Ra8 43.Bxc6 bxc6 44.Rb5 Ra6 45.Rbc5 Raa8 46.Rf3 Kd7 47.f5 exf5 48.Rxf5 Ke7 49.Rf6 Rh7 50.h6 Ra6 51.g5 Rh8 52.Rc3 1-0

Karpov,A-Nogueiras,J/Brussels BEL 1988/; 16...Rc8 17.Qxc7 Rxc7 18.Kd2 Bc6 19.Bb2 d4 20.Bxd4 Bxg2 21.Rg1 Be4 22.Rxg8+ Nxg8 23.Rc1 Nge7 24.c4 Rd7 25.Kc3 Bf3 26.Bb6 Ng6 27.Ng1 Bg4 28.Be2 Bxe2 29.Nxe2 Nfh4 30.Bf2 Nf3 31.Bg3 Ne7 32.Rf1 Nd2 33.Rd1 Ne4+ 34.Kc2 Nf5 35.Rxd7 Kxd7 36.Be1 Nc5 37.Ng3 Ne3+ 38.Kd2 Nxc4+ 39.Kc3 Nxa3 40.Bf2 Kc6 41.Bxc5 Kxc5 42.h4 Nb5+ 43.Kd3 Nc7 44.Ne4+ Kc6 45.Nf6 a5 46.h5 a4 47.h6 a3 48.Kc2 Nd5 49.Nxd5 Kxd5 50.h7 Ke4 51.h8Q 1-0 Piraud,L-Fister,B/corr FRA 1992/]

17.Nxc3 Bc6 [17...d4?! 18.Ne4 0-0-0 (18...Nd5 INF 54/276) 19.g3 Rh8 20.Bd3 Bc6 21.0-0 Nd5 22.Ng5± Myers; 17...Rc8!?] **18.Ne2 d4** Anton: Wie auch in anderen Abspielen dieser Variante wird der schwarze minusbauer durch den Entwicklungsvorsprung und die aktive Figurenstellung vollauf kompensiert. Natürlich ist im Fernschach eine solche Spielweise riskanter als am Brett, da sich die Probleme des Verteidigers bei genügend Bedenkzeit eher lösen lassen. '∞' INF 54/276. **19.Rg1 0-0-0** INF 54/276: '



' 20.g4 '?!' INF 54/276. INF 54/276: "'?!' Both 20.♙d2 and 20.♚f2 were more prudent Both 20.♙d2 and 20.♚f2 were more prudent' [20.Kf2!? Nd5 (20...Be4 21.g4 Nh6 22.h3±) 21.g4 Nfe3 22.Nxd4 Nxg4+ 23.Rxg4 Rxg4 24.Nxc6 bxc6 25.Bxa6+ Kd7 26.Rb7+↑ Myers; 20.h3 Be4 21.Rb2 Ng3 22.Kf2 Nef5 23.Nxg3 Rxg3 24.Rb4 Rc3 25.Rc4+ Rxc4 26.Bxc4 Bxc2 27.g4 Ne7 28.f5 b5 29.Ba2 Kd7 30.Bd2 Nc6 31.Rc1 d3 32.Re1 a5 33.g5 b4 34.axb4 axb4 35.Bc4 b3 36.g6 fxg6 37.Bxe6+ Ke7 38.Bg5+ Ke8 39.Re4 Rd4 40.f6 1-0 Clarizza,J-Crespo,R/corr ARG 1994/; 20.Rb2 Be4 21.g3 Nd5 22.Bg2 Bxg2 23.Rxg2 Rh8 24.h4 Nde3 25.Rg1 Ng4 26.Rb3 Rd5 27.Rd3 Kd7 28.c4 dxc3 29.Rxd5+ exd5 30.Nxc3 Ke6 31.Ke2 Rc8 32.Bd2 b5 33.Kf3 Nh2+ 34.Kg2 Ng4 35.Rc1 Rc4 36.Ne2 Re4 37.Ng1 Nfe3+ 38.Bxe3 Rxe3 39.Nf3 Re2+ 40.Kg1 Re3 41.Ng5+ Kf5 42.Kg2 f6 43.exf6 Nxf6 44.Rc6 Rxa3 45.Nf7 Nh5 46.Nh6+ Ke4 47.Re6+ Kd3 48.f5 Kd4 49.f6 Rxg3+ 50.Kf2 Rg2+ 51.Kf3 Rg3+ ½-½ Teichmeister,S-Prokopp,H/corr ICCF 1994/; 20.Rb3!? Be4 21.g4 Nh4 22.Kf2 Bxc2 23.Rh3 Nhg6 24.Bd2 Nc6 25.Bg2 d3 26.Nc3 Na5 27.Ne4 Nc4 28.Rh7 Rd7 29.Nd6+ Nxd6 30.exd6 Nxf4 31.Bxf4 d2 32.Rh6 d1Q 33.Rxd1 Bxd1 34.g5 Rdd8 35.h4 Rh8 36.Rf6 Rxh4 37.Rxf7 Rd7 38.Rf8+ Rd8 39.Rf7 Rd7 40.Rf6 Rxf4+ 41.Rxf4 Rg7 42.g6 Bh5 43.Rc4+ Kd8 44.Rc7 Rxg6 45.Rxb7 e5 46.Rb6 a5 47.Bb7 Bg4 48.Ra6 Kd7 49.Bc6+ Ke6 50.Bb5 Bf5 51.a4 Rg4 ½-½ Haznedaroglu,K-Baba,J/corr ICCF 2006/; 20.Bd2 INF 54/276] **20...Nh4** INF 54/276: "' ' **21.Rg3 Be4** INF 54/276: "'! '!" [21...Nf3+!? 22.Kf2 Nxh2 23.Bh3 Be4! (23...Rh8 24.Rb4! Sadovoy INF 54/276: 'Sadovoi' 24...Rxh3 25.Rxh3 Nxg4+ 26.Ke1 Nf5 27.c3 dxc3 28.Rc4 f6 29.exf6 Nxf6 30.Rcxc3±) 24.Bb2!? Sadovoy '!' INF 54/276. 24...d3 25.cxd3 Rxd3 26.Rc1+

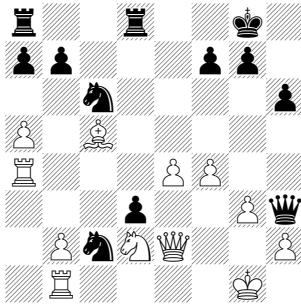
31.(♙xf5) ♖xg3 32.♙xe4 ♖3xg1+ 33.♙f2 ♖xc1 34.♙xb7+ ♙c7 35.♙xh1 ♖c2+!-+ (35... ♖xh1? 36.♙e3±) This just loses but alternatives are hard to find - a) 31. ♖bg2 ♖h2! b) 31.♙xf5 tries to simplify but Black delivers a sting in the tail - 31.(♙xf5) ♖xg3 32.♙xe4 ♖3xg1+ 33.♙f2 ♖xc1 34.♙xb7+ ♙c7 35.♙xh1 ♖c2+!-+ (35... ♖xh1? 36.♙e3±)' [31.Bxf5 Rxg3 32.Bxe4 Rg3 33.Kf2 Rxc1 34.Bxh1 (34.Bxb7+ INF 54/276 34...Kc7 35.Bxh1 Rc2+!) 34...Rc2+--+ Myers; 31.Rbg2 INF 54/276 31...Rh2!]

31...Rxg4 32.Rxh1 Bxh1 INF 54/276: "⚭" '⚭'
 Now it's easy for Black who wraps up efficiently Now it's easy for Black who wraps up efficiently' **33.Rh2** [33.c4 Ng3+ 34.Ke1 Ne4 35.Kf1 Kc7!-+ Myers] **33...Bd5 34.Kf2 Ng3!** INF 54/276: "'!'" **35.Nf3 Ne4+ 36.Kf1 Nxc3** [36...b5! 37.Bd2 Kd7 38.Bc1 Bc4 39.Nd2 Nxc3 40.Bb2 Nd1 41.Ba1 Bd5--+ Myers] **37.Ng5 Ne2** [37...Nb1!? 38.Nxf7 Kd7 39.Nd6 b5 40.Be3 Kc6 41.Ne8 Rg3 42.Bc1 Rg6 43.Nf6 Bc4--+ Myers] **38.Bd2 Nxf4 39.Nxf7 Nh3!** INF 54/276: '△ 40...♖g1#'
40.Be3 [40.Rxh3 Bg2+--+ Sadovoy] **40...Rg3 41.Bb6 Kd7 42.Nd8 d2 43.Rxd2 Rb3 0-1**

(143) Bodisko,Aleksandr (2465) - Anton,Volker-Michael (2610) [D02]
 corr ICCF Wch14 ct03 corr ICCF, 1987
[Anton, VM]

1.d4 Myers Anton **1...d5 2.g3 c5 3.Nf3 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e5 5.Nb3 Nc6 6.Bg2 Nf6 7.0-0 h6 8.a4** [8.Nc3 Be6 9.Na4 (9.e4 d4 10.Ne2 Bc4 11.Bd2 Qb6 12.Re1 Rd8 13.Nec1 a5 14.Rb1 a4 15.Na1 Bc5 16.Nd3 Bxa2 17.Nxc5 Qxc5 18.Rc1 Be6 19.Qf3 0-0 20.Bf1 Nd7 21.Qa3 Qxa3 22.bxa3 Nb6 23.Rb1 Nc4 24.Bxc4 Bxc4 25.Rxb7 Rb8 26.Reb1 Rxb7 27.Rxb7 Rb8 28.Rxb8+ Nxb8 29.Bb4 Nc6 30.Bd6 f6 31.f3 Kf7 32.Kf2 g6 33.Ke1 Ke6 34.Bf8 h5 35.Kd2 g5 36.Ke1 g4 37.Kf2 f5 38.exf5+ Kxf5 39.Bh6 gxf3 40.Kxf3 e4+ 41.Kf2 Bd5 42.h3 Ne5 43.Bf8 e3+ 44.Kf1 Ke4 45.Bb4 Kf3 46.Bd6 e2+ 47.Ke1 Nc4 0-1 Rajkovic,D-Kizov,A/Indjija YUG 2004/) 9...b6 10.f4 Qd7 11.fxe5 Nxe5 12.Nc3 Bb4 13.a4 Rd8 14.Nb5 a6 15.Bf4 axb5 16.Bxe5 bxa4 17.Qd4 Ng4 18.Bxg7 Rg8 19.Qxb4 Rxg7 20.Nd4 Ne3 21.Rf6 Qe7

22.Qxe7+ Kxe7 23.Rxh6 Nxc2 24.Nc6+ Kd7 25.Nxd8 Kxd8 26.Kxg2 b5 27.Rh4 Bf5 28.Rb4 Bxc2 29.Rxb5 Ke7 30.Rc1 Bb3 31.Rc6 Rg5 32.Rb7+ Kf8 33.Rcc7 d4 34.Rb8+ Kg7 35.Rd8 Re5 36.Kf2 Re4 37.Ke1 Be6 38.Rc2 Kf6 39.Rd2 Ke5 40.h4 Rg4 41.Kf2 f5 42.Rf8 Rg7 43.Ra8 Bb3 44.Ra5+ Ke4 45.Rd3 f4 46.gxf4 Rg4 47.Re5+ Kxf4 48.Rxd4+ 1-0
 Koneru,H-Meenakshi,S/Calicut IND 2003/]
8...Be7 9.a5 0-0 10.c3 [10.a6 b6 11.c4 (11.Nc3 Nb4 12.e4 d4 13.Nd5 Nfxd5 14.exd5 Bf5 15.c3 Bc2 16.Qf3 e4 17.Qf5 e3 18.Be4 g6 19.Qf3 Bxb3 20.cxb4 f5 21.Bb1 Qxd5 22.Qxd5+ Bxd5 23.fxe3 dxe3 24.Bxe3 Bxb4 25.Ra4 Rfe8 26.Rxb4 Rxe3 27.Rd4 Bf7 28.Rd7 Bc4 29.Rc1 b5 30.b3 Rxb3 31.Re1 Bf7 32.Ba2 1-0
 Bates,R-Dunnington,A/Oxford ENG 1998/)
 11...Be6 12.Nc3 Nb4 13.cxd5 Nfxd5 14.Nxd5 Bxd5 15.Bxd5 Qxd5 16.Qxd5 Nxd5 17.Bd2 Rac8 18.e4 Nc7 19.Bc3 f6 20.Rfd1 Rfd8 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.Kf1 h5 23.Ke2 Kf7 24.f4 Ke6 25.Nc1 g6 26.Nd3 Nb5 27.fxe5 Nxc3+ 28.bxc3 fxe5 29.Rb1 Rc8 30.Rb5 Bd6 31.Kd2 Rc4 32.Nb2 Rc5 33.c4 Rc8 34.Kd3 Rf8 35.Ke2 Rc8 36.Kd3 Bc5 37.Na4 Bg1 38.h3 Rd8+ 39.Rd5 Rf8 40.c5 Rf3+ 41.Kc4 bxc5 42.Nxc5+ Kf6 43.Rd6+ Kg5 44.Ne6+ Kh6 45.Rd3 Be3 46.Rd8 g5 47.Rh8+ Kg6 48.Rg8+ Kh6 49.Kd5 Rxg3 50.Rh8+ Kg6 51.Rg8+ Kf6 52.Rf8+ Ke7 53.Rf5 Bf4 54.Nxf4 exf4 55.h4 f3 56.hxg5 h4 57.g6 h3 58.Rh5 f2 59.Rh7+ Kd8 0-1
 Indjic,D-Blagojevic,D/Belgrade YUG 1988/]
10...Be6 11.Be3 Qd7 [11...b6!? 12.axb6 axb6 13.Na3 Qd7⚭ Myers] **12.Nc5 Bxc5 13.Bxc5 Rfd8 14.f4?! ' [x e3]'** [14.Nd2!? Nxa5 15.Rxa5 b6 16.Bxb6 axb6 17.Rxa8 Rxa8⚭ Myers; 14.Qa4!? Ne4 15.Be3 Bh3 16.Bxh3 Qxh3 17.a6 Nf6⚭ Myers] **14...d4!** [14...Bh3 15.fxe5 Bxg2 16.Kxg2 Nxe5 17.Bd4 Re8 18.Nd2 Neg4⚭ Myers] **15.cxd4** [15.fxe5 Ng4! Anton 16.Qa4 Ne3 17.Bxc6 bxc6 18.Rf3 Bd5⚭ Myers] **15...exd4 16.e4 Bh3! 17.Bxh3 Qxh3 18.Nd2 Ng4** [18...Rac8!? 19.b4 Nxa5 20.Qe2 Nc6 21.e5 Nd5 22.Qe4 a6⚭ Myers] **19.Qe2 Ne3 20.Rfb1** [20.Rfc1 Nc2! Anton 21.Ra4 d3 22.Qf2 Qd7 23.b3 f5!?! Myers] **20...Nc2 21.Ra4 d3 '⚭'**



' **22.Qf2 Qd7! 23.b3** [23.e5 Nxe5 24.Re4 Ng4 25.Qf3 Rac8–+ Myers] **23...N6d4 24.Bxd4 Nxd4 25.Rc4** [25.Kh1 Nxb3 26.Ra2 Nd4 27.Rab2 Qc7± Myers] **25...b5! 26.Rc5** [26.axb6 axb6 27.Qxd4 Qxd4+ 28.Rxd4 Rxd4 29.Kf2 f6–+ Myers] **26...Rac8! 27.Rd5 Ne2+ 28.Kg2 Qc7** [28...Qe7!? 29.Rxd8+ Qxd8 30.Qe3 Rc2 31.Kh3 Qxa5 32.Nf3 b4 33.e5 Qd5–+ Myers] **29.Rxd8+** [29.Qe3 Qxa5 30.Rf1 Qc3 31.Rxb5 Nd4 32.Rb7 Qa5–+ Myers] **29...Rxd8 30.Qe3** [30.b4 Qc2 31.Qe3 Nc3 32.Rf1 Nxe4 33.Qxe4 Qxd2+–+ Anton] **30...Qxa5 31.f5** [31.e5 Qc3 32.b4 Nd4 33.Qf2 f6–+ Myers] **31...Qc3 32.g4 a5 33.g5 hxg5 34.Qxg5 f6 35.Qe3 Rc8** [35...a4!? 36.bxa4 bxa4 37.Qb6 Qxd2 38.Qxd8+ Kh7 39.Qe8 Qg5+–+ Myers] **36.h4 Qe5 37.Rf1 Rc2 38.Qxd3 Rxd2!** [38...Rxd2 39.Qxd2 Qg3+ 40.Kh1 Qh3# Anton] **0–1**

(144) Nesis, Gennady - Anton, Volker-Michael [E13]

olm10 fin B3 corr ICCF corr, 1987
[Nesis, G]
1988/91 **1.d4 Nesis 1...Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.Bg5 Bb7 6.e3 h6 7.Bh4 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 d6 9.Nd2 Nbd7 10.f3 Qe7 11.Bd3 e5 12.e4 0–0** [12...Nf8] **13.Nf1 exd4** [13...Rfe8 14.Ne3 Nf8 15.0–0 Ng6 16.Bf2 Nf4 17.Re1 Nxd3 18.Qxd3 Qd7 19.a4 a5 20.Qd2± Tukmakov-Psakhis, Moscow 1988] **14.cxd4 d5!? 15.cxd5 g5 16.Bf2 Nxd5 17.Ng3!? Qb4+ 18.Kf1 Nf4 19.Kg1!± Rad8** [19...Nxd3 20.Qxd3±] **20.Bf1 Ne5 21.h4 Bc8 22.hxg5 hxg5 23.Nh5 Qe7** [23...Nxh5 24.Rxh5 f6 (24...Qe7 25.Qc1±) 25.Qb3+ Qxb3 26.axb3 Nc6 27.d5 Ne5 28.b4±] **24.Qc2 Neg6 25.Rc1 Bd7 26.e5** [27.Nf6; 26.Qc7? Rc8] **26...Nxh5 27.Rxh5 c5!? 28.f4!!** [28.Be3 cxd4

29.Bc4 Kg7 (29...d3!?) 30.Bxg5+–] **28...cxd4** [28...gxf4 29.Bh4+–; 28...Nxf4 29.Qh7#] **29.Rxg5** [30.f5] **29...Rc8 30.Qd2 Rxc1 31.Qxc1 Rc8 32.Qd2 Qa3!? 33.e6!+–** [33.f5 Qc1 34.Qxc1 Rxc1 35.fxg6 Bb5±] **33...Bxe6** [33...Be8 34.f5 Qc1 35.Qxc1 Rxc1 36.fxg6+–] **34.f5 Qc3 35.Qxd4 Qxd4 36.Bxd4 Bxa2 37.fxg6 fxg6 38.Rxg6+ Kf8 39.Rg7 Bf7** [39...Rc1 40.Rxa7 Bc4 41.Ra1+–] **40.Rh7 Rc1 41.Kf2 Bc4 42.Bxc4 Rxc4 43.Ke3** [Nesis] **1–0**

(145) Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) - Brilla Banfalvi, Sandor (2490) [E55]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0–0 5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0–0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nbd7 9.Qe2 b6 10.Rd1 cxd4 11.exd4 Bb7 12.Bd3 Rc8 13.Bd2 Be7 14.Bg5 Re8 15.Bb5 Nd5 16.Bd2 Nc7 17.Bd3 Nf8 18.Nb5 a5 19.Rac1 Nd5 20.Ne5 Rxc1 21.Rxc1 Bb4 22.a3 Bxd2 23.Qxd2 Ng6 24.Be4 f5 25.Bf3 Nh4 26.a4 Nxf3+ 27.Nxf3 Nf6 28.Ne5 Qd5 29.f3 Rd8 30.Rc7 Ne8 31.Re7 Rb8 32.Qg5 Ba6 33.Nd7 **1–0**

(146) Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) - Goldenberg, Richard (2590) [A40]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nc3 c5 4.d5 Bxc3+ 5.bxc3 f5 6.h4 d6 7.h5 Qa5 8.Qc2 gxh5 9.Bg5 Nd7 10.e3 Ngf6 11.f3 Rg8 12.Nh3 b5 13.Bxf6 Nxf6 14.Nf4 b4 15.Kf2 bxc3 16.Bd3 Rb8 17.Rhb1 Rb6 18.Rxb6 axb6 19.Rb1 Bd7 20.Qb3 Kf7 21.Ne2 h4 22.Rh1 e5 23.dxe6+ Bxe6 24.Rxh4 Ra8 25.Qb1 Qxa2 26.Qxb6 Re8 27.Qxd6 ½–½

(147) Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) - Lecroq, Michel (2570) [D35]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Be7 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Bf4 Nf6 6.e3 0–0 7.Bd3 c5 8.Nf3 Nc6 9.0–0 c4 10.Bc2 Bg4 11.h3 Bh5 12.g4 Bg6 13.Ne5 Bxc2 14.Qxc2 Rc8 15.Rad1 Bb4 16.f3 Bxc3 17.bxc3 b5 18.Rb1 Qa5 19.Nxc6 Rxc6 20.Rb4 Ra6 21.Ra1 Ne8 22.a4 Nc7 23.Kg2 Re8 24.axb5 Qxa1 25.bxa6 Ne6 26.Bg3 Qxa6 27.Qa4 Qxa4 28.Rxa4 Ra8

29.Ra5 g5 30.e4 a6 31.exd5 Nf4+ 32.Bxf4 gxf4 33.Rc5 Rd8 34.Kf2 Kf8 35.Ke2 Re8+ 36.Kd2 Ke7 37.Rxc4 Kd6 38.Rc6+ Kxd5 39.Rxa6 1-0

(148) Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) - Lelievre,Alain (2475) [E41]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3 Nc6 6.Nf3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 d6 8.e4 e5 9.h3 h6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rb1 b6 12.Qe2 cxd4 13.cxd4 exd4 14.Nd2 Re8 15.f4 Bb7 16.Ba3 Rc8 17.Qf2 Qc7 18.Rbe1 Nd7 19.Qg3 Nc5 20.Bb1 Qd8 21.e5 dxe5 22.Bxc5 bxc5 23.fxe5 Qg5 24.Qf2 Nd8 25.h4 Qe7 26.Qf5 g6 27.Qg4 Rc6 28.Ne4 Re6 29.Nd6 Rxd6 30.exd6 Qxe1 31.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 32.Kh2 Rxb1 33.Qd7 ½-½

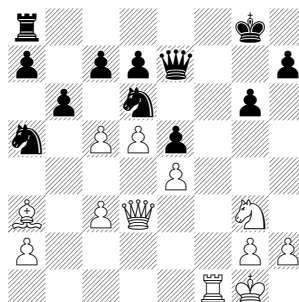
(149) Anton,Volker-Michael - Rittner,Horst Robert [C09]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 exd5 5.Ng3 Nc6 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0 Nge7 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Re1 Bg4 12.Be2 Re8 13.c3 h6 14.Bh4 Qb6 15.Nfd4 Bxe2 16.Rxe2 Ng6 17.Bg3 Bxg3 18.hxg3 Re4 ½-½

(150) Anton,Volker-Michael - Smit,Dick [E45]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
1.d4 Anton Anton: 'Anton FS 92:290' **1...Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6 5.Nge2 Ba6 6.Ng3 0-0 7.e4 Nc6** [7...d5 8.cxd5 Bxc3+ 9.bxc3 Bxf1 10.Kxf1 exd5 11.e5± Anton-Idema,Corr. CCCA-70,1991] **8.Bd3** [8.e5 Ne8 9.Qa4 Bb7 10.Bd3 Nxd4!?ч Lautier-Wahls,Dortmund 1989; 8.Bg5 h6 9.h4!? e5 10.a3 Be7 11.d5 Nd4 12.Nf5 Nxf5 13.exf5 e4 14.Be3 Bc5 15.g4↑ Ornstein-Eisterer, Wien 1986] **8...e5** [8...Na5 9.Bg5 h6 10.h4! d6 11.Nh5↑ Knaak-Adorjan,Szirak 1985] **9.d5 Na5** [9...Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 Ne7 11.Bg5 Ne8 12.h4 f6 13.Be3 c5 14.h5 Nd6 15.Qe2 f5 16.Bg5 h6 17.exf5! hxg5 18.h6+- Knaak-Reeh,Balatonbereny 1987] **10.Qe2 Bxc3+ 11.bxc3 Ne8!?** [11...c6 12.Nf5 Ne8

13.f4 Qc7?! 14.fxe5 Qxe5 15.0-0 f6 16.Bf4± Spasski-Hubner, Munchen 1979] **12.f4 f6 13.0-0 Nd6 14.fxe5 fxe5 15.Rxf8+ Qxf8 16.Ba3± g6** '!' Anton. **17.Rf1 Qe7 18.c5!?** Bxd3 19.Qxd3

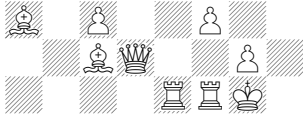


Anton: '↑' **19...Ndb7! 20.d6!?** cxd6 21.cxb6 axb6 **22.Rb1! Qe6 23.Rxb6 Nc6!** [23...Nc4?! Anton] **24.Rxb7 Rxa3 25.Rc7** [25.Qd5!] **25...Ne7** [25...Rxa2? Anton 26.Qd5!±] **26.Qb5 Rxa2= 27.Rxd7 Ra1+ 28.Nf1 Qf6 29.Qe2 Rc1** Anton V.M. ½-½

(151) Anton,Volker-Michael - Viaud,Adolphe [E58]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.a3 Bxc3 9.bxc3 Qc7 10.cxd5 exd5 11.Nh4 Ne7 12.a4 Re8 [12...b6 13.Ba3 Be6 14.Rc1 Rfd8 15.Qe2 Ng6 16.Nxg6 hxg6 17.c4! dxc4 18.Bxc4 Bxc4 19.Rxc4± Knaak-Arduman, Thessaloniki ol 1988; 12...c4 13.Bc2 Ng6 14.Nf5 Ne4 15.Ng3 f5!? 16.Ne2 Bd7 17.f3± Semkov-Drasko, Vrnjacka Banja 1987] **13.Ba3 c4 14.Bc2 Ng6 15.Nf5 Ne4 16.Qh5 Qc6** [16...Nxc3?! 17.Ng3! b5 18.Bb4 Nxa4 19.Qxd5± Knaak-Tischbierek, Berlin 1989] **17.Ng3 Nf6!?** [17...Nxc3 18.Bb2 Ne4 19.Nxe4 dxe4 20.d5 Qd6 21.Bd4↑ Knaak-Zilberstein, Tallinn 1979] **18.Qd1 b6 19.Qd2 Bb7 20.f3± Qc7 21.Rae1 Nd7 22.Nf5 Bc6 23.e4! f6 24.h4!→ Kh8 25.h5 Ngf8 26.h6± g6 27.Ng7 Rec8**





28.e5! fxe5 29.dxe5 Nc5 30.e6! Qe7 31.Qd4 Kg8 32.f4! Rc7 33.f5 [Anton] 1–0

(152) Biaux,Alain - Anton,Volker-Michael [A53]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.e4 e5 5.d5 Nc5 6.Qc2 a5 7.Be3 Be7 8.h3 h5 9.Nf3 b6 10.Bd3 Nh7 11.0–0–0 g6 12.Bxc5 bxc5 13.a4 Bd7 14.Kb1 0–0 15.Ne1 h4 16.f3 Bg5 17.Qe2 Nf6 18.Rf1 Nh5 19.Qc2 Ng3 20.Ka2 Be3 21.Qb1 Bd4 22.Nb5 Nxf1 23.Bxf1 Be8 24.Bd3 c6 25.dxc6 Bxc6 26.Rd2 Qg5 27.Re2 Rad8 28.Nc2 Rd7 29.Qe1 Kg7 30.b3 Qd8 31.Ne3 Bxe3 32.Rxe3 f5 33.Nc3 Qg5 34.Re2 Rb8 35.Qb1 Rb4 36.Qd1 Kf8 37.Bc2 Qf6 38.Qd3 Rdb7 39.Rd2 Ke7 40.Nb5 fxe4 41.fxe4 Bxb5 42.axb5 Rb8 43.Qd5 Rd8 44.Ka3 Qe6 0–1

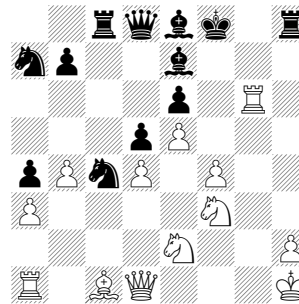
(153) Duenhaupt,Heinz Wilhelm (2525) - Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) [A07]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
 1.Nf3 Nf6 2.g3 g6 3.Bg2 Bg7 4.0–0 0–0 5.d3 d5 6.Nbd2 Nc6 7.e4 e5 8.c3 a5 9.Re1 Re8 10.a4 h6 11.exd5 Nxd5 12.Nc4 Bf5 13.Nh4 Be6 14.Nf3 Bf5 15.Nh4 Be6 16.Nf3 Bf5 ½–½

(154) Kujala,Auvo - Anton,Volker-Michael [C05]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989 [Kujala/Hawkes]
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.c3 [5.Bd3 c5 6.c3 Nc6 7.Ne2 cxd4 8.cxd4 a5 9.0–0 Nb6 10.f4 g6 11.Nf3 h5 12.Ng5 Bd7 13.Kh1 Nb4 14.Bb1 a4 15.a3 Nc6 16.Qd3 Rg8 17.Bd2 Nc4 18.Bc3 Be7 19.Qf3 Rg7 20.h4 b5 21.Bd3 Qb6 22.g3 0–0–0 ½–½ (35) Heemsoth-Bouwmeester, Freedman memorial] 5...c5 6.f4 Nc6 7.Ndf3 cxd4 [7...Qb6 8.h4 cxd4 9.cxd4 Bb4+ 10.Kf2 f6 11.Be3 0–0 12.Rc1 (12.a3 Be7 13.b4 Qd8 14.Bd3 Ndx5!)] 12...fxe5 13.fxe5 Be7

14.Qd2 Bb4 (14...a5 15.Ne2 Qd8 16.Nf4 Nb6 17.Qc2 Rf7 18.Bd3 g6 19.a3 Bd7 20.g3 Rc8 21.Qd2 a4 22.Kg2 Ra8 23.Qc2 Qf8 24.Nd2 Rc8 25.Qd1 Na5 26.Rxc8 Qxc8 27.Nxg6 hxg6 28.Bxg6 Rg7 29.Qh5 Bb5 30.Bh6 Qf8 31.Qg4 1–0 Major-Anderton, Brit. ch. 1992/93) 15.Qd3 Ba5 16.b3 Bb4 17.Nh3 Re8 18.Qb1 Ne7 19.Nhg5 Nf8 20.Bd3 h6 21.Bh7+ Nxh7 22.Qxh7+ Kf8 23.Qh8+ Ng8 24.Nh7+ Kf7 25.Rh3 1–0 Major-Barnsley, British ch. 1992/93] 8.cxd4 h5 9.Bd3 Nb6 10.Ne2 Bd7 11.a3 a5 12.b3 Be7 13.0–0 g6 14.Kh1 Kf8 15.Rg1 a4! 16.b4 Rc8 17.g4 hxg4 18.Rxg4 Na7 19.Be3!? Bb5 20.Bxg6 f6 21.Rxg6 Nc4 22.Bc1 Be8



23.Rxe6 Bf7 24.f5 Bxe6 25.fxe6 Rh7 26.Qg1 Qe8 27.Bg5! Rc7? [27...Bxg5 28.Nxg5 Rg7 29.Nh7+! Kg8 30.Nf6+ Kf8 31.Nh7+=] 28.Rf1 Rg7 29.Bh6 Bd8 30.Ng5+! Kg8 31.Nf7!! Rcx7 [31...Rxx1+ 32.Rxx1+ Kh7 33.Rg7#] 32.exf7+ Qxf7 33.Bxx7 Qxx7 34.Qf2 Nd2 35.Rg1 [35...Bg5 36.c3 37.h4+-] 1–0

(155) Mohrlök,Dieter (2465) - Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) [C07]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ngf3 cxd4 5.exd5 Qxd5 6.Bc4 Qd6 7.0–0 Nf6 8.Nb3 Nc6 9.Nbx4 Nxd4 10.Nxd4 a6 11.c3 Qc7 12.Qe2 Be7 13.Bg5 0–0 14.Bb3 h6 15.Bh4 Bd7 16.Rfe1 Rae8 17.Nf3 Bb5 18.c4 Bc6 19.Ne5 Nd7 20.Bxe7 Rxe7 21.Nxc6 Qxc6 22.Bc2 a5 23.Qd3 f5 24.Rad1 Nc5 25.Qd6 Qxd6 26.Rxd6 Kf7 27.Kf1 Rc7 28.Re3 Ra8 29.h4 h5 30.Ke2 Rac8 31.a3 a4 32.g3 g6 ½–½

(156) Schrancz,Istvan (2365) -

Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) [E94]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989

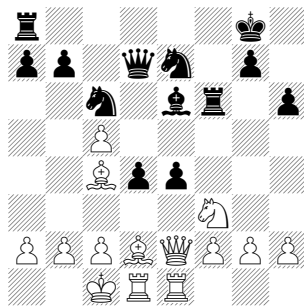
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nf3 Nbd7 4.Nc3 c6 5.e4 e5 6.Be2 g6 7.0-0 Bg7 8.Qc2 0-0 9.Rd1 Qe7 10.d5 c5 11.Bg5 h6 12.Bh4 a6 13.Nd2 h5 14.Bg5 Qe8 15.Bd3 Ng4 16.Nf1 f6 17.Bd2 Nh6 18.a3 Qf7 19.b4 f5 20.Bxh6 Bxh6 21.Nd2 Bxd2 22.Qxd2 f4 ½-½

(157) Van der Veen, Jan -

Anton, Volker-Michael [C17]

Bergraser mem-A corr8993 France, 1989

1.e4 Anton 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.Bd2 c5 6.dxc5 [6.Nb5; 6.f4; 6.a3] 6...Nbc6 7.Qg4 0-0 8.0-0-0 [8.Nf3 f5 9.Qh4 d4 10.Ne2 Bxd2+ 11.Nxd2 Qd5 12.Nb3 Ng6 13.Qg3? (13.Qh3) 13...f4 14.Qf3 Qxe5 15.0-0-0 Qg5! Estrin-Rittner, Corr.1964] 8...f5 [8...Bxc5 9.Nf3 Ng6 10.Qh5 f6 11.exf6 gxf6 '= ' Anton. Anton: 'Ivkov-Uhlmann 1957' 12.Bd3↑ Ivkov-Uhlmann, Zt. Wageningen 1957; 8...Qa5 Anton 9.a3 Bxc3 10.Bxc3 Qxc5 △11.-Sf5] 9.exf6 Rxf6 10.Bd3 Bxc3 [10...e5 11.Qh4 h6 12.Ne4! dxe4 13.Bc4+ Kh8 14.Bxb4±] 11.Bxc3 e5 12.Qe2 Qc7 13.Bb5 Be6 [13...Nd4?! 14.Bxd4 exd4 15.Rxd4 Qxc5 16.Nf3! Re6 17.Qd3 Rb6 18.Ba4 Bf5 19.Qd2 h6 20.Ne5!± Heemsoth-Rittner, Corr.1987; 13...d4!? 14.Bc4+ Kh8 15.Bd2 h6 16.g4!±] 14.Nf3 [14.b3!?] 14...d4 15.Bd2 h6 16.Bc4 Qd7!? [16...Kh8☞] 17.Rhe1 e4!



18.Bxe6+ '?' Anton. [18.c3! Anton 18...Kh8 19.Bxe6 Rxe6 20.Qc4? (20.Nxd4! Nxd4 21.cxd4 Qxd4 22.Be3± (22.Bc3 Qxc5 23.Qg4 →) 20...Nd5 21.Nxd4 Ne5! ⇐ 22.Qf1 Nd3+ 23.Kb1 Ree8? (23...Rf6!) 24.Re2 Nxc5 25.Be3 Rad8 26.f3 Qa4 27.Bc1 e3 28.Nc2! Rd6 29.Qe1 Qa6 30.Nxe3 Nf4

(30...Nxc3+?!) 31.Rxd6 Qxd6 32.Rc2 Nfd3 33.Qd1 Qe5 (33...Qxh2) 34.Ng4 Qe1 35.Nf2!± Nxf2 36.Qxe1 Rxe1 37.Rxf2 Nd3 (37...Rxc1+ 38.Kxc1 Nd3+ 39.Kd2 Nxf2 40.Ke2+-) 38.Rc2 Rh1 39.c4! Nxc1 40.Rxc1 Rxh2 41.Rg1+- Kg8 42.Kc2 Kf7 43.Kd3 Ke6 44.b4 b6 45.a4 Kd6 46.f4! a5 47.c5+ bxc5 48.bxa5 Kc6 49.a6! (49.Kc4? Rh4 50.g3 (50.g4 h5!) 50...Rg4=) 49...Kb6 50.Kc4 Kxa6 51.Kxc5 Rh4 52.g4 h5 53.gxh5! Rxh5+ 54.Rg5 Rh4 55.f5 Re4 56.Kd6 1-0 corr Prizant-Rittner, Fax "A" 1996] 18...Rxe6 19.Qc4 Qd5 20.Qxd5 Nxd5 21.c4?! [21.c3!?!] 21...Nf6! 22.Bf4 Rd8 23.a3 Ng4! 24.Bg3 Ree8! 25.h3 exf3 26.Rxe8+ Rxe8 27.hxg4 fxe2 28.Rg1 d3! 29.Rxg2 [29.Kd2 Nd4! 30.Rxg2 (30.Kxd3 Nf3-+) 30...Nf3+ 31.Kxd3 Ne1+-] 29...Nd4 30.f3?! Nxf3 Anton V.M. 0-1

(158) Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) - Zagorovsky, Vladimir (2565) [D13]

Bergraser Memorial-GM corr, 1989

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 cxd5 5.Bf4 Nc6 6.e3 e6 7.Bd3 Be7 8.h3 0-0 9.Nf3 b6 10.0-0 Bb7 11.Rc1 Rc8 12.Ne5 Nxe5 13.Bxe5 a6 14.a4 Nd7 15.Bh2 Nb8 16.Qh5 g6 17.Qe2 Bd6 18.Bxd6 Qxd6 19.f4 Qb4 20.h4 Nd7 21.h5 Nf6 22.g4 a5 23.Kf2 gxh5 24.Rg1 Kg7 25.gxh5+ Kh8 26.h6 Rg8 27.Rg5 Bc6 28.Rcg1 Bxa4 29.Rg7 Rxg7 30.Rxg7 Be8 31.Kf1 1-0

(159) Kujala, Auvo (2640) -

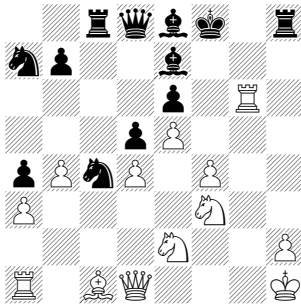
Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) [C05]

Bergraser Memorial-GM corr, 1989

[Kujala; INF 53]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.c3 [5.Bd3 c5 6.c3 Nc6 7.Ne2 cxd4 8.cxd4 a5 9.0-0 Nb6 10.f4 g6 11.Nf3 h5 12.Ng5 Bd7 13.Kh1 Nb4 14.Bb1 a4 15.a3 Nc6 16.Qd3 Rg8 17.Bd2 Nc4 18.Bc3 Be7 19.Qf3 Rg7 20.h4 b5 21.Bd3 Qb6 22.g3 0-0-0 ½-½ (35) Heemsoth-Bouwmeester, Freedman memorial] 5...c5 6.f4 Nc6 7.Ndf3 cxd4 8.cxd4 h5 9.Bd3 Nb6 10.Ne2 Bd7 10...a5!? more accurate? INF 53 11.a3 interesting idea to prevent Black locking Q-side with ...a5-a4 11...a5 12.b3 Be7 [12...g6!? 13.0-0

Best? It transposes to Krallmann-B.Schmidt]
13.0–0 This position first arose by a different order in ECO main line game Balinas-Lim.
13...g6 White position preferable says Zlotnik
14.Kh1 Kf8 [14...a4 15.b4 Na7 idea ...Bb5 a plan worth considering (Zlotnik)] **15.Rg1 a4!**⇒ needs more investigation. Can Black trust this 'counteplay' assessment?
 [15...Kg7 Balinas-Lim] **16.b4 Rc8 17.g4 hxg4 18.Rxg4 Na7 19.Be3!? Bb5 20.Bxg6** □ **fxg6 21.Rxg6 Nc4 22.Bc1 Be8**



[22...Kf7? 23.f5 threat Nf4, Qg1 attack]
23.Rxe6 Bf7 24.f5 Bxe6 25.fxe6 Rh7 26.Qg1
 [26.Nf4!?] **26...Qe8 27.Bg5! Rc7?** [27...Bxg5
 28.Nxg5 Rg7 29.Nh7+ Kg8 (29...Rxh7?
 30.Rf1+ Ke7 31.Qg5+-) 30.Nf6+ Kf8 =
 Anton 31.Nh7+= (31.Nf4!? Kujala, INF 53)]
28.Rf1 Rg7 29.Bh6 Bd8 30.Ng5+! Kg8
31.Nf7!!+- Rcx7 [31...Rxg1+ 32.Rxg1+ Kh7
 33.Rg7#] **32.exf7+ Qxf7 33.Bxg7 Qxg7**
34.Qf2 Nd2 35.Rg1 Bg5 36.Nc3 threat h4
 1–0

(160) Sorri, Kari Juhani (2415) - Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) [C15]

Bergraser Memorial-GM corr, 1989
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.a3 Bxc3+
 5.bxc3 dxe4 6.Qg4 Nf6 7.Qxg7 Rg8 8.Qh6
 c5 9.Ne2 Nbd7 10.Ng3 Qa5 11.Bd2 b6
 12.a4 cxd4 13.Bb5 e3 14.fxe3 dxc3 15.0–0
 Rg6 16.Qh4 cxd2 17.Ne4 Ke7 18.Bxd7 Qh5
 19.Qxh5 Nxh5 0–1

(161) Webb, Simon (2635) - Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) [A29]

Bergraser Memorial-GM corr, 1989
 1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.g3 Bb4
 5.Bg2 0–0 6.0–0 Bxc3 7.bxc3 Re8 8.d3 e4
 9.Nd4 exd3 10.exd3 h6 11.Bf4 Nxd4

12.cxd4 d5 13.Qb3 b6 14.Rfc1 Be6 15.c5
 Nh5 16.Be3 g5 17.a4 Ng7 18.a5 Nf5
 19.axb6 axb6 20.Rxa8 Qxa8 21.cxb6 cxb6
 22.Rb1 Rb8 23.h4 Nxe3 24.fxe3 gxh4
 25.gxh4 Kh7 26.Rf1 Rg8 27.Qxb6 Qa2
 28.Rf2 Qa1+ 29.Rf1 Qc3 30.Qb7 Qxd3
 31.Kh1 Kh8 32.Qe7 Rg7 33.Qf6 Qxe3
 34.Qf4 Qxf4 35.Rxf4 Kg8 36.Kh2 Kf8 37.Bf3
 Ke7 38.Bh5 f5 39.Rf3 Kd6 40.Rf1 Bd7
 41.Rf3 Re7 42.Kg3 Re1 43.Rf2 Rh1 44.Bf3
 f4+ 45.Kxf4 Rxh4+ 46.Ke3 h5 47.Rg2 ½–½

(162) Anton, Volker-Michael - Brglez, Francek [D14]

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991
 1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 cxd5
 5.Bf4 Nc6 6.e3 Bf5 7.Nf3 e6 8.Bb5 Nd7
 9.Qa4 Qb6 10.Nh4 Bg4 11.h3 Bh5 12.e4
 Bb4 13.exd5 Qxd4 14.0–0 0–0 15.dxc6 Nb6
 16.Qb3 Qxf4 17.g3 Qd6 18.cxb7 Rab8 19.g4
 Bxc3 20.Qxc3 Nd5 21.Qg3 Qxg3+ 22.fxg3
 Bg6 23.Nxg6 hxg6 24.Bc6 Ne7 25.Be4 Nd5
 26.Rfd1 Rxb7 27.b3 Rc7 28.Bxd5 exd5
 29.Rac1 Rfc8 30.Rxc7 Rxc7 31.Rxd5 Rc1+
 32.Kf2 Rc2+ 33.Ke3 Rxa2 34.Rd8+ Kh7
 35.g5 Ra5 36.h4 Rb5 37.Rd3 f6 38.gxf6 gxf6
 39.Rd7+ Kh6 40.Rxa7 ½–½

(163) Anton, Volker-Michael - Dehmelt, Karl [E55]

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
 0–0 6.Nf3 d5 7.0–0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nbd7
 9.Qe2 b6 10.Rd1 cxd4 11.exd4 Bb7 12.Bd3
 Rc8 13.Bd2 Re8 14.Nb5 Bxd2 15.Nxd2 Rb8
 16.Nxa7 e5 17.Qe3 Nd5 18.Qg3 Nf4
 19.dxe5 Nxd3 20.Qxd3 Rxe5 21.Nf1 Qg5
 22.Qg3 Nf8 23.Rd6 Qe7 24.Nc6 Qxd6
 25.Nxe5 Re8 26.Nc4 Qc5 27.Nd6 Re7 28.b4
 Qh5 29.Ne3 Be4 30.a4 Bg6 31.Nc8 Re6
 32.Qc7 Qg5 33.Nxb6 Rxe3 34.fxe3 Be4
 35.Ra2 Qxe3+ 36.Rf2 Qe1+ 37.Rf1 Qe3+
 38.Kh1 Bxg2+ 39.Kxg2 Qe2+ 40.Rf2 Qe4+
 41.Kf1 Qh1+ 42.Ke2 Qe4+ 43.Kd1 1–0

(164) Anton, Volker-Michael - Idema, Abram [E45]

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6

5.Nge2 Ba6 6.Ng3 0-0 7.e4 d5 8.cxd5
Bxc3+ 9.bxc3 Bxf1 10.Kxf1 exd5 11.e5 Ne4
12.Qd3 Qh4 13.Kg1 f5 14.Ba3 Re8 15.f3
Nxc3 16.hxc3 Qxc3 17.Qxf5 Qg6 18.Qh3
Nc6 19.f4 Qe4 20.Rf1 h6 21.Qg3 Re6
22.Rh4 Qf5 23.Qf3 Rd8 24.Rh5 Qf7 25.f5
Ree8 26.f6 Re6 27.Qg4 Kh7 28.Rff5 Rg8
29.Rfg5 1-0

**(165) Anton,Volker-Michael - Ma,Paul
[E42]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5
5.Nge2 cxd4 6.exd4 d5 7.c5 Ne4 8.Bd2
Nxd2 9.Qxd2 Qd7 10.a3 Ba5 11.g3 Bd8
12.Bg2 b6 13.0-0 0-0 14.b4 Be7 15.Rab1
a5 16.Rfc1 axb4 17.axb4 Bb7 18.Nf4 bxc5
19.dxc5 Ra7 20.Nce2 Rc8 21.Qe3 1-0

**(166) Anton,Volker-Michael (2625) -
Salokangas,Hannu (2455) [D85]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

[Anton]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.cxd5
Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Rb1 0-0 9.Be2
[9. g4/ a5/ c6/cxd4] 9...b6 [9...Bg4 Qa5,
Nc6, cd4] 10.0-0 Bb7 11.Qd3 [11.e5?! Be4
Nc6] 11...cxd4 [11...Ba6 12.Qe3 cxd4
13.cxd4 Qd7 14.Ba3 Re8 15.Rfc1! Bxe2
16.Qxe2 Qa4 17.Qd3 Nc6 18.d5 Ne5
19.Nxe5 Bxe5 20.g3± Nesis-Soltau, corr.
1992] 12.cxd4 Qd7 13.Ba3 [13.Rd1 e6
14.Bf4 f5?! 15.exf5 Rxf5 16.Qe3 Bd5
17.Ne5! Bxe5 18.dxe5± Anton-Kilgour, corr.
1992] 13...Rc8 N '!?' Anton.V 14.Rfc1 Nc6
15.d5 Ne5 16.Nxe5 Bxe5 17.g3 Rxc1+
18.Rxc1 Rc8 19.Rxc8+ Bxc8 20.Qc4 Bb7
21.f4 Bd6 22.Bb2 Qc8 23.Qa4 a6 24.Kg2 b5
25.Qd4 f6 [26...Qc2] 26.Qd3 Qc5 27.Bf3
Qb4= 28.Qe2 Bc5 [28...Qc4? 29.Qxc4 bxc4
30.Be2±] 29.e5 Bd4! 30.Bxd4 Qxd4 31.exf6
Qxf6 32.Qe5 Qd6 ['!' N '!' Anton.V 33.Qxd6
[33.h4!? b4 34.h5 a5c] 33...exd6 34.g4 Kf7
35.Kf2 Bc8 36.Ke3 Bd7 37.Kd4 a5 38.a3 Kf6
39.g5+ Kf7 [39...Kf5? 40.Ke3! h3, Bg4]
40.Be2 Kf8 41.h4 Kf7 42.Bd3 Kg7 43.Bc2
Kf7 44.Bd3 Anton ½-½

(167) Anton,Volker-Michael -

Sorensen,Bent [D13]

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

[Sorensen; Anton]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 cxd5 5.Bf4
Nc6 6.e3 a6! After my defeat in a team
match against GM Curt Hansen, I studied the
opening. I think the textmove is the easiest
way to obtain equal play. 7.Nf3 [Anton's
notes cited 7.Bd3 Bg4 8.Nf3 (8.Nge2 e6
9.Rc1 Bd6 10.f3 Bh5 11.0-0 Bg6 12.Bxd6
Qxd6 13.Nf4 Bxd3 (13...0-0 14.Nxc6 hxc6
15.f4±) 14.Nxd3 0-0 15.Na4 Nd7 16.Qd2±
Dorfman-Tukmakov, Yugoslavia 1991) 8...e6
9.Rc1 Be7 10.Qb3 Bxf3 11.gxf3 Na5
12.Qa4+ b5 13.Qd1 0-0 14.0-0 Rc8 15.Qe2
Nh5 16.Bg3 f5 17.Be5 Nc4+
Seirawan-Anand, Roquebrune 1992] 7...Bg4
8.h3 Bxf3 [RR8...Bh5 9.g4 Bg6 10.Qb3
(10.Ne5!?) 10...Ra7! Stilling-Zagorovsky,
Blass Mem corr] 9.gxf3!? Sorensen gives
this a ? saying "After this move White has to
be careful to keep the balance." [Van der
Sterren-B.Finegold, Wijk aan Zee II, 1991
went 9.Qxf3 Qb6 10.Rb1 e6 11.Bd3 Nb4
12.Be2 Nc2+?! 13.Kd2 Nb4 14.a3? Na2!!
15.Nxa2! Ne4+ 16.Ke1 Qb3! 17.Nc1! Bb4+!
18.Kf1 Nd2+ 19.Kg1 Nxf3+ 20.gxf3 Qc2
21.Bd3 Qd1+? This mistake led to a loss for
Black.] 9...e6 10.Qb3 Bd6 11.Bxd6 Qxd6
12.f4! = Disturbs Black's plan of playing ...e5
12...0-0 13.Bd3 b5? A better plan was
13...♗h8 followed by ...♞g8 and ...g5.
14.Qd1 Nd7 15.Rc1 f5 Now it is very difficult
to imagine another result than a draw,
16.0-0 Nf6 17.Kh1 Rfc8 18.Ne2 Qb4 ½-½

**(168) Anton,Volker-Michael -
Woldmo,Asbjorn Ingar [D85]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7
5.cxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Rb1 0-0
9.Be2 cxd4 10.cxd4 Qa5+ 11.Bd2 Qxa2
12.0-0 b6 13.Qc1 Qe6 14.Bc4 Qd7 15.Ne5
Bxe5 16.dxe5 Ba6 17.e6 fxe6 18.Bh6 Bxc4
19.Rd1 Qc6 20.Bxf8 Kxf8 21.Rd4 b5
22.Qh6+ Ke8 23.Qxh7 Nd7 24.Qxc6+ Kd8
25.Rbd1 Rc8 26.h4 Be2 27.Rxd7+ Qxd7
28.Qg8+ Kc7 29.Qg3+ Qd6 30.Rxd6 exd6
31.Qe3 Bc4 32.Qxa7+ Kc6 33.Qa6+ Kd7
34.h5 Bd3 35.f3 Rc1+ 36.Kh2 Rc5 37.g4

Rc6 38.Qxc6+ Kxc6 39.h6 d5 40.h7 dxe4
41.h8Q b4 42.Qd4 1-0

**(169) Bryson, Douglas M -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C02]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.Bd3
cxd4 6.0-0 f6 7.Qe2 fxe5 8.Nxe5 Nf6 9.Bf4
Bd6 10.Nd2 0-0 11.Ndf3 Bxe5 12.Bxe5 Ng4
13.Bg3 h6 14.h3 Nf6 15.Ne5 Qb6 16.b3
Nxe5 17.Bxe5 Bd7 18.Rad1 Kh8 19.a4 Be8
20.Qd2 a6 21.Qf4 Rc8 22.Bxd4 Qb4 23.Rfe1
Rc6 24.Re3 Qe7 25.Rg3 Bf7 26.Re1 Bg8
27.Rg6 Rf7 28.Re3 Qf8 29.Reg3 e5 30.Bxe5
Bh7 31.Bxf6 Rcx6 32.Rxf6 Rxf6 33.Qd2 Bg8
34.Rg4 Qc5 35.Rf4 Qa3 36.Rxf6 Qa1+
37.Bf1 Qxf6 38.Qb4 Qc6 39.Bd3 Qc8
40.Qd6 Be6 41.f4 Kg8 42.Bg6 Qd7 43.Qb8+
Qc8 44.Qe5 Kh8 45.Bd3 Bf7 46.a5 Qd8
47.Kh2 Kg8 48.b4 g6 49.c3 h5 50.Kg3 Be8
51.Kf3 Bf7 52.g3 h4 53.f5 gxf5 54.Qxf5 Kf8
55.Qe5 Kg8 56.gxh4 Qxh4 57.Qg3+ Qxg3+
58.Kxg3 1-0

**(170) Giulian, Philip Maurice (2415) -
Anton, Volker-Michael (2625) [E94]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

[Anton]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.Nf3 g6 5.e4
e5 6.Be2 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Be3 c6 9.d5 c5
10.Ne1 [10. d2] [10.Nd2] 10...Ne8 11.g4!?
[11.Nd3 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.f4 e4 14.Nf2
Ndf6 15.Kh1± Milos G. -Garcia J., Szirak
1987; 11.a3 f5 12.exf5 gxf5 13.f4 exf4!?
14.Bxf4 Ne5 15.Qd2 Nf6ч Naumkin
I. -Gelfand B., Vilnius 1988] 11...f5
[11...Qh4?! 12.Kh1 Kh8 13.Rg1 Qe7 14.a3
Ndf6 15.b4 b6 16.Nd3 Ng8 17.a4 f5 18.g5
Qf7 19.a5 Rb8 20.f3± Gelfand B. -Ivanchuk
V., Kramatorsk 1989] 12.gxf5 gxf5 13.exf5
Nb6 14.Kh1 [14.f4!?] [14.Bd3 Bxf5 15.Ng2
Qd7 16.Rc1 Nf6 17.Qc2 Bxd3 18.Qxd3 Qh3
19.f3 Rf7 20.Ne4 Nxe4 21.fxe4 Raf8̄
Gruenberg H.U. -Knaak R., Bad Lauterberg
1991; 14.Nf3 Bxf5 15.Ng5 Qe7 16.Kh1 Nf6
17.Rg1 Kh8 (17...e4!/? Knaak) 18.Qd2 Bg6
19.Raf1 Nh5 20.Ne6 Rf7 21.b3 Nd7
22.Bd3+- Kramnik V. -Knaak R., Dortmund
op 1992; 14.f4!?] 14...Bxf5 15.Rg1 Kh8

[15...Nf6 16.Nf3! Ng4 17.Ng5 Nxe3 18.fxe3
e4?! (18...Kh8!/? 19.e4 Bg6! 20.Ne6 Qh4
21.Rg4 Qh3 22.Nxf8 Rxf8⇒) 19.Ne6 Bxe6
20.dxe6 Qe7 21.Nxe4 Qxe6 22.Bd3±
Gelfand B. -Romero Holmes A., Wijk 1992]
16.Nf3 e4! 17.Nd2 Bxc3! 18.bxc3 Nf6 19.Nf1
Nbd7 P e5! 20.Bh6 Rf7̄ [20...Rg8 21.Rxg8+
Kxg8 22.Ne3 Bg6 23.f3±] 21.Ne3 Bg6
22.Ng2 Ne5 23.Nf4 Qd7! [23...Bf5 24.Ne6ч]
24.Nxg6+ hxg6! 25.Rg3 Qf5̄ 26.Be3 Rh7
27.Qg1 Nh5! c4,f3,d3 28.Rg5 Qf6 29.Bxh5
Rxh5 30.Qg2 Nf3! [30... h5N 31. gxh5]
Anton[30...Nf3 31.Rxh5+□ gxh5̄] 0-1

**(171) Lehtikoinen, Pertti Ilari -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C09]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ng3 Nc6
5.exd5 exd5 6.Bb5 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.0-0
Nge7 9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Re1 Qc7
12.c3 f6 13.Bh4 Bg4 14.Bg3 Bxg3 15.hxg3
Ne5 16.Be2 Be6 17.Nfd4 Bf7 18.Bh5 g6
19.Bf3 Qb6 20.Qc2 N7c6 21.Rad1 Rac8
22.Be2 Rfd8 23.Qb1 Kg7 24.Bf1 Re8 25.Nc2
Nc4 26.Rxe8 Rxe8 27.Bxc4 dxc4 28.Nbd4
Ne5 29.Ne3 Kh8 30.b3 Rc8 ½-½

**(172) MacLeod, David Munro -
Anton, Volker-Michael [E94]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.e4 e5
5.Nf3 g6 6.Be2 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qc2 c6
9.Rd1 Qe7 10.d5 c5 11.g3 Nb6 12.Nh4 Bg4
13.Bg5 Bxe2 14.Qxe2 Qd7 15.b3 Ne8 16.g4
Bf6 17.Bxf6 Nxf6 18.h3 h5 19.f3 Kg7 20.Kf2
Rh8 21.Rh1 hxg4 22.hxg4 Qe7 23.Ng2 Rxh1
24.Rxh1 Rh8 25.Rxh8 Kxh8 26.Qd2 Nh7
27.Qh6 Kg8 28.Ne1 a6 29.Kg3 Nd7 30.Qe3
Ng5 31.Nd3 f6 32.Nf2 Qh7 33.Ne2 Nf7
34.Kg2 Qh6 35.Qxh6 Nxh6 36.Nc3 Kf8
37.Kg3 Nf7 ½-½

**(173) Sarosi, Zoltan (2390) -
Anton, Volker-Michael (2625) [E94]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.d4 Nbd7 4.Nc3 e5 5.e4
g6 6.Be2 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qc2 c6 [8...Nh5!?
N 9.Rd1 Nf4 10.Bf1 c5 11.dxe5 (11.d5 Nf6
12.Ne1 Ne8 13.Rb1 f5 14.b4ч

Hertneck-Vogt, EUCup Munich-Porz 1991)
 11...dxe5 12.Nd5 Ne6 13.Bd3 Nb8 14.a3
 Nc6 15.Be3 g5!?! Wegner-Knaak, Hamburg
 SKA 1991] **9.Rd1 Qe7 10.d5** [10.dxe5 dxe5
 11.a3 a5 12.Na4 b6 13.Be3 Ng4 14.Bg5 f6
 15.Bd2 f5 16.Bg5 Bf6 17.Bxf6 (17. d2)
 17...Ndx6 18.c5?! fxe4 19.Ng5 Nxf2!±
 Fernandez Garcia-Oll, Pamplona 1991]
10...c5 [10...a5?! 11.a3 Nc5 12.Be3 Na6
 13.Na4 Ng4 14.Bg5 f6 15.Bd2 f5 16.dxc6
 bxc6 17.Nb6 Qa7 18.Bxa5 Rb8 19.Rxd6
 Rxb6 20.c5!∞ Lputian-Kovalev, URS-OT
 Blagoveshchensk 1988; 10...Nb6 11.Ne1
 Bg4 12.f3 Bd7 13.dxc6 bxc6 14.Be3 Be6
 15.c5!? Schneider-Kuzmin, URS-ch 1990]
11.Bg5 [11.g3 P 12. h4 oder 11. b1 P a3/b4]
11...h6 12.Bh4 a6!? [12...g5 13.Bg3 Nh5
 14.Nd2 Nf4 15.Nf1 Nf6 16.Ne3 Nxe4
 (16.-h5!?) 17.Nxe4 f5 18.Nc3 (18.Bf1?! fxe4
 19.Qxe4 Bd7 20.Qc2 g4 21.b4 h5 22.bxc5
 h4 23.cxd6 Qg5 24.c5 hxg3 25.hxg3 Nh5
 26.Qe4 Rxf2 27.Nc4 Nxc3)0-1,
 Koskinen-Schranz, corr. 1985) 18...Nxe2+
 19.Qxe2 f4 20.Nf1 fxg3 (20.-g4! 21. e4
 fxg3=) 21.Nxc3 Bd7 22.Nge4±
 Smagin-Kochijev, Voronezh 1987] **13.a3**
 [13.Nd2 h5 14.Bg5 Qe8 15.Rab1 Nh7
 16.Be3 f5 17.f3 f4 18.Bf2 g5 19.b4±
 Kozlov-Neveerov, Frunze 1988] **13...Qe8**
14.Nd2 h5 15.Nf1!? N [P e3 oder g3.]
15...Nh7 16.f3 b6 17.Rab1 Kh8 18.b4 f5□
19.exf5 gxf5 20.Ng3 e4! 21.f4 [21.fxe4 f4!
 22.Nxh5 (22. xh5 e5!) 22...Bd4+ 23.Kh1
 Ne5∞] **21...Qg6**□ **22.bxc5 dxc5!** [_b5; 22.-
 bxc5?!] **23.Nxh5** [23.Bxh5 Qh6!∞]
23...Bd4+ 24.Kh1 Rb8! [b6;] Unreadable: [
 b6;] **25.Rb3 Rg8 26.g3** [26.g4?! fxg4
 27.Ng3] **26...Nh6 27.Nxf6 Nxf6 28.Rdb1?** [
 28. xf6] **28...Ng4 29.h3** [29.Bxg4 fxg4!
 30.Na4 Bf5!± (P e3!)] **29...Nf2+! 30.Kh2**
Rb7! 31.Bg5 Qh7! 32.Bh4?! [32.h4 xg5!
 33.fxg5 f4] **32...Rxc3!! 0-1**

**(174) Van Perlo, Gerardus C -
 Anton, Volker-Michael [C18]**

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991
 1.Nc3 d5 2.e4 e6 3.d4 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Bd3 c4
 9.Qxg7?! Rg8 10.Qxh7 cxd3 11.Qxd3 b6!
 12.h4 Ba6 13.Qf3 Qc4!± notes Anton,

Scottish CC mag Sept 95 p60 **14.Nh3 Nf5**
 [14...Rg4!?!] **15.Ng5 Nc6** xd4 **16.Bb2**
 [16.Bd2 Rxc5! 17.hxc5 Ncxd4! 18.cxd4
 Nxd4 19.Rh8+ Kd7 20.Qxf7+ Kc6-+]
16...Ncxd4! 17.cxd4 Qxc2!-+ 18.Rd1
 [18.Bc3 Be2] **18...Qxb2 19.Rd2 Qb1+**
20.Rd1 Qb5! 21.Rc1 Kd7!! threat c-file
 penetration **22.Qh5** final bluff **22...Nh6!**
23.Nxf7 Rg4! 0-1

(175) Wright, John -

Anton, Volker-Michael [E69]

CCCA-70 9195 corr, 1991
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.g3 Nbd7 4.Bg2 e5
 5.Nf3 g6 6.Nc3 Bg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.e4 exd4
 9.Nxd4 Re8 10.h3 Nc5 11.Re1 a5 12.Rb1 c6
 13.Bf4 a4 14.b4 axb3 15.axb3 h6 16.b4 Ne6
 17.Be3 Ng5 18.Bxc5 hxg5 19.b5 c5 20.Nc2
 g4 21.e5 dxe5 22.Qxd8 Rxd8 23.Rbd1 Rxd1
 24.Rxd1 Bf5 25.Ne3 e4 26.Nxf5 gxf5 27.Nd5
 Nxd5 28.Rxd5 gxh3 29.Bxh3 f4 30.gxf4 Bd4
 31.Bf5 e3 32.fxe3 Bxe3+ 33.Kg2 Bxf4
 34.Rxc5 b6 35.Rc8+ Rxc8 36.Bxc8 ½-½

**(176) Anton, Volker-Michael -
 Timson, Paul F [A42]**

CCOL11 fin-05 9298 corr ICCF, 1992
 1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nc3 d6 4.e4 Nc6 5.Be3
 e5 6.d5 Nce7 7.g4 Nf6 8.g5 Nd7 9.h4 h5
 10.Nge2 a5 11.Bh3 Nc5 12.Bxc5 dxc5
 13.Qa4+ Bd7 14.Bxd7+ Qxd7 15.Qxd7+
 Kxd7 16.Nc1 Nc8 17.Nd3 b6 18.b3 Nd6
 19.0-0 Rae8 20.f3 f6 21.Nf2 fxg5 22.hxc5
 Rhf8 23.Nh3 Rf7 24.Kf2 Ref8 25.Ke3 Bh8
 26.Rf2 Bg7 27.Raf1 Re8 28.Na4 Rfe7
 29.Nc3 Rf7 30.a4 Rfe7 31.Nb5 Ra8 32.Nxd6
 cxd6 33.Kd3 Rf8 34.f4 exf4 35.Nxf4 Ref7
 36.Ke2 Bd4 37.Rf3 Rxf4 38.Rxf4 Rxf4
 39.Rxf4 Ke7 40.Rf1 Be5 41.Kd3 Ke8 42.Ke2
 ½-½

(177) Pineault, Denis -

Anton, Volker-Michael [C18]

CCOL11 fin-05 9298 corr ICCF, 1992
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 Qc7 8.Qxg7 Rg8
 9.Qxh7 cxd4 10.Ne2 Nbc6 11.f4 Bd7 12.Qd3
 dxc3 13.Qxc3 Nf5 14.Rb1 Rc8 15.Bd2 a6
 16.Rg1 Qd8 17.Qh3 b5 18.g4 Nh4 19.Qd3

Rh8 20.Rg3 Ng6 21.Rh3 Rh4 22.Qg3 Kf8
 23.Rxh4 Nxh4 24.Qf2 Kg8 25.Rb3 Ng6
 26.Rh3 Nce7 27.Nd4 Nc6 28.Nxc6 Rxc6
 29.f5 exf5 30.gxf5 Qe7 31.fxc6 Qxe5+
 32.Qe3 Qa1+ 33.Kf2 Qf6+ 34.Rf3 Qh4+
 35.Kg1 Rxc6+ 36.Rg3 Rxc6+ 37.Qxc6+
 Qxc6+ 38.hxc6 Bf5 39.Bd3 Bd7 40.Kf2 Kf8
 41.Ke3 Ke7 42.Kd4 Kd6 43.Bb4+ Kc6
 44.Ke5 Bg4 45.Kf6 1-0

**(178) Miron,Uratu Corneliu -
 Anton,Volker-Michael [C00]**

olm11 fin B5 corr9298 ICCF corr, 1992
[Anton, VM]

1.e4 Anton, CCYB 1...e6 2.d3 d5 3.Nd2 Nf6
 4.g3 dxe4 5.dxe4 Nc6 6.Bg2 Bc5 7.Ngf3 e5
 8.0-0 0-0 9.c3 a5 10.Qc2 [10.a4 b6 11.Qe2
 Ba6 12.Nc4 Ne8! (12...Qd7 13.Nh4 Qg4
 14.Bf3 Qe6 15.b3 b5 16.axb5 Bxb5 17.Rd1
 a4 Jansa,V-Hybner,R; Athens 1969)
 13.Nfd2 Nd6 14.Re1 Ne7 15.b3 Nec8
 Podzielny,KH-Glek,I; Dortmund op-A 1992]
 10...Be6 11.h3 [11.Nb3?! Bb6 12.Bg5 h6
 13.Rad1 Qe7 14.Bxf6 Qxf6 15.Rd2 a4
 16.Nc1 g5 Stevenson-Moles, Reading
 1972; 11.Ng5 Bd7 12.Nc4 Qc8 13.Be3 Be7
 14.Nf3 Ng4 15.Bc1 Be6 16.Ne3 Nxe3
 17.Bxe3= Calvo-Ivkov, Palma de Mallorca
 1968] 11...h6 12.Kh2 Qd7 13.Nh4 Rfd8
 14.f4?! exf4 15.gxf4 Qe7! → 16.Nhf3 a4!
 17.Re1 Nh5 18.f5? [18.Nf1; 18.Nb1]
 18...Bxf5! 19.Nf1 [19.exf5? Qd6+--+]
 19...Bg6 20.Be3 Bd6+ 21.Kh1 Bxe4--+
 22.Qf2 Qe6 23.Bc5 Bxc5 24.Qxc5 Nf4
 25.Ng3 Nxc6 26.Rxe4 Qxh3+ 27.Nh2 Qxc6
 28.Rg1 Ra5 0-1

**(179) Trapl,Jindrich -
 Anton,Volker-Michael [C01]**

olm11 fin B5 corr9298 ICCF corr, 1992
[Anton, VM]

1.e4 Anton 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 This
 game proves that the Exchange Variation of
 the French does not force a draw in
 correspondence chess. 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bd3 Bd6
 6.0-0 0-0 7.Bg5 Bg4 [7...h6 8.Bh4 Bg4
 9.Nc3 c6 10.h3 Bh5 11.g4 Bg6 12.Ne5 Bxd3
 13.Qxd3 Be7 14.Bg3 Nbd7 15.f4 Qb6
 Marumo-Watson, Novi Sad 1990] 8.Nc3

More popular here is 8. Nbd2 to continue
 with c3, Re1 and N-f1-g3. 8...c6 9.Qd2!? A
 sure sign that White does not want a quick
 draw. [9.h3 Bh5 10.g4 Bg6 11.Ne5 Qb6
 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Nf3 Na6 Braun-Michalek,
 Dortmund op. 1992] 9...Nbd7 Declining the
 'invitation' to... [9...Bxf3 10.gxf3 h6?
 11.Bxh6 gxh6 12.Qxh6 Nbd7 13.Kh1+-]
 10.Ne2 Qc7 11.Ng3 Nh5! A novelty, to keep
 more pieces on the board than in the
 traditional lines 11...Rfe8 or 11...Rae8.
 [11...Rae8 12.Rae1 Re6 13.Nh4! Rfe8
 14.Nhf5 Rxe1 15.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 16.Qxe1 Bf8
 17.h3; 11...Rfe8 12.Rfe1 Bxf3 13.gxf3 h6
 14.Be3 Nf8 15.Kg2 Ne6] 12.Nh4 Nf4 13.Bf5
 f6 14.Bxf4 Bxf4 15.Qd3 Bxf5 16.Ngxf5 Rfe8!
 [16...Bxh2+ 17.Kh1 would not be quite
 unproblematic for Black.] 17.Rae1 Nb6!
 Indeed the most important move of the
 game. The obvious [17...Nf8 appealed to me
 less in view of: 18.g3 Bd6 19.c4+] 18.Qf3?
 White dreams of a distant kingside attack
 but surprisingly this is the decisive mistake.
 After the text move, the white pieces could
 threaten danger without precise play by
 Black. After the game, Trapl indicated the
 equalising move [18.Re2 Anton] 18...g6!
 19.Qg4 Bg5! 20.g3 Qd7! [20...gxf5? would
 be risky: 21.Nxf5 with the idea 22. f4 and an
 attack] 21.f4 Bxh4 22.Nh6+ Kg7 23.Qxh4
 Rxe1 24.Rxe1 Re8! 25.Rf1 [25.Rxe8 Qxe8
 the penetration of the black Q cannot be
 prevented.] 25...Qe7 26.Ng4 h5 27.Nf2 Nc4
 28.Qh3 f5! 29.Ra1 Qe2 30.Qf1 Qxc2 31.b3
 Nd2 32.Qd3 Qxd3 33.Nxd3 Nf3+ 0-1

**(180) Grodzensky,Sergey -
 Anton,Volker-Michael [C01]**

Russia v Rest of the World 9399 corr (6.2),
 1993

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bd3
 Bd6 6.0-0 0-0 7.Bg5 Bg4 8.Nbd2 Nbd7 9.c3
 c6 10.Qc2 Qc7 11.Rfe1 Bh5 12.Bh4 Rae8
 13.Bg3 Bxc3 14.hxc3 b6 [14...Bg6 15.Rxe8
 Rxe8 16.Bxc3 hxc3 17.Re1 a6 18.Qb1 Kf8
 19.Rxe8+ Nxe8 20.a3 Qd8 21.Qe1 Qe7
 22.Qxe7+ Kxe7 23.Kf1 -
 Pons,A-Olivera,A/Montevideo 1941/HCL 16]
 15.Rxe8 Rxe8 16.Re1 Rxe1+ 17.Nxe1 Nf8
 18.Nef3 Bg6 19.Ne5 Bxd3 20.Qxd3 c5

21.Ndf3 Ne6 22.dxc5 Nxc5 23.Qf5 Nce4
 24.Ng4 Nxc4 25.Qxg4 g6 26.Nd4 Kf8 27.a3
 a5 28.Qe2 Qe7 29.Qe3 Nd6 30.Qxe7+ Kxe7
 31.a4 Ne4 32.g4 Kd6 33.f3 Nc5 34.b3 Ne6
 35.Nxe6 fxe6 36.Kf2 Kc5 37.Ke3 g5 38.g3 e5
 39.f4 gxf4+ 40.gxf4 exf4+ 41.Kxf4 d4
 42.cxd4+ Kxd4 43.Kg5 Ke4 44.Kh5 Kf4
 45.Kh4 h6 46.Kh3 Kf3 47.Kh4 Kg2 0-1

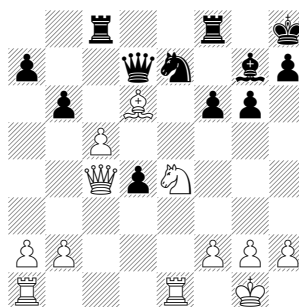
**(181) Anton,Volker-Michael -
 Grodzensky,Sergey [D10]**

Russia-World corr9399 Russia, 1993

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 e5 4.dxe5 d4 5.Ne4
 Qa5+ 6.Bd2 Qxe5 7.Ng3 c5 8.Nf3 Qc7
 [8...Qe7!?!] 9.e3 [9.Nh5 Bg4 10.Nf4 Nf6
 11.g3 Nc6 12.Bg2 Bd6 13.0-0 0-0 14.h3
 Bf5 15.Nd5 Nxd5 16.cxd5 Ne7 17.Rc1 Qd7
 18.g4 Be4 19.Ne5 Bxe5 20.Bxe4 Rac8
 21.Qb3 b6 22.Bg2 Rb8 23.e4 ½-½ Bischoff
 - Schwartzman, Dortmund open 1993]
 9...Nc6 [9...dxe3 10.Bxe3 (10.fxe3 Nf6
 11.Qc2 g6 (11...Bg4 12.Bc3 Nbd7 13.0-0-0
 0-0-0 14.Be2 Bd6 15.Nf5 Bxf5 16.Qxf5 g6
 17.Qh3 Kb8 18.Qh4 Be7 19.Rxd7±

Servat,Roberto - Roman,Facundo; Buenos
 Aires PRENAJDORF) 12.Bc3 Bg7 13.Ne4
 Qe7 14.Bd3 0-0 15.0-0 Nc6 16.Bxf6 Bxf6
 17.Nxf6+ Qxf6 18.Be4 Qe7+ Shabalov -
 Formanek, Chicago 1994) 10...Nf6 11.Bd3
 Be7 a) 11...Nc6 12.0-0 Be6 13.Bf5 Bd6
 14.Bxe6 fxe6 15.Qc2 0-0-0 16.Rad1 h6
 17.Ne4 Nxe4 18.Qxe4 Ne5 19.Nxe5 Bxe5
 20.g3 Rxd1 21.Rxd1 Re8 22.Qg6 → Korchnoi
 - Schwartzman, Wijk aan Zee open (02)
 1993; b) 11...Bd6 12.Bg5 Be7 13.0-0 0-0
 14.Qe2 Nc6 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Qxe4 g6
 17.Qh4 Bxg5? (17...f6 18.Bf4 Qb6±)
 18.Nxc3 f6 19.Ne4± Kishnev - Scheffner,
 Recklinghausen open 1994; 12.Qc2 Nc6
 13.a3 Qa5+ 14.Qd2 Qxd2+ 15.Bxd2 Bg4
 16.Bc3 Bxf3 17.gxf3 0-0-0 18.0-0-0 Bd6
 19.Nf5 Bf4+ 20.Kc2 Ne5 21.Nxc3 Rhg8
 22.Bf5+ Kc7 23.Rde1± Scarella -
 German,Sergio; Lomas de Zamora open
 1995] 10.exd4 [10.Bd3 Bg4 11.Qa4 0-0-0
 12.0-0-0 Nf6 13.h3 Ne5 14.Ba5! b6
 15.Bxb6! Qxb6 16.Nxe5 Bxd1 17.Rxd1 Bd6
 18.Nxf7 dxe3 19.Nxh8 Be5 20.Qc2 Rxh8
 21.Nf5 exf2 22.Qxf2± Efremov - Gavrilov,
 Novgorod open 1995] 10...cxd4 11.Bd3 g6

[11...Bd6 12.0-0 Nge7 13.Qc2 Bg4 14.Ng5
 (14.c5 Bf4 15.Bxf4 Qxf4 16.Ne2 Qf6 17.Nd2
 Bf5 18.Ne4 Bxe4 19.Bxe4 h6 20.Rad1 0-0
 21.Nc1 Rac8 22.Nd3 b6 23.Rfe1 Nd8
 24.b4 → Ionov - Tregubov, Orel 1992)
 14...h6 15.N5e4 Bb4 16.h3 Bd7 17.c5 Bxd2
 18.Nd6±± Agrest - Hector, Malmo 1993]
 12.0-0 Bg7 13.Qc1 Bg4 14.Bf4 Qd7 15.Re1+
 Nge7 16.Ne5 Nxe5 17.Bxe5 f6 18.Bf4 0-0
 19.Ne4 b6 20.c5 Rac8 21.Bd6 Be6 22.Bc4
 Bxc4 23.Qxc4+ Kh8 '



' 24.Nd2 '! 24...Rce8 25.Nf3 Rg8 26.Bxe7
 Rxe7 27.c6 Qd8 28.Rxe7 Qxe7 29.Nxd4 f5
 30.Ne6 b5 31.Qd5 Bxb2 32.Rd1 Qf6 33.Qd7
 Be5 34.f4 1-0

**(182) Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) -
 Buj,Pablo (2370) [E42]**

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Nge2
 cxd4 6.exd4 d5 7.c5 Ne4 8.Bd2 Nxd2 9.Qxd2
 b6 10.a3 Bxc3 11.Nxc3 bxc5 12.Bb5+ Bd7
 13.dxc5 a5 14.0-0 a4 15.Bxd7+ Qxd7 16.f4
 f5 17.Rfe1 0-0 18.Rad1 Rf6 19.Rc1 Nc6
 20.Nb5 Rb8 21.Nd6 Qa7 22.g4 Rg6 23.Kh1
 d4 24.gxf5 exf5 25.Qc2 Rf6 26.Qg2 Qa8
 27.Qd5+ Kh8 28.Re2 h6 29.Rce1 Na5
 30.Re8+ Rf8 31.Qxa8 Rxa8 32.Rxa8 Rxa8
 33.Nxf5 d3 34.Rd1 Nb3 35.c6 Rc8 36.Rxd3
 Rxc6 37.Ne3 g6 38.Kg2 Kg7 39.Rd7+ Kf6
 40.Ra7 Nc5 41.Kf3 h5 42.Nd5+ Ke6 43.Nc3
 Nd3 44.Nxa4 Rc2 45.b4 Rxh2 46.Ke4 Rh3
 47.b5 Kd6 48.Ra6+ Ke7 2nd etl Black 1-0

**(183) Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) -
 Cordovil,Joao Maria (2575) [A43]**

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.d4 c5 2.d5 g6 3.e4 d6 4.Nc3 a6 5.a4 Bg7
 6.Nf3 Nf6 7.Be2 0-0 8.0-0 e5 9.a5 Nfd7

10.Bd2 b5 11.axb6 Nxb6 12.Bg5 f6 13.Bh4
h5 14.h3 Bh6 15.Bg3 Ra7 16.Nd2 Bf4
17.Bxf4 exf4 18.Bd3 Rg7 19.Qf3 g5 20.Qxh5
g4 21.Qh6 f3 22.b3 N6d7 23.hxg4 Ne5
24.Nxf3 Rh7 25.Qf4 Kg7 26.Rfb1 Rfh8
27.Kf1 Bxg4 28.Ng1 Rh4 29.Qg3 Nxd3
30.cxd3 f5 31.exf5 1-0

**(184) Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) -
Ekebjærg,Ove (2590) [A65]**

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.d4 g6 2.c4 Bg7 3.Nc3 c5 4.d5 d6 5.e4
Nf6 6.Bd3 0-0 7.Nge2 e6 8.0-0 exd5 9.cxd5
Na6 10.h3 Re8 11.Ng3 Rb8 12.Bg5 Nc7
13.a4 a6 14.f4 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.Kh1 b4
17.Nce2 h6 18.Bh4 Bd7 19.Qc2 Bb5
20.Bxb5 Nxb5 21.Qc4 Qb6 22.Bxf6 Bxf6
23.Ra2 Ra8 24.Rxa8 Rxa8 25.e5 dxe5
26.Ne4 Bg7 27.f5 gxf5 28.Rxf5 Nd6 29.Nxd6
Qxd6 30.Rf1 Rd8 31.Rd1 e4 32.Qxe4 Bxb2
33.Qf3 Be5 34.Qg4+ Qg6 35.Qc4 Bd6
36.Ng1 Re8 37.Nf3 Re3 38.Nh2 Qe4
39.Qxe4 Rxe4 40.Ng4 Rxg4 41.hxg4 c4
42.g3 c3 43.Rc1 Be5 44.d6 Bxd6 45.Kg2
Be5 46.Kf3 b3 47.Ke2 b2 0-1

**(185) Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) -
Sanakoev,Grigory (2595) [E48]**

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
Nc6 6.Nge2 cxd4 7.exd4 d5 8.cxd5 Nxd5
9.0-0 0-0 10.Bb1 Bd6 11.Ne4 Be7 12.a3
Re8 13.Qd3 g6 14.Ba2 b6 15.Bh6 Bb7
16.Rfd1 Rc8 17.Qd2 Na5 18.Rac1 Rxc1
19.Qxc1 Qd7 20.N2c3 Rc8 21.Bg5 ½-½

**(186) Boll,Peter Albertus (2580) -
Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) [C13]**

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

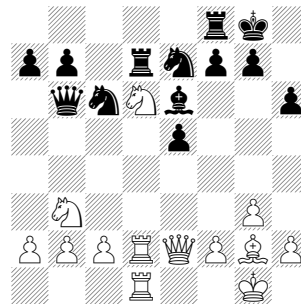
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4
5.Nxe4 Be7 6.Bxf6 Bxf6 7.Nf3 0-0 8.Qd2
Be7 9.0-0-0 Nd7 10.Bc4 a6 11.Bb3 c6
12.Ne5 a5 13.a3 a4 14.Ba2 Qc7 15.f4 c5
16.Nxd7 Bxd7 17.Nxc5 Bxc5 18.dxc5 Be8
19.Qd6 Rc8 20.f5 exf5 21.Bd5 b5 22.Rhe1
Qxc5 23.Qxc5 Rxc5 24.Re5 Kh8 25.Rxf5
½-½

(187) Franzen,Jozef -

Anton,Volker-Michael [C07]

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.e4 Franzen, Scottish CC 55 p44 **1...e6 2.d4
d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ngf3** Franzen, Scottish CC 55
p44: 'First examined by Alekhine to avoid the
heavily analysed alternative 4.exd5
However, Black is still not without resources'
**4...cxd4 5.Nxd4 Nf6 6.exd5 Nxd5 7.N2f3 Be7
8.g3 0-0 9.Bg2 Bf6 10.0-0 Ne7 11.Bg5 Bxg5
12.Nxg5 h6 13.Ne4 Qb6 14.Nb3 Nbc6
15.Qe2 e5 16.Rfd1 Bf5** N [16...Be6?!
Parma-Sofrevski, inf. 6/271 17.Nec5
Franzen, Scottish CC 55 p44 17...Bf5
18.Nd7± Parma - Sofrevski, Skopje 1968.
The text was suggested in Informator 6.]
17.Nd6 [17.c3; 17.Rd6; 17.c4] **17...Be6
18.Rd2 Rad8 19.Rad1 Rd7**



20.Nc8!? [20.c4 Rfd8 21.c5 Qc7 △ b6; △
♙b3 x d4] **20...Rxd2 21.Nxe7+ Nxe7
22.Rxd2 f6** [22...Nc6] **23.Qd3 Rc8 24.c3 Qc7**
[△ b6 x ♘b3] **25.Qd6 Kf7! 26.Qxc7 Rxc7
27.Na5** '=' Franzen, Scottish CC 55 p44.
27...b6 Franzen, Scottish CC 55 p44: 'Also
possible was' [27...Bc8 28.Bf1 (△ ♘c4)
28...Be6 29.Bg2=] **28.Nb7 Rd7** Franzen,
Scottish CC 55 p44: 'Safer than' [28...Bxa2
'?!' Franzen, Scottish CC 55 p44. 29.Nd6+
Kf8 (29...Ke6?!'?' Franzen, Scottish CC 55
p44. 30.Ne8 Rc5 31.Nxg7+ Kf7 32.Rd7!±
'!' Franzen, Scottish CC 55 p44.) 30.Nb5
Rc5 31.Nxa7 'c' Franzen, Scottish CC 55
p44. 31...Bc4+] **29.Rxd7** [29.Nd6+?! Kf8
Franzen, Scottish CC 55 p44: 'was too risky
as White would have difficulty unblocking his
♘ whilst defending his a2 pawn.' 30.c4 a)
30.b3 Nd5! 31.Ne4 (31.Nb5 Nxc3! 32.Rxd7
Ne2+ 33.Kf1 Bxd7 34.Nxa7 Nc1±; 31.Bxd5
Rxd6 32.c4 Ke7x d5 ±) 31...f5 32.c4 fxe4
33.cxd5 Rxd5 34.Rxd5 Bxd5 35.Kf1 Ke7

36.Ke2 Kd6±; b) 30.a3 △ 31.♘c4, 31.♘e4
 =; 30...Nf5! 31.Ne4 (31.Bh3 Nd4! 32.Bxe6
 Rxd6 △ ♘f3-+)] 29...Bxd7 30.Nd6+ Ke6
 31.Nc4 Franzen ½-½

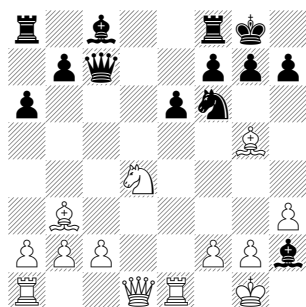
(188) Hamarat,Tunc -

Anton,Volker-Michael [C07]

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

[Hamarat]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 Qxd5
 5.Ngf3 cxd4 6.Bc4 Qd6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Nb3 Nc6
 9.Nbxd4 Nxd4 10.Nxd4 a6 11.Re1 Qc7
 12.Bb3 Bd6 13.h3 0-0 14.Bg5 Bh2+



Hamarat[14...b5 15.c3 Bb7 16.Rxe6!? fxe6
 17.Nxe6±; 14...Bh2+ 15.Kh1 Bf4! (15...Be5
 16.c3 h6 (16...Rd8 17.Qf3 h6 18.Bh4 Bd7
 (18...g5 19.Rxe5!!) 19.Rad1 Bxd4 20.cxd4!)
 17.Nf3 Bxc3 18.Rc1 hxg5 19.Rxc3 Qb6
 20.Qc2 g4!! 21.Ne5 gxh3 22.Rxh3 Rd8
 23.g4 Qb4 24.Re2 Bd7 (24...Qd4 25.g5 Ne8
 26.Qh7+ (26.g6+-) 26...Kf8 27.Nxf7+-)
 25.g5 Rac8 26.Bc4! Rxc4□ 27.Nxc4±
 (27.Qxc4 Ng4 28.f3 Bc6±) 27...Nd5
 28.Qh7+ Kf8 29.Ne5+-) 16.Bxf6
 gxf6 17.c3 Kh8 18.Qh5 Rg8 19.Bc2 f5 20.g4
 Rg5 21.Qh4 b5 22.gxf5 Bb7+ 23.Be4 exf5
 24.Bxb7 Qxb7+ 25.f3 Qc7 26.Rg1 Rag8±)
 16...Qxf4 17.Nf3±] ½-½

(189) Kristol,Liubov (2415) -

Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) [B30]

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.Bb5 Nge7
 5.0-0 a6 6.Bxc6 Nxc6 7.d4 cxd4 8.Nxd4 d6
 9.Re1 Be7 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.Qg4 Kf8 12.e5
 d5 13.Ne2 c5 14.Ng3 h6 15.Re3 g6 16.Rf3
 Ke8 17.c4 Qc7 18.cxd5 exd5 19.Qa4+ Bd7
 20.Qc2 Be6 21.Bd2 h5 22.Re1 Qd7 23.Ne2
 Rd8 24.Qc1 h4 25.h3 Rh5 26.Nf4 Rf5

27.Qc2 c4 28.b3 Rc8 29.bxc4 Rxc4 30.Qb2
 Bd8 31.Rc1 Rxc1+ 32.Bxc1 Qc7 ½-½

(190) Lecroq,Michel (2570) -

Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) [B33]

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
 5.Nc3 Nc6 6.Ndb5 d6 7.Bf4 e5 8.Bg5 a6
 9.Na3 b5 10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Nd5 f5 12.Bd3
 Be6 13.Qh5 Rg8 14.g3 Rc8 15.c3 Rg5
 16.Qxh7 Rg6 17.Qh5 fxe4 18.Bxe4 Bg4
 19.Qh4 Qxh4 20.gxh4 Rh6 21.Nb6 d5
 22.Nxd5 Bxa3 23.bxa3 Ne7 24.a4 Rc4 25.f3
 Rxa4 26.0-0-0 Nxd5 27.Rxd5 Be6 28.Rxe5
 Rxa2 29.h5 Ke7 30.Rd1 Rxh2 31.Bb7 Kf6
 32.Rc5 R6xh5 33.Rxh5 Rxh5 34.Bxa6 Rc5
 35.Kb2 Ke5 36.Rd4 ½-½

(191) Webb,Simon (2635) -

Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) [D35]

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 1994

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
 5.Bg5 c6 6.e3 Bf5 7.Qf3 Bg6 8.Bxf6 Qxf6
 9.Qxf6 gxf6 10.h4 Nd7 11.h5 Bf5 12.f3 Nb6
 13.Kf2 h6 14.g4 Bh7 15.f4 Rg8 16.Bh3 f5
 17.gxf5 Bb4 18.Nge2 0-0-0 19.Rhg1 Kc7
 20.Rac1 Be7 21.b3 Kb8 22.Kf3 Nd7 23.Rxg8
 Rxg8 24.Rh1 Nf6 25.Ng3 Kc7 26.Na4 Ne8
 27.Bf1 Bb4 28.Bd3 Nd6 29.Nb2 Bd2 30.Nd1
 a5 31.Rh2 Be1 32.Nf2 b5 33.Rh1 Bxf2
 34.Kxf2 f6 35.Kf3 Kb6 36.Re1 Re8 37.Rg1
 ½-½

(192) Anton,Volker-Michael (2630) -
 Oim,Tonu (2560) [D13]

W-ch14 corr9499 ICCF corr, 10.04.1994
 [Anton,VM]

1.d4 Oim Myers Baumbach Anton 1...d5
 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 cxd5 5.Nf3 Nc6
 6.Bf4 a6 7.Ne5!? Qb6 8.Nxc6 bxc6 9.a3
 Qxb2?! 10.Na4 Qb5 11.Bd2 [11.Bc7 Qb7
 12.Bf4 Bf5 13.Ra2 Nd7 14.Rb2 Qc8 15.e3
 e6 16.Nb6 Nxb6 17.Rxb6 Qd8 18.Qb3 Bc2
 19.Qb2 Bxa3 20.Qxa3 Qxb6 21.Kd2 Bg6
 22.Be2 a5 23.Bd6 f6 24.h4 h5 25.Ra1 Kf7
 26.Ra2 Qb7 27.Rb2 Qd7 28.Rb6 Rhd8
 29.Bg3 Qe7 30.Qa4 Kg8 31.Ba6 Be8
 32.Qxa5 Rd7 33.Rxc6 Rda7 34.Rb6 Qd8 0-1
 Gretarsson,H-Schandorff,L/Copenhagen

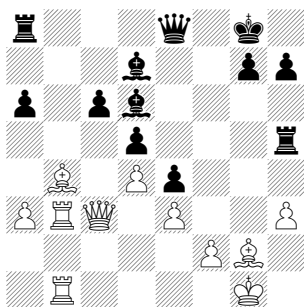
DEN 1994/; 11.Rb1 Qa5+ 12.Bd2 Qc7
 (12...Qd8 13.Nb6 Rb8 14.Nxc8 Qxc8
 15.Rxb8 Qxb8 16.e3 e6 17.Bxa6 Bxa3
 18.Qa4 Qb1+ 19.Ke2 Qxh1 20.Qxa3 Qxh2
 21.Bb7 Kd7 22.Bxc6+ Kxc6 23.Qa6+ Kd7
 24.Qb5+ Kc8 25.Qa6+ Kd7 26.Qb5+ Kd8
 27.Ba5+ Ke7 28.Bb4+ Kd8 29.Ba5+ Ke7
 30.Bb4+ Kd8 31.Ba5+ ½-½
 Nordahl,H-Gretarsson,H/Matinhos U20 BRA
 1994/) 13.Nb6 (13.Bb4 e6 14.Bxf8 Kxf8
 15.Qc2 Nd7 16.e3 g6 17.Be2 Qa5+ 18.Rb4
 Rb8 19.Qxc6 Kg7 20.Qc3 Rxb4 21.Qxb4
 Qxb4+ 22.axb4 Bb7 23.Kd2 Bc6 24.Nc3 Rb8
 25.Rb1 Rb6 26.Kc2 ½-½
 Straschewski,J-Ruettinger,M/Bayern GER
 2003/) 13...Rb8 14.Nxc8 Rxb1 15.Qxb1
 Qxc8 16.e3 Nd7 (16...e6 17.Bd3 Bxa3
 18.Bb4 Bxb4+ 19.Qxb4 Kd7 20.0-0 Qc7
 21.Rb1 Ra8 22.f3 a5 23.Qc5 Rb8 24.Rxb8
 Qxb8 25.Qxa5 Ne8 26.Qc3 Qb6 27.Kf2 h6
 28.g4 Nd6 29.Qa3 Qb8 30.Kg2 Nc4 31.Bxc4
 dxc4 32.f4 g6 33.Kf2 g5 34.Qc5 gxf4
 35.Qxc4 fxe3+ 36.Kxe3 Qxh2 37.Kf3 h5
 38.gxh5 Qxh5+ 39.Kf4 Qf5+ 40.Ke3 Qg5+
 41.Ke2 Qb5 0-1
 Hausrath,D-Schindwein,R/Binz GER 1994/)
 17.Bd3 e6 18.0-0 Bxa3 19.Bxh7 Bd6 20.h3
 f5 21.Bxf5 exf5 22.Qxf5 Ke7 23.e4 dxe4
 24.Qg6 Rg8 25.f3 e3 26.Re1 Nf6 27.Bxe3
 Kd8 28.Bg5 Kc7 29.d5 Nxd5 30.Qf7+ Kb8
 31.Rb1+ Ka8 32.h4 g6 33.Rd1 Bc5+ 34.Kh1
 Bb6 35.Rxd5 cxd5 36.Qxd5+ Ka7 37.Qf7+
 Kb8 38.Bf4+ Ka8 39.Qd5+ Ka7 40.Qf7+ Ka8
 41.Qd5+ Ka7 42.Qf7+ Ka8 ½-½
 Soural,J-Jirka,J/Prague CZE 2003/; 11.e4
 Qa5+ 12.Bd2 Qc7 13.e5 Ne4 14.Be2 Nxd2
 15.Qxd2 e6 16.0-0 Be7 17.Rfc1 0-0 18.Rc3
 f6 19.Rac1 Bd7 20.f4 Qa5 21.Qc2 fxe5
 22.fxe5 Rf4 23.Bd3 h6 24.Rb1 Rxd4 25.Rb7
 Rxa4 26.Rxd7 Rxa3 27.Rxa3 Qxa3 28.g3
 Rb8 29.Qxc6 Qxd3 0-1
 Jakubowski,K-Vysochin,S/Cappelle la
 Grande FRA 2001/] 11...Qb7 [11...Qb8
 12.e3 e6 13.Bd3 (13.Ba5 Bd6 14.Bd3 0-0
 15.Qc2 Ra7 16.h3 Bc7 17.Bb4 Re8 18.0-0
 a5 19.Bc5 Ra8 20.Rab1 Bb7 21.Rfc1 Qc8
 22.Nb6 Bxb6 23.Rxb6 h6 24.Qb1 Ba6
 25.Bd6 Bxd3 26.Qxd3 Ne4 27.Rcxc6 Qd7
 28.Be5 Rec8 29.Qc2 Qe8 30.Bc7 Qe7 31.a4
 Qd7 32.Qc1 Ra7 33.Be5 Rxc6 34.Rxc6 Rb7

35.Ra6 Rb4 36.Ra8+ Kh7 37.f3 f6 38.fxe4
 fxe5 39.Qc2 Rc4 40.Qb1 Rb4 41.Qd3 g6
 42.exd5 Qxd5 43.Rc8 Qd6 44.Qf1 Qe7
 45.dxe5 Qg7 46.Re8 1-0 Landero
 Luna,V-Romero Sanchez,J/corr AEAC
 2000/) 13...Qc7 14.Qc2 Bd6 (14...Rb8
 15.0-0 Bd6 16.f4 0-0 17.Rfc1 Qe7 18.Bb4
 Bxb4 19.axb4 Qxb4 20.Nc5 Qb6 21.h3 Ra8
 22.Rcb1 Qc7 23.Rb2 g6 24.Rba2 h6 25.Ra5
 Re8 26.Nb3 Bb7 27.Nc5 Reb8 28.R5a4 Qe7
 29.Rb1 Bc8 30.Rxb8 Rxb8 31.Nxa6 Bxa6
 32.Rxa6 Qb4 33.Kf1 1-0
 Watson,A-Boronowskis,P/corr ICCF 1995/)
 15.f4 a5 16.0-0 Ba6 17.Rfc1 Bxd3 18.Qxd3
 0-0 19.Rab1 Ne4 20.Rb6 Rfc8 21.Be1 c5
 22.dxc5 Bxc5 23.Rbb1 Qa7 24.Nxc5 Rxc5
 25.Rxc5 Qxc5 26.a4 h6 27.Rb5 Qc1 28.Rb1
 Qc5 29.Rb5 Qc1 30.Rb1 Qc6 31.Rb5 Nd6
 32.Rxa5 Rxa5 33.Bxa5 Qxa4 34.Be1 Ne4
 35.f5 Qa1 36.Kf1 Qf6 37.g4 exf5 38.Qxd5
 fxg4+ 39.Ke2 Qf3+ 40.Kd3 Nf2+ 0-1
 Mozny,M-Keitlinghaus,L/Czechia CZE
 1994/; 11...c5 12.Nxc5 e6 13.e3 Qc6
 14.Rc1 Bxc5 15.Rxc5 Qb7 16.Bd3 0-0
 17.0-0 Bd7 18.Qc2 Rfc8 19.Rb1 Qa7
 20.Rc1 g6 21.Bb4 Kg7 22.Rxc8 Rxc8
 23.Bc5 Qa8 24.Rb1 Bb5 25.Bxb5 axb5
 26.Qd3 Nd7 27.g3 Rb8 28.Bd6 Rb6 29.Bb4
 Qa6 30.Rc1 Rc6 31.Rxc6 Qxc6 32.Bc5 Nf6
 33.Qc3 Qb7 34.Qa5 Qb8 35.Bb6 Nd7
 36.Bc5 Qb7 37.Qd8 h5 38.Bb4 Qc6 39.Kg2
 e5 40.Qe8 Qe6 41.Qxe6 fxe6 42.dxe5 g5
 43.f4 Kg6 44.Kf3 Kf5 45.h3 g4+ 46.hxg4+
 hxg4+ 47.Kf2 Ke4 48.Ke2 Nb6 49.Bd6 Na4
 50.Bb4 Nb2 51.Bd6 Nc4 52.Bc5 Na5 53.Bb4
 Nc6 54.Bc5 Nd8 55.Be7 Nc6 ½-½
 Jakubowski,K-Shirov,A/Warsaw rapid POL
 2006/] 12.Ba5 Bf5 13.Ra2?! [13.Nc5 Qc8
 (13...Qb2 14.e3 e6 15.Qc1 Qxc1+ 16.Rxc1
 Bxc5 17.Rxc5 Kd7 18.Bb4 Kc7 19.Ra5 Kb6
 20.Be2 Nd7 21.Kd2 e5 22.Rc1 exd4 23.exd4
 Rhe8 24.f3 Nf8 25.Rac5 Bd7 26.Rb1 Kc7
 27.Ba5+ Kd6 28.Rb7 Ne6 29.Rc3 Bc8
 30.Bb4+ c5 31.dxc5+ Ke5 32.Rxf7 d4
 33.Rc1 Nf4 34.Re1 Nxg2 35.f4+ Ke4
 36.Bd3+ Kf3 37.Rxe8 1-0
 Hodgson,J-Waitzkin,J/Bermuda BER 1997/)
 14.Rc1 (14.e3 e5 15.dxe5 Bxc5 16.exf6 gxf6
 17.Bd3 Rg8 18.Qc2 Bxd3 19.Qxc5 Rb8
 20.Bb4 Qe6 21.0-0-0 a5 22.Qa7 Qe5

23.Qxa5 Rxb8 24.Rxd3 Qa1+ 25.Kc2 Qa2+
 0-1 Carvalho,W-Kover,W/corr CXEB 2002/)
 14...e6 15.e3 Bd6 (15...Nd7 16.Nxd7 Qxd7
 17.Qa4 Bd6 18.Be2 0-0 19.0-0 Rfb8
 20.Bb4 Bxb4 21.axb4 Rb6 22.Rc5 Qb7
 23.Rfc1 Rxb4 24.Qxc6 h6 25.g4 Be4 26.f3
 Qxc6 27.Rxc6 Rb2 28.Kf1 Bg6 29.Rc8+
 Rxc8 30.Rxc8+ Kh7 31.Ra8 Rb3 32.Kf2 Rb2
 33.Kf1 Rb3 ½-½

Kasparov,S-Borovikov,V/Kiev UKR 2001/)
 16.Be2 0-0 17.0-0 Re8 18.f4 Bxc5 19.Rxc5
 Ne4 20.Rc1 Qd7 21.Qa4 Rec8 22.Rc2 Nd6
 23.Rb2 Nb5 24.Rc1 f6 25.Qb4 Nd6 26.Qb6
 Qe8 27.Bb4 Rab8 28.Qc5 Ne4 29.Qa5 c5
 30.dxc5 Rc6 31.Rbc2 Qc8 32.Bd3 Ng3
 33.Bxf5 Nxf5 34.Bd2 Kf7 35.Qa4 Rb5 36.g4
 Ne7 37.Bb4 e5 38.f5 h5 39.h3 e4 40.Kg2 g6
 41.Rf2 hxg4 42.hxg4 gxf5 43.Rh1 Qg8
 44.Rf4 Ke8 45.Qb3 fxd4 0-1

Heineman,C-Tritt,M/corr ICCF 2004/)
 13...Nd7 14.Rb2 Qc8! 15.Nb6 [△15.e3]
 15...Nxb6 16.Rxb6 e5! 17.g4 '!' Oim.
 [17.e3 Bd6 18.Bc3 Bc7 19.Rb3 f6± Anton;
 17.Qa4 Be7 18.Bb4 Bxb4+ 19.Qxb4 exd4
 20.Qd6 Qe6 21.Rxc6 Qxd6 22.Rxd6 Be6±]
 17...Bd7 '!' Oim. [17...Bxg4!? 18.Rg1 h5!?
 (18...exd4 19.Qxd4 Be6 20.e4⇒) 19.f3 Bd7
 20.Qd2 c5!? 21.Qg5 exd4 22.Qxd5 Be6±]
 18.Rb3 [18.dxe5 Bxa3 19.Rb3 Be7 20.h3
 h5!? 21.gxh5 Rxh5 22.e3 g6± Myers] 18...e4
 19.h3 Bd6 [19...Be7!?] 20.Bg2 0-0 21.0-0
 f5 22.gxf5 [22.f3 fxd4 23.hxg4 exf3 24.exf3
 c5 25.Rc3 Bb5 26.Rf2 Bg3 27.Rb2 Qe6-+
 Myers] 22...Rxf5 23.Qc2 Rh5 [23...Rg5!
 24.h4 Rg6 25.h5 Rg5 26.f4 exf3 27.Rxf3
 Bg4-+ Myers] 24.Qc3 Bf4! 25.Rfb1?!
 [25.Bb4!?] 25...Qe8! 26.e3 Bd6 27.Bb4 Oim:



' 27...Bh2+! '!' Oim. [27...Bxb4 28.Qxb4
 Bxh3 29.Bxh3 Qg6+! (29...Rxh3 30.Qb8!

Rxb8 31.Rxb8⇒) 30.Kf1 Rxh3 31.Ke2 Qg4+
 32.Kd2 Rf8-+] 28.Kxh2 Bxh3! 29.Bd6
 [29.Bxh3 Oim: 'allows mate in 5' 29...Qe6
 30.Kg1 Qxh3 31.f4 Qf3 32.Qxc6 Rh1# Oim]
 29...Qe6 30.Rb8+ Kf7 '!' Oim. 31.R8b7+
 Kg6 32.Kg1 Bxg2 33.Bh2 Rxh2 34.Qxc6 Qxc6
 Oim: This game was awarded a
 Schonheitspreis by the Chigorin Chess Club
 in 1997. Oim: 'Awarded a beauty prize by
 Chigorin Chess Club, 1997' 0-1

(193) Anton,Volker-Michael - Morgado,Juan Sebastian [D35]

Wch14 Final 9400 corr ICCF (5), 1994
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 exd5
 5.Bg5 c6 6.e3 Bf5 7.Qf3 Bg6 8.Bxf6 Qxf6
 9.Qxf6 gxf6 10.h4 Nd7 11.h5 Bf5 12.f3!?!N
 h6! [12...Be6?! Bern-Morgado, SSKK
 Bulletinen 40] 13.Kf2 Bd6 14.g4 Bh7 15.Bh3
 0-0-0 16.f4 Bd3 17.Rd1 Ba6 18.Nf3 Kb8
 19.Nh4 Nb6! 20.Nf5 Bb4 21.Nb1 Nc4 22.a3
 Bf8 23.b4 b5 24.Nd2 Bc8 25.Nxc4 dxc4
 26.Bg2 Kc7 27.Be4 Bxf5 28.Bxf5 a5 29.Rb1
 axb4 30.axb4 Ra8± Comments Morgado,
 APA May 98 31.Rhc1 Be7 32.Rb2 Ra4
 33.Rcb1 Rha8 34.Kf3 Ra2 35.Bh7 Rxb2
 36.Rxb2 Ra4 37.Rc2 Ra1 ½-½

(194) Stern,Werner - Anton,Volker-Michael [B33]

Wch14 Final 9400 corr ICCF (6), 1994
 [Harding]
 1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3
 Nc6 6.Ndb5 d6 7.Bf4 e5 8.Bg5 a6 9.Na3 b5
 10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Nd5 f5 12.Bd3 Be6 13.0-0
 Bxd5 14.exd5 Ne7 15.Nxb5! Bg7 16.Nc3 e4
 17.Bc4 Ng6 18.Qh5 Bxc3 19.bxc3 Qf6
 20.Qh6N [▲20.f4 0-0 21.Bb3 Rfc8]
 20...Rg8 21.Rab1 Qh4 22.Qe3 Kf8 23.Rb7
 Re8 24.f4 Qf6 25.Bxa6 Nh4 26.g3 Nf3+
 27.Rxf3 exf3 28.Qxf3 Re1+ 29.Kf2 Ra1
 30.Qh5 Kg7 31.Bd3 Rxa2 32.Qxf5 Qxf5
 33.Bxf5 Ra5 34.c4 Rga8 35.Ke3 h6 36.Bd3
 Rd8 37.Kd4 Kf8 38.g4 Ra1 39.c5 dxc5+
 40.Kxc5 Ra5+ 41.Bb5 Ra2 42.c4 Rxh2
 43.Kc6 Rg2 44.Kc7 Ra8 45.c5 Rxg4 46.c6
 Rxf4 47.d6 Rd4 48.Rb6 Rd1 49.Kb7 Rd8
 50.c7 R1xd6 51.Rxd6 Rxd6 52.c8Q+ Kg7
 53.Qf5 Rg6 54.Bd3 Re6 55.Bc4 1-0

(195) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Baumbach, Fritz [D36]

Wch14 Final 9400 corr ICCF (13), 1994
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 c6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.Nge2 Nbd7
9.Qc2 Re8 10.0-0 Nf8 11.Rae1 Nh5 12.Bxe7
Qxe7 13.Nc1 g6 14.f3 Qf6 15.Qf2 Be6
16.Bc2 Nd7 17.Nd3 Rac8 18.g4 Ng7 19.Qg3
h5 20.h3 hxg4 21.hxg4 Qg5 22.Kf2 f5 23.Nf4
Nf8 24.gxf5 Qxg3+ 25.Kxg3 Nxf5+ 26.Kf2
Rc7 27.Rg1 Rg7 28.b4 a6 29.Na4 Rh7
30.Nc5 Rh2+ 31.Rg2 Rxg2+ 32.Kxg2 Bc8
33.Bxf5 gxf5 34.Kf2 Re7 35.a4 Rh7 36.b5
axb5 37.axb5 Kf7 38.Ra1 cxb5 39.Rb1 Ng6
40.Nxd5 f4 41.Nxf4 Nxf4 42.exf4 Rh2+
43.Ke3 b6 44.Ne4 Bd7 45.f5 Rh4 46.f6 Ke6
47.d5+ Kxd5 48.Rd1+ Kc6 49.Rd6+ Kc7
50.f7 Rh8 51.Nf6! [51.Rf6 Rf8; 51.Nf6 Kxd6
52.Ng8] 1-0

(196) Anton, Volker-Michael (2616) -
Bang, Erik (2663) [E15]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1995
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Ba6 5.b3
Bb4+ [5...d5 Bang-Sanakoev, same event]
6.Bd2 Be7 7.Bg2 c6 8.Bc3 d5 9.Ne5 Nfd7
10.Nxd7 Nxd7 11.Nd2 0-0 12.0-0 Rc8 13.e4
b5 14.Re1 dxc4 15.bxc4 bxc4 16.Qa4 Bb5
17.Qc2 Re8 18.a4 Ba6 19.Rad1 Bf8 20.Nf1
½-½

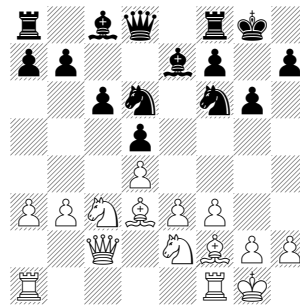
(197) Anton, Volker-Michael (2616) -
Burger, Heinrich (2595) [D97]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1995
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bg7
5.Qb3 dxc4 6.Qxc4 0-0 7.e4 a6 8.e5 b5
9.Qb3 Nfd7 10.Be3 Nb6 11.a4 Be6 12.Qd1
b4 13.Ne4 Bd5 14.Nc5 N6d7 15.Rc1 Nxc5
16.Rxc5 e6 17.Bc4 ½-½

(198) Anton, Volker-Michael (2616) -
Morgado, Juan Sebastian [D36]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1995
[Morgado, Juan Sebastian]
1.d4 Juan S. Morgado 1...Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3
d5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Bg5 c6 6.Qc2 Na6 7.a3
Nc7 8.e3 Be7 9.Bd3 g6 10.Nge2 Ne6 11.Bh4
Ng7 [11...0-0 12.0-0 Re8 13.b4 b6 14.Rfd1

Bb7 15.Qb3 Ng4!?4
Kelly, B-Hunt, H/British ch 1995] 12.f3
[12.0-0 Bf5 13.b4 a6 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.a4
Bxd3 16.Qxd3 0-0 17.b5 Ne6 18.bxc6 bxc6
19.Rab1 Qa5 20.Rb7 Rfb8 21.Qb1±
Arnett, D-Bonin, Jay/New York MCC (04)
1994] 12...0-0 [12...Nf5 13.Bf2 c5?!
(13...0-0) 14.g4 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 cxd4
16.Qa4+ Bd7 17.Qxd4±
Tisdall, Jonathan-Garcia, Gildardo/Manila ol
(10) 1992/0-1 (52)] 13.0-0 Nf5 [13...Re8
14.Bf2 Bd6 15.h3 c5 16.dxc5 Bxc5 17.Nb5
Qe7 18.Nbd4±
Sokolov, Andrey-Stromer, Alexander/Viernhei
m (08) 1992] 14.Bf2 Nd6 [14...c5 15.dxc5
Bxc5 16.Nd4±] 15.b3!?!N



[15.e4?! dxe4 16.fxe4 Ng4 ⇌; 15.Rae1
Morgado 15...Re8±; 15.h3 Nh5 16.e4 Be6
17.e5 Ne8 18.g4 Nhg7 19.f4 f5 20.g5 Nc7
21.Rac1 Bf7 22.Qd2 Nce6 23.Rfd1 b6
24.Bb1 Nh5 ⇌ Stepanov, O-Morgado, J/cr
Konstantinopolsky Memorial 1995] 15...Bd7
[15...Nh5 16.e4 Be6 17.e5 Ne8 18.Be3 →]
16.h3 [16.Kh1 a6 17.e4 Nb5!?!4] 16...Nh5
17.e4 Rc8 18.e5 Ne8 19.f4 Nhg7 [19...f5 ;
19...f6] 20.Nd1 [20.g4 f5 ⇌] 20...f6?!
[20...f5!?! ; 20...Bf5 21.Ne3 Bxd3 22.Qxd3
f5; 20...Nc7 21.Ne3 f5] 21.Ne3 Nc7
[21...c5? 22.Nxd5 cxd4 23.Qb2 fxe5
24.fxe5±; 21...fxe5?! 22.fxe5 (22.dxe5 Nc7
(22...Be6 23.g4 d4 24.Nc4 c5 25.f5 gxf5
26.Nf4)) 23.g4 Bh44 (23...d4 24.Nc4 c5
25.a4 → (25.Bg34))) 22...Nf5 23.Nxf5 Bxf5
24.Bxf5 Rxf5 25.Ng3 →] 22.b4 f5 [22...fxe5
23.dxe5 (23.fxe5 Bg5 24.Qc3 Nge6 25.a4±)
23...a6 a) 23...b6? 24.f5! gxf5 25.Nd4 c5
26.Ndx5 Nxf5 27.Nxf5 Bb5 28.bxc5 bxc5
29.Bxb5 Nxb5 30.a4±; b) 23...Ra8 24.Ng4
b1) 24.g4 Bh4 (24...a5 25.bxa5 Rxa5
26.f5!±) 25.Qc3 (25.Bxh4 Qxh4 26.Kh2 Qh6

27.Rf3 Nge6?! (27...Rae8 28.Raf1 Nce6 29.Rg3 Rf7 30.g5 Qh5 31.Ng4±) 28.f5 Ng5 29.Rg3 Rae8 30.Qc3→ Nf7 31.e6 Nxe6 32.fxe6 Rxe6 33.Nf5±) 25...Bxf2+ 26.Rxf2 Qh4; **b2)** 24.Rab1 a5 25.bxa5 Bc8 26.Be1 Bxa3 27.Ng4±; 24...Nce6 25.Nh6+ Kh8 26.Be3 a5 27.Qb3; **c)** 23...Kh8 24.Rab1 b6; **d)** 23...a5!?!; 24.Rae1±; 22...a6 23.Rae1→; 22...a5 23.bxa5→] **23.Kh2** [23.Be1 Nce6 (23...Nge6?! 24.g4→); 23.Rac1 Nce6 24.Be1±; 23.g4?! Bh4 24.g5 Bxf2+ 25.Rxf2 Nce6= (25...Be6?! 26.Qc5→; 25...Qe7 26.Qc5 Qxc5 27.bxc5 Nce6 28.Rb1 Rb8)] **23...Nce6** [23...a5 24.bxa5 Ra8 25.Rfb1 Bc8 26.Be1±] **24.Be1** [24.b5 cxb5 25.Qb3 Bc6 (25...Nc7 26.Nxd5 Be6 27.Nxe7+ Qxe7 28.Qb4 (28.Qb2 a6 29.a4 (29.Be1 Nd5 30.Bb4 Nxb4 31.Qxb4 Qxb4 32.axb4 Bd5⇒) 29...b4 30.a5 Nd5 31.Be1 b3 32.Qxb3 Ne3 33.Bb4 Nxf1+ 34.Rxf1 Qd7 35.Qb2 Rfd8⇒) 28...Qxb4 29.axb4 a6 30.Rfc1 Nd5 31.Be1 Rfd8⇒) 26.Bxb5 Nh5 27.Bg1±] **24...Kh8** [24...Qb6?! 25.Bc3 Rf7 (25...Nh5?! 26.Nxf5!); 25...a6?! 26.g4 Nc7 27.gxf5 Nxf5 28.Nxf5 Bxf5 29.Bxf5 Rxf5 30.Ng3 Rf7 31.f5 Bh4 32.fxc6 Bxc6+ 33.Kxc6 Rg7 34.Kh2±) 26.a4→; 24...a6 25.Rc1 (25.g4 Qb6 26.gxf5 Nxd4 27.Nxd4 Qxd4⇒) 25...Nh5 26.Bc3±; 24...Rf7 25.g4↑ (25.Bc3 Bf8±); 24...Bh4?! 25.g3 Be7 26.g4 Qb6 (26...Nc7 27.gxf5 Nxf5 28.Nxf5 Bxf5 29.Bxf5 Rxf5 30.Ng3 Rf7 31.f5±) 27.Nxf5! gxf5 28.gxf5 Nxd4 29.Nxd4 Qxd4 30.Bc3±; 24...b6 25.g4 c5 **a)** 25...fxg4? 26.hxg4 c5 27.dxc5 d4 28.Nd5 bxc5 29.f5±; **b)** 25...Nc7? 26.gxf5 Nxf5 27.Nxf5 Bxf5 28.Bxf5 Rxf5 29.Qxc6± (29.Ng3±); **c)** 25...Kh8? 26.gxf5 Nxf5 27.Nxf5 gxf5 28.Bxf5 c5 29.bxc5 bxc5 30.Bxe6 Bxe6 31.f5±; 26.dxc5 (26.Nxd5 Nxd4⇒) 26...bxc5 (26...d4 27.Nxf5! gxf5 28.gxf5 Nxc5 29.bxc5 Bxf5 30.c6 Bc5 31.Rd1 Kh8 (31...Rxc6 32.Nxd4±) 32.Bf2 Qd5 33.Bxd4±) 27.Nxd5±; 24...a5? 25.bxa5 c5 26.Nxd5 cxd4 27.Nxe7+ Qxe7 28.Bb4±; 24...h5? 25.g4 hxg4 26.hxg4 Qe8 27.gxf5 gxf5 28.Rf3±; 24...Nh5 25.Bc3 **a)** 25.Nxf5? gxf5 26.Bxf5 Nexf4 27.Bxh7+ Kh8; **b)** 25.a4!?!±; **c)** 25.Rc1 a6 26.a4±; **d)** 25.Qd1 a6 26.a4 Rf7 **d1)** 26...Bh4 27.g3 Be7 28.Bc3±; **d2)**

26...Rf7 27.g4 (27.Bc3±) 27...fxg4 28.f5 g3+ 29.Nxg3 Nxg3 30.Bxg3 gxf5 31.Nxf5±; ; **e)** 25.g4 fxg4 26.f5 gxf5 (26...g3+ 27.Bxg3 Nxg3 28.Kxc6 gxf5 29.Nxf5!) 27.Nxf5 gxh3 28.Nh6+ Kg7 29.Bd2 Bg5 30.Bxh7↑; 25...b6!?! **a)** 25...a6?! 26.Rf2 (26.a4 Bh4 27.Rac1 Re8 28.Qd1 Qb6) 26...Qb6 27.Raf1 Nhg7 28.g4 Nc7 29.gxf5 Nxf5 30.Nxf5 Bxf5 31.Bxf5 Rxf5 32.Ng3±; **b)** 25...Bh4!?! 26.Rf3 b6; **c)** 25...Rf7!?! 26.g4 (26.Nxf5?! gxf5 27.Bxf5 Nexf4) 26...fxg4 27.Nxg4±; **d)** 25...Rc7!?! 26.g4 (26.Nxf5? gxf5 27.Bxf5 Nexf4 28.Bxh7+ Kh8; 26.Qd1 b6 27.Rc1±) 26...fxg4 27.f5! gxf5 28.hxg4 fxg4 29.Nxg4 (29.Bxh7+ Kh8) 29...Kh8; **e)** 25...Kh8; 26.g4 fxg4 27.f5 g3+ (27...gxf5 28.Nxf5 Bg5 29.Nd6±) 28.Nxg3 Nxg3 29.Kxc6 gxf5 30.Nxf5 c5 31.dxc5 bxc5⇒] **25.Bd2** [25.g4 Nc7 (25...Qb6?! 26.Bc3 Nc7 (26...Nd8 27.gxf5 Nxf5 28.Nxf5 Bxf5 29.Bxf5 Rxf5 30.Ng3 Rf7 31.f5↑) 27.gxf5 Nxf5 28.Nxf5 Bxf5 29.Bxf5 Rxf5 30.Ng3 Rf7 31.f5↑) 26.gxf5 (26.Bg3 Rf7; 26.Ng3 Bh4) 26...Nxf5 27.Nxf5 Bxf5 28.Bxf5 Rxf5 29.Ng3 Rf7 30.f5 gxf5 31.Rxf5 Qg8⇒] **25...b6** [25...Qb6?! 26.Bc3±] **26.Qa2!?** [26.g4 c5 (26...fxg4 27.hxg4 c5 28.dxc5 bxc5 29.Ba6 d4 30.f5 Bd6!↑ (30...dxe3 31.Bxc8 Bxc8 32.Bxe3 Bd6=)) 27.Ba6 (27.dxc5 bxc5 28.gxf5 Nd4 29.Qa2 Ndx5 30.Nxd5 Be6 31.Be4 Qd7 32.Rfd1 Rfd8) 27...Nxd4 (27...cxd4?! 28.Bxc8 Bxc8 29.Ng2 Ba6 30.Qd1±; 27...Rb8!?! 28.gxf5 Nxd4 29.Nxd4 cxd4 30.f6 Bxf6 31.exf6 Rxf6 32.Nxd5 Rd6) 28.Nxd4 cxd4 29.Bxc8 Bxc8 30.Ng2 (30.Nd1 fxg4) 30...fxg4; 26.Qb1 Nc7 27.Bc3 (27.g4 c5 28.dxc5 bxc5 29.gxf5 Nxf5 30.Nxf5 Bxf5 31.Bxf5 Rxf5 32.bxc5 Ne6⇒) 27...c5 28.bxc5 bxc5 29.dxc5 Nge6±] **26...Nc7** [26...Nh5?! 27.Ba6 Rc7 28.b5→; 26...b5? 27.a4; 26...Rf7?! 27.b5→; 26...Qe8?! 27.b5→; 26...c5? 27.bxc5 bxc5 28.Nxd5 cxd4 29.Nxe7 Qxe7 30.Bb4 Nc5 31.Ba6 Be6 32.Qd2±] **27.Rac1** [27.Rfc1 Qe8 28.b5 c5 29.Nxd5 Nxd5 30.Qxd5 Bxb5; 27.a4 Nge6 28.g4 Ng7] **27...Qe8!?** [27...a6?! 28.g4 (28.a4) 28...Qe8 29.Qc2 (29.gxf5 Nxf5 30.Nxf5 Bxf5 31.Bxf5 Rxf5 32.Ng3 Rf7 33.f5 gxf5 34.Nxf5 Ne6 35.Be3→) 29...fxg4 30.hxg4→; 27...b5?

28.g4 → (28.a4 →); 27...Rf7?! 28.a4 → (28.b5!); 27...Ra8?! 28.g4 fxg4 (28...a5 29.gxf5 Nxf5 30.Nxf5 gxf5 31.bxa5 bxa5 32.Ng3 →) 29.hxg4 →] **28.b5** [28.g4 Nce6 (28...Be6!? 29.gxf5 Nxf5 30.Nxf5 Bxf5 31.Bxf5 gxf5 (31...Rxf5 32.Ng3 Rf7 33.f5 gxf5 34.Nxf5 Ne6 35.Be3 →) 32.Be3 (32.Rc3 Nb5 33.Rb3 Qh5 34.Ng3 Qg6 35.Rg1 Rg8 36.Qb2 Bh4 37.a4 Nc7 38.Qb1 Rcf8y) 32...Bh4 (32...Ne6!?) 33.Bf2 Bxf2 34.Rxf2 Ne6 35.Rc3±) 29.gxf5 Nxf5 30.Nxf5 gxf5 31.Qb1 Qf7 32.Rg1 Bh4±] **28...c5** [28...cxb5?! 29.Bb4 Be6 30.Nc3 Bxb4 31.axb4 a6 32.Be2 →] **29.Nxd5 Nxd5 30.Qxd5 Bxb5 ⇌ 31.Bxb5 Qxb5 32.Qf3** [32.Nc3?! Qd3 ⇌] **32...cxd4 33.Nxd4** [33.Rxc8 Rxc8 34.Nxd4 Qd7 35.Bc3±] **33...Qd7** [33...Qa4?! 34.Rxc8 Rxc8 35.Qb7 Re8 36.Nc6 Qxa3 (36...Qb5 37.Rf3 →) 37.Rf3 Qa2 38.Nxe7 Qxd2 39.Nd5! Qa2 (39...Rd8? 40.Nf6 Qd4 41.h4 (41.Qxa7 b5 42.Qf7 Rb8 43.Rg3 (43.e6? Qc4) 43...Qc4 44.Qa7 Rd8 45.Qe7 Qd4 46.Rf3 b4 (46...Rb8 47.h4 Qd8 48.Qb4 Nh5 49.Nxh5 gxh5y)) 41...b5 (41...a5 42.h5+-) 42.h5+-) 40.Rc3±] **34.Rfd1** [34.Bc3 Kg8 a) 34...Bxa3? 35.e6 Qe7 36.Nc6 Qxe6 37.Rfe1 Qa2□ 38.Ra1 Qc4□ 39.Bxg7+ Kxg7 40.Ne5+-; b) 34...Qa4!? 35.Qb7 (35.Bb2 Bc5 36.Qd1±) 35...Rfe8 (35...Bxa3? 36.e6! Rxc3 37.Rxc3 Bc5 38.e7 Re8 39.Nc6 Qe4 40.Qd7 →) 36.Bb2 Rxc1 (36...Rc5 37.e6↑) 37.Rxc1 Bc5 38.Qd5 Bxd4 39.Qxd4 Qxd4 40.Bxd4 Ne6 41.Be3 Kg7±; c) 34...Ne6? 35.Rfd1 Bc5 36.Nxe6 Qxe6 37.Rd7 Bxa3 (37...Rce8 38.Qb7 Re7 39.Rcd1 Rfe8 40.Bb4±) 38.Rcd1±; d) 34...Rfd8? 35.e6; 35.Rfd1 a) 35.Bb4 Bc5 (35...Qxd4 36.Bxe7 Rxc1 37.Rxc1 Re8) 36.Qb3+ Kh8 37.Bxc5 Rxc5 38.Rcd1 Rfc8 39.Rfe1 Qb7 40.a4 Nh5 41.Qe3 Rc3 42.Qd2; b) 35.Bb2 Bc5 36.Rfd1 Qa4 (36...Qe7 37.Nb5 Ne6 38.Qb3 Kh8 39.Nxa7) 37.Qb7 h6 38.e6 Rce8 39.Qd7 Qa6 40.Re1 Re7 41.Qb5; 35...Bxa3 (35...Qa4 36.Bb2) 36.Ra1 Bc5 37.e6 Qc7 38.Nb5 Qc6 39.Qxc6 (39.Rd7 Nxe6 40.Raxa7 Qxf3 41.gxf3 Be3 42.Rxh7 Rxc3 43.Nxc3 b5 44.Rae7 Bxf4+; 39.Rxa7 Nxe6 40.Qxc6 Rxc6 41.Rdd7 Be3 42.Rxh7 Rxc3 43.Nxc3 Bxf4+ 44.Kh1 Rc8 45.Ne2 Bb8

46.Rab7 Rc2 47.Kg1 Rxe2) 39...Rxc6 40.Bxg7 Kxg7 41.Rxa7+ Kh6 42.Nc7 Rh8 43.Re1 (43.Rc1 Rg8 44.e7 Rxc7 45.Rxc7 Bd6 46.Rc8 Rxc8 47.Rxc8 Bxe7 48.Rb8 Bd6 49.Rxb6 Bxf4+ 50.g3 Be3 51.Rb5 Kg5 52.Rb7; 43.Rb7 Bd6) 43...Bb4 44.Re2 Bd6 45.Nd5 Rc5 46.Rd2 Rc4 47.Nxb6 Bxf4+ 48.g3 Rc7 49.Rxc7 Bxc7 50.Nd5 Bd6±] **34...Rxc1** [34...Ne6?! 35.Nxe6 Qxe6 36.Rxc8 Qxc8 (36...Rxc8 37.Qb7 Rd8 38.Bb4 Rxd1 39.Bxe7 Kg7 40.Bf6+ Kf8 41.Qg7+ Ke8 42.Qh8+ Kf7 43.Qxh7+ Kf8 44.Qg7+ Ke8 45.Qxg6+ Kd7 46.Qh7+ Kc8y) 37.Qb3 →; 34...Bc5 35.Bb4 Bxd4 36.Bxf8 Rxf8 37.Rc6±; 34...Qa4?! 35.Qb7 Rxc1 36.Rxc1 Bc5 37.Bb4 Rg8 (37...Bxb4 38.axb4 Qxb4 39.Rc8 a5 40.Rxf8+ Qxf8 41.Qxb6 Qa8 (41...a4 42.Qa6 Qe8 43.Nb5 Ne6 44.Qxa4 Nxf4 45.Qxf4 Qxb5 46.Qd4 →; 41...Nh5 42.Qxa5 Nxf4 43.Qd2 Nh5 44.Ne6 Qa8 45.Qd6 Kg8 46.Nc7 Qf8 47.Nd5 f4 48.Qc6!±) 42.Qf6 Kg8 (42...a4? 43.Ne6 Qg8 44.Nxg7 Qxg7 45.Qd6 Kg8 46.Qd5+ Qf7 47.Qa8+ Kg7 48.Qxa4±) 43.Nc6 a4 44.e6 Qe8 45.Ne7+ Kh8 46.h4 Qb8 47.Kh3 Qe8 48.h5 g5 49.Kg3! Qb8 50.Nd5! gxf4+ 51.Nxf4+-) 38.Rc4 a5 39.Qa6±; 34...Qxd4? 35.Bb4±] **35.Bxc1 Rd8** [35...Rc8 36.Bb2 Qa4 37.Qb7 Re8 38.Rd3 →] **36.Rd2!** [36.Bb2 Qd5 a) 36...Ne6? 37.Nxe6 Qxe6 38.Rxd8+ Bxd8 39.Qa8+-; b) 36...Qa4?! 37.e6 Bd6 38.Rd2 → (38.e7 Bxe7 39.Ne6 Qxd1 40.Qc3 Rd4 41.Qxd4 Qxd4 42.Bxd4 Kg8 43.Nxg7 Kf7 44.a4 Bf8 45.Nxf5 gxf5±); 37.Qxd5 Rxd5 38.Rc1 Bc5=] **36...Qa4** [36...Qd5? 37.Nc6 Qxf3 38.Rxd8+ Bxd8 39.gxf3±; 36...Qc7? 37.Nc6 Rc8 (37...Rxd2 38.Bxd2 Bc5 (38...Bf8 39.Qd5 Qb7 40.e6±; 38...Ne6 39.Qd5±) 39.Qd5±) 38.Nxe7 Qxe7 39.Rd6! Ne6 (39...Rxc1 40.Qa8+ Ne8 41.Rd8 Qh4 42.Rxe8+ Kg7 43.Rg8+ (43.Qf3 Qe1; 43.Qb7+ Kh6 44.Qf3 Qe1 45.Rd8 Qg1+ 46.Kg3 Rf1! →) 43...Kh6 44.Qf8+ Kh5 45.Qb4 Qf2 46.Rg7 Qg1+ 47.Kg3 Qe3+=) 40.Qd5 Nc5 41.Bb2±; 36...Qxd4? 37.Rxd4 Rxd4 38.Qb7+-; 36...Ne6? 37.Nc6+-; 36...Bc5 37.Nc6 Qxd2 38.Bxd2 Rxd2 39.Na5±] **37.Bb2** [37.Nc2 Rxd2 38.Bxd2 Ne6 39.Bb4 Bc5 40.Qa8+ Kg7 41.Bxc5 bxc5 →; 37.e6 Qc4 (37...Bd6 38.Bb2 Kg8

39.Kh1 Re8 40.Qd5!(±) 38.Bb2 Qd5 39.Qxd5 Rxd5 40.Rc2 Rc5=] **37...Kg8!** [37...Qc4? 38.Rc2±; 37...Qe8?! 38.Qb7 Rd7 39.Qa6 Kg8 (39...Bc5 40.e6 Rc7 41.Nb5 Re7 42.Bf6±) 40.Qc4+ Kh8 41.Qc6→; 37...h5? 38.e6 Bd6 39.Qe3 Qc4 40.e7+-; 37...Qd7?! 38.Nb3 Qc8 39.Rxd8+ Qxd8 40.Nd4→ (40.Qb7→); 37...Ne6? 38.Nxe6 Rxd2 39.Bc1 Rd8 40.Nxd8 Bxd8 41.e6 Qc4 (41...Qd4 42.Qa8 Qd6 43.Bb2+ Kg8 44.Be5 Qf8 45.Qxa7 Be7 46.a4 Bc5 47.Qd7+-) 42.Qa8 Qxc1 43.Qxd8+ Kg7 44.Qe7+ Kh6 45.Qf8+ Kh5 46.Qd6+-; 37...Qa5? 38.Rc2± idea ♖c6] **38.e6!** [38.Qc3?! Bc5 39.Ne2 Rxd2 40.Qxd2 Ne6⇌; 38.Qb7?! Rd7 39.Qc8+ Rd8 40.Qc7 Rd7 41.Qc2 Qxc2 42.Rxc2 Bc5 43.Rc4 Kf7=] **38...Rd6!** [38...Ne8? 39.Qb7 (39.Qc3 Bf6 40.Qf3; 39.g4 fxg4 40.hxg4 Bf6⇌; 39.Qe3 Rd6 40.Kg1 Rd8 41.Qc3 Bc5 42.Kh2 Nf6 43.Ne2→) 39...Kf8 40.Nc6! (40.Rd3 Nd6 41.Qc7 Ne8 42.Qe5 Nf6) 40...Qxf4+ 41.Kg1 Qe3+ 42.Kh1 Qxe6 43.Rxd8 Bxd8 44.Nxd8+-; 38...Nxe6? 39.Qe3+-; 38...Bf6?! 39.Qb7 Qe8 40.Qxa7 Nh5 (40...Bxd4 41.Bxd4 Nxe6 42.Qxb6 Nxd4 43.Rxd4 Rxd4 44.Qxd4 Qa8 45.Qb4±) 41.g3 a) 41.Qxb6 Nxf4 42.Qb3□ Rb8 43.Qa2□ Nh5 a1) 43...h6 44.Bc3 Rc8 45.Bb4 Kh7 (45...Be5 46.e7+ Kh7 47.g3 Nh5 48.Ne2 f4 49.Nxf4 Nxf4 50.Rd8 Rxd8 51.exd8Q Qxd8 52.Qf7+ Bg7 53.Qxf4±) 46.Bd6 Nh5 47.Nf3 Rd8 48.Bc5 (48.Qd5 Ng7⇌) 48...Rxd2 49.Qxd2 Qxe6⇌; a2) 43...h5 44.a4 Kh7 45.Qc4 Rc8 46.Qa6 Bxd4 47.Rxd4 Nxe6 48.Rd6+-; a3) 43...Kf8 44.Qc4±; 44.a4 Qe7 45.a5 Re8 46.a6±; b) 41.Qb7 Nxf4 42.Nxf5 Rxd2 43.Nh6+ Kf8 44.Bxf6 Nxe6 45.Qf3 Rd7 46.Be5+ Rf7 47.Nxf7 Qxf7 48.Qa8+ Qe8 49.Bd6+ Kf7 50.Qb7+ Kg8 51.Qxb6±; c) 41.Qc7 b5; 41...Bxd4 42.Rxd4 Rxd4 43.Bxd4 Qxe6 44.Qb8+ (44.Qxb6 Qe2+ 45.Bf2 Nf6 46.Qb3+ Kf8 47.Qe3 Qa2 48.Qc5+ Kg8 49.Kg1 Qb1+ 50.Kg2 Qe4+ 51.Kh2 Qe2⇌) 44...Kf7 45.Qc7+ (45.Qb7+ Kg8 46.Qa8+) 45...Kg8 (45...Ke8? 46.Qxb6 Qe2+ 47.Bf2 Nf6 48.Qe3±±) 46.Qd8+ Kf7 47.Qxb6; 38...Qa5? 39.Rc2 idea ♖c6 39...Qd5 40.Qxd5 Rxd5 41.Rc8+ Rd8 42.Nc6+-; 38...Bd6?! 39.Kh1 Be7 40.Qc3

Bf6 41.Qc7 Qe8 42.Qxa7 Rd6 43.Qc7 Qf8 44.Bc3 Nxe6 45.Nxe6 Rxe6 46.Bxf6+-; 38...Kf8!? 39.Qc3 '→' Juan S. Morgado. (39.Qb7 Rd6 40.Qc8+ a) 40.Qa8+ Rd8 41.Qf3 Rd6 42.Qc3 Qa5 (42...Bf6); b) 40.Qb8+ Ne8 41.Qc8 Qa5 42.Rd1 Qa4 43.Rd3 Bf6; c) 40.g4 fxg4 41.hxg4 Nxe6 42.Nxe6+ Rxe6→; 40...Ne8 a) 40...Qe8 41.Qc4 Nh5 42.Rc2 a5 43.a4 Nf6 44.Nc6 Ne4 45.Ba3±; b) 40...Rd8 41.Qc3 Qa5 (41...Ke8!?) 42.Qe3 similar a la otra variante. (42.Qxa5 bxa5 43.Re2 Nh5 44.g3 Ke8±); 41.Bc3 (41.Qb8 Qa5 42.Rc2 Rd8 43.Qb7'→' Juan S. Morgado. 43...Qa4 44.Rd2 Nd6!?!; 41.Qa8 Rd8⇌) 41...a5 42.Bb2 Bf6 43.Qb7 Be7 44.g4 Nf6!?! a) 44...Qc4 45.gxf5 (45.Qf3!? Qd5 46.Qxd5 Rxd5 47.gxf5 gxf5⇌) 45...gxf5 46.Qf3 idea ♖h5 46...Nf6□ 47.Qe3 a1) 47.Rc2?! Qd5 48.Qd3 Qe4⇌; a2) 47.Qd1 Rd8 48.Rc2 Qd5 49.Qe2 Qd6 (49...Qe4 50.Qxe4 fxe4 51.Nf5→) 50.Qe5 Qxe5 51.fxe5 Ne4 52.Nxf5 Nc5 53.Bc1→; 47...Rd5 48.Rc2→; b) 44...b5?! es dudosa porque no permite el retroceso ♖e8. 45.gxf5 gxf5 46.Qf3 Nf6 47.Qd3→; c) 44...Ng7 45.Qc8+ Qe8 46.Qxe8+ Nxe8 47.gxf5 gxf5 48.a4 Nc7⇌; d) 44...fxg4 45.hxg4 Qc4;) 39...Qa5 (39...Ke8'!?' Juan S. Morgado. 40.Rf2 Rxd4 41.Qxd4 Qxd4 42.Bxd4 Nxe6 43.Be5±) 40.Qe3 Juan S. Morgado: 'similar a la otra variante.' a) 40.Qxa5 bxa5 41.Re2 (41.Rc2 Rb8⇌; 41.a4?! Bc5 42.e7+ Bxe7 43.Rc2 Rd7⇌) 41...Nh5 42.g3 Ke8 '±' Juan S. Morgado. 43.a4 (43.Kg2 Bc5 44.Nf3 Ke7 45.Re5 Rc8⇌) 43...Bc5 44.Nf3 Rd3 45.Kg2 Ke7 46.Re5 Be3 47.Rxa5 Kxe6±; b) 40.Qc1 Qd5⇌; 40...Qd5□ 41.Nf3 Qc5 42.Bd4 (42.Rxd8+ Bxd8 43.Qb3 Qc6 44.Qb4+ Qc5±; 42.Nd4 Qd5 43.Nf3 Qc5) 42...Qc7 (42...Qxa3?? 43.Bxg7+-) 43.Be5 a) 43.a4 Kg8 (43...Bd6 44.g3 (44.Bxg7+ Kxg7 45.Qd4+ Kg8 46.Ne5 Be7 47.Qb2 Rxd2 48.Qxd2 Bd6⇌) 44...Kg8 45.Ng5 Be7 46.Nf7 Rc8 47.Bxg7 (47.Nh6+!?) 47...Kxg7 48.Qd4+ Bf6 49.Qd7±) 44.Be5 Qc8 45.Rxd8+ Qxd8 46.Qb3 Qc8 47.Nd4± (47.Bxg7 Kxg7 48.Qd5 Qc7⇌); b) 43.Rd1 Bd6 44.g3 Nh5; 43...Qc8 44.Rxd8+ Qxd8 45.Bb2 Kg8 46.Qc3 Bf8 47.Qc4 Qe7

48.Bxg7 Kxg7 49.a4 Qc5⇒] **39.Rc2?!]**
 [39.Re2 Kf8 (39...Ne8 40.Qa8 Kf8 41.Rd2
 Rd8 '⇒' Juan S. Morgado. '⇒' Juan S.
 Morgado. (41...Qa5 42.Rc2 Rd8
 43.Qb7→) 42.Qf3 Rd6 (42...Qc4 43.Rc2
 Qa4 44.Qe3 Rd5 45.Rc8±) 43.g4 (43.Qa8
 Rd8⇒) 43...Nf6 44.gxf5 gxf5 45.Qe3
 (45.Qb7 Ne8y; 45.Qd3 Rd5y; 45.Qg2 Rd5y)
 45...Rd5 46.Rg2±) 40.Qc3 Qa5 41.Qc8+
 Ne8 (41...Rd8 42.Qb7±) 42.Qb7 Qa4y;
 39.Qc3 Qa5 (39...Ne8 40.Qc8 Kf8y)
 40.Qc8+ Rd8 41.Rc2 Qd5 42.Nc6 Rxc8
 43.Nxe7+ Kf8 44.Nxd5 Rxc2 45.e7+ Ke8
 46.Bxg7 Rd2 47.Nf6+ Kxe7 48.Nxh7 Kf7☞;
 39.Qa8+ Qe8 40.Qxa7 Nxe6 41.Re2 Bf8
 42.Nxe6 Rxe6 43.Rxe6 Qxe6 44.a4 idea
 ♕d4 xb6 44...Qd6 45.Be5 Qc6 46.Bd4 Bh6
 47.Bxb6 (47.Qxb6 Bxf4+ 48.Kh1 Qxa4
 49.Qd8+ Kf7 50.Qf6+ Ke8 51.Qh8+ Kd7
 52.Qxh7+ Kc8 53.Qg8+ Kd7 54.Qf7+ Kc8
 55.Qe6+ Qd7⇒) 47...Bxf4+ 48.Kh1 Qc1+
 49.Bg1 Bd2 idea f4, ♕e3 50.a5 (50.Qb8+
 Kg7) 50...f4⇒; 39.Qb7 Kf8 40.Qc8+
 (40.Qa8+ Rd8 41.Qf3 Rd6; 40.Qb8+ Ne8)
 40...Ne8 'c' Juan S. Morgado. (40...Rd8
 41.Qc3→) 41.Qb8 Rd5 42.Qa8±] **39...Nxe6!**
 [39...Bf8 40.Re2 Rxd4 (40...Be7 41.Qc3
 Ne8 42.Nxf5 Bf6 43.Qg3 Rd1 44.Ne3±)
 41.Bxd4 Nxe6 42.Be5±] **40.Rc8+ Kf7**
 [40...Bf8? 41.Nxe6 Rxe6 42.Be5 Qd7
 43.Rc7 Qe8 44.Rxa7 Re7 (44...Qc6 45.Qb3
 Qe8 46.a4±; 44...g5 45.Qd5 gxf4 46.Bxf4±;
 44...b5 45.Qb3 Qc6 46.Rc7±; 44...Rxe5
 45.fxe5 Qxe5+ 46.Qg3 Bd6 47.Qxe5 Bxe5+
 48.Kg1±) 45.Ra8 Qd7 (45...Qb5 46.a4 Qc4
 47.Bd6+-) 46.Rb8 Re6 47.Qa8 Qe7 48.Qd5
 Qf7 49.Bc3+-; 40...Nf8 41.Qe3 Kf7 42.Nf3
 Qe4 43.Qb3+ Qd5 44.Qa4 Rd8 45.Ne5+ Kg8
 46.Rxd8 (46.Rc7±) 46...Bxd8 47.Qxa7 g5
 48.Nc6 Ne6 49.Qa8±; 40...Nd8? 41.Nc6 Kf7
 a) 41...Qxc6 42.Rxc6 Nxc6 43.Qb3+ Kf8
 44.a4 h5 (44...Nd4 45.Qc3 Kf7 46.Ba3 Ne6
 (46...Re6 47.Qc7 Re3 48.Qc4+ Ne6 49.Bxe7
 Kxe7 50.Qa6±)) 45.Be5 Nxe5 46.fxe5±; b)
 41...Rxc6 42.Qd5+-; 42.Nxe7 (42.Ne5+
 Ke8 43.Bc3 Qe4 44.Qf1 Rd5→) 42...Kxe7
 43.Be5 Rd7 44.Qg3 a) 44.Qc3? Kf7y; b)
 44.Qe2!? Qe4 (44...Kf8 45.Qb2 Kf7 46.Qa2+
 Ne6 47.Rh8+-) 45.Qf2 Qb7 46.Rc1→;
 44...Ke8 45.Bf6 Qe4 46.Qh4 Qd5☐ 47.Bg5

idea ♔e1 (47.a4 Qd2) 47...Qd6☐
 (47...Qd4? 48.Rxd8+ Rxd8 49.Qxh7+-)
 48.Qe1+ (48.Rxd8+ Rxd8 49.Qxh7 Rc8)
 48...Kf7 49.Qc3 h6☐ 50.Bxh6 Qd4 51.Qxd4
 Rxd4 52.Rc7+ Ke6 53.Rxa7±] **41.Nxf5**
 [41.Nxe6 Kxe6 42.Rh8 (42.Qe3+ Qe4
 43.Qb3+ Kd7 44.Rc4 Qe6 45.Qa4+ Kd8
 46.Be5 Rd7⇒) 42...Qe4⇒; 41.Nc6 Bf8
 42.Ne5+ (42.Bc3 Bg7 43.Ne5+ Bxe5
 44.Bxe5 Rd8⇒) 42...Kg8 43.Bc3 Qe4
 (43...Qxf4+? 44.Qxf4 Nxf4 45.Bb4+-)
 44.Ng4 Kf7=] **41...Rd8** [41...Qxf4+? 42.Qxf4
 Nxf4 43.Nxd6+ Bxd6 44.Kh1±] **42.Rxd8**
 [42.Nxe7 Kxe7 43.Rxd8 (43.Rc6 Rd7 44.Be5
 Nd4 45.Bxd4 Qxd4 46.Qe2+ Kf8⇒; 43.Ra8
 Rxa8 44.Qb7+ Nc7 45.Qxc7+ Qd7'=' Juan
 S. Morgado. 46.Qe5+ Qe6 47.Qc7+ Qd7=;
 43.Qb7+? Rd7☐) 43...Kxd8 44.Be5 Ke7
 45.f5 (45.Qb7+ Qd7 46.Qxd7+ Kxd7 47.g4±)
 45...gxf5 46.Qxf5 Qxa3 (46...Qh4 47.Bg3
 Qh6 48.Qe4±) 47.Qxh7+ Ke8 48.h4
 (48.Qg6+ Kd7 49.h4 Qe7 (49...Qc5 50.Qf7+
 Qe7 51.Qxe7+ Kxe7 52.g4 b5 53.Kg3 b4
 54.g5 b3 55.g6 Nc5 56.h5 Nd3 57.Bd4 b2
 58.Bxb2 Nxb2☐) 50.Qd3+ Ke8 51.Kg3 Nf8±)
 48...Qe7 (48...Qb4 49.Qg6+ Kd7 50.Qf7+
 Qe7 51.Qxe7+ Kxe7 52.h5) 49.Qxe7+ Kxe7
 50.h5 a5 (50...Kf7 51.Kg3 a5 52.Kh4 b5
 53.g4 b4 54.g5 Nf8 55.Bd6 b3 56.Ba3 Kg7
 57.Kg4 Ne6 58.g6 Kh6 59.Bb2 a4 60.Ba3
 Kg7 61.Bc1+-) 51.Bc3! (51.Kg3 b5 52.Kh4
 b4 53.h6 Nf8) 51...Ng5 52.g4 (52.Bd4 b5
 53.Bb6 a4 54.Bc5+ Kf6 55.g4 Ne4) 52...a4
 53.Bb4+ Kf6 54.Kg3 b5 55.Bc3+ Ke6 56.Kf4
 Nh3+=] **42...Nxd8** [42...Bxd8?! 43.Qb7+ Bc7
 44.Nd6+ Ke7 45.Be5 Qd7 46.Nc8+ Ke8
 47.Bxc7 Qxc7 48.Qxc7 Nxc7 49.Nxa7±]
43.Nxe7 [43.Qd5+ Ke8 44.Nd6+ Bxd6
 45.Qxd6= Qd7] **43...Kxe7 44.f5 Qd7!**
 [44...gxf5 45.Qxf5 Qh4 46.Bc3 a5 (46...Ke8
 47.Bb4±) 47.Bd2±; 44...Qc6±] **45.Qe4+**
 [45.Qe3+ Kf7 46.Qb3+ Kf8 47.fxg6 Qd6+
 48.Qg3 Qxg3+ 49.Kxg3 hxg6=; 45.f6+ Kf7
 46.Qg3 Ne6⇒] **45...Kf7 46.fxg6+** [46.Qc4+
 Kf8 47.Qb4+ Kf7±; 46.Qe5 Qxf5 47.Qc7+
 Ke8 48.Qxa7 Qf4+=; 46.f6 Ne6! 47.Be5
 Nc5=] **46...hxg6 47.Qe5** [47.h4 Qd6+=;
 47.Qf4+ Ke8=] **47...Qe6** [47...Qc6 48.Kh1
 Qc2 49.Qf6+ Ke8 50.Kh2 Qc6 51.Qh8+ Kd7
 52.Qg7+ Ke8 53.Bf6 Qd6+ 54.Be5 Qe6 '=

Juan S. Morgado. ; 47...Qd3 48.Bc3 Qf5 49.Qc7+ Ke8 50.Be5 Qd7 ⇒] **48.Qc7+** [48.Qf4+ Ke8 49.Qb8 Qe7 '= ' Juan S. Morgado. 50.Qg3 Kf7 ⇒; 48.Qg7+ Ke8 49.Bf6 Qd6+ 50.Be5 (50.Kg1 Qd1+ 51.Kf2 Qc2+ 52.Ke3 Qc1+±) 50...Qe6=] **48...Ke8** **49.Qxa7** [49.Be5 Qe7 50.Qb8 Kf7=; 49.Qg3 Nc6=; 49.Qb8 Qe7=] **49...Qd6+** Juan S. Morgado: 'These are Morgado's notes in ChessBase Magazine. Compare the notes by Anton in tournament book #37.' ½–½

(199) Anton,Volker-Michael (2616) - Sloth,Jorn (2610) [E11]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1995
 1.d4 e6 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nf3 Bb4+ 4.Bd2 Bxd2+ 5.Qxd2 0–0 6.Nc3 d5 7.e3 Qe7 8.a3 Nbd7 9.cxd5 '!' 9...exd5 10.Bd3 c6 11.Qc2 Re8 12.0–0 Ne4 13.b4 Ndf6 14.b5 '!' 14...c5 15.dxc5 Nxc5 16.Nd4 Be6 17.Nce2 Rac8 18.Rac1 Nce4 19.Qb2 Bd7 20.Qb4 '!' 20...Qe5 21.Nf3 Qd6 22.h3 h6 23.Rfd1 Rxc1 24.Rxc1 Rc8 25.Rxc8+ Bxc8 26.Qa5 '!' 26...Qb6 27.Qxb6 axb6 28.Nfd4 Kf8 29.f3 Nc5 30.Bb1 Ke7 31.Nc3 Kd6 32.Kf2 Ng8 '!' 33.g4 Ne7 34.Kg3 Bd7 35.h4 Ne6 36.Bd3 Nc5 37.Bc2 Ne6 38.Bb1 Nxd4 39.exd4 f6 40.Bd3 Be8 41.Nd1 g5 [Δ41...h5 42.Ne3] 42.Ne3 h5 '?' 43.hxg5 fxg5 44.gxh5 Bxh5 45.Nf5+ '!' 45...Nxf5+ 46.Bxf5 Ke7 47.Bc8 Be8 48.Kg4 Kf6 49.a4 Bg6 50.Bxb7 Bc2 51.a5 bxa5 52.b6 Ke7 53.Bxd5 Kd7 54.b7 Kc7 55.Bc6 1–0

(200) Baumbach,Fritz (2539) - Anton,Volker-Michael (2616) [A77]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1995
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4 Bg7 6.Be2 0–0 7.Nf3 e6 8.0–0 exd5 9.cxd5 Re8 10.Nd2 Nbd7 11.a4 Ne5 12.Qc2 g5 13.Ra3 g4 14.Nd1 Ng6 15.Bb5 Rf8 16.f4 gxf3 17.Nxf3 a6 18.Bd3 b6 19.Bg5 h6 20.Bd2 Re8 21.Ne3 Ng4 22.Nxg4 Bxg4 23.e5 Nxe5 24.Nxe5 Bxe5 25.Bxh6 Qh4 26.Bf4 Bd4+ 27.Kh1 Re1 28.Qd2 Rae8 29.Ra1 Rxa1 30.Rxa1 Be5 31.Re1 Bd7 32.Bxe5 Rxe5 33.Rxe5 dxe5 34.b3 ½–½

(201) Palciauskas,Vytas Victor (2552)

- Anton,Volker-Michael (2616) [D34]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1995
 1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 Be7 8.0–0 0–0 9.Bg5 cxd4 10.Nxd4 h6 11.Be3 Re8 12.Rc1 Bf8 13.Nxc6 bxc6 14.Na4 Bd7 15.Bc5 Bxc5 16.Nxc5 Bg4 17.Re1 Qa5 18.h3 Bf5 19.Qd4 Rab8 20.a3 Qb6 21.Qf4 Bg6 22.Na4 ½–½

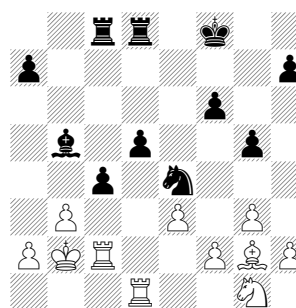
(202) Sanakoev,Grigory (2580) -

Anton,Volker-Michael (2616) [C13]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1995
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4 5.Nxe4 Be7 6.Bxf6 gxf6 7.Nf3 b6 8.Bc4 Bb7 9.Qe2 c6 10.0–0–0 Qc7 11.Rhe1 Nd7 12.Kb1 0–0–0 13.Ba6 Bxa6 14.Qxa6+ Kb8 15.Qe2 Rdg8 16.g3 f5 17.Ned2 h5 18.Nc4 h4 ½–½

(203) Anton,Volker-Michael (2616) - Umansky,Mikhail [E15]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1996
[Anton, VM]
 1.d4 Anton 1...Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Ba6 5.b3 Bb4+ 6.Bd2 Bxd2+ 7.Qxd2 c5 8.Bg2 d5 9.cxd5 exd5 10.Qe3+ Qe7 11.Qxe7+ Kxe7 12.Nc3 Nc6 13.0–0–0 Rhd8 14.dxc5 bxc5 15.Nh4 Nd4 16.Rd2 Rac8 17.Kb2 Kf8 18.Rhd1 g5 19.e3 Nb5 20.Nxb5 Bxb5 21.Nf3 Ne4 22.Rc2 f6 23.Ng1 c4 Diagram



24.a4! Be8 25.Bxe4 dxe4 26.Rxd8 Rxd8 27.Rxc4 Rd1 28.Rc1 Rd2+ [28...Bh5 29.Rxd1 Bxd1 30.a5!] 29.Rc2 Rd1 30.Ne2! Rh1 31.Nd4! Rxh2 [31...a5 32.b4!] 32.a5 Bd7 33.b4 1–0

(204) Oim,Tonu -

Anton,Volker-Michael (2616) [C08]

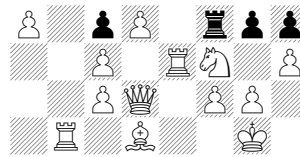
Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1996
[Anton, VM]

1.e4 Anton 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5
exd5 5.Ngf3 Nc6 6.Be2 Nf6 7.0-0 cxd4
8.Re1 Be7 9.Nb3 0-0 10.Nfxd4 Re8 11.Bf3
a5 12.a4 Nxd4 13.Nxd4 Bd7 14.Bf4 Qb6
15.Nb3 Bd6 16.Rxe8+ Rxe8 17.Bd2 '!' Anton.
17...Be5 '!' Anton. 18.c3 Bc7
19.g3 Bh3 20.Bg5 Re5 '!' Anton. 21.Bf4
Re7 22.Bxc7 Rxc7 23.Ra2 [23.Qc2 Anton
23...Bd7 24.Nd2 d4!] 23...Re7 24.Nd4 Ne4
25.Bg2 Qf6 26.f3 Bxg2 27.Kxg2 Nc5 28.b4
axb4 29.cxb4 Nd7 '!' Anton. 30.a5 g6 31.b5
Ne5 32.a6 Nc4 '!' Anton. 33.Qa1 bxa6
34.bxa6 Ra7 35.Nb5 Ne3+ 36.Kf2 Qb6
37.Nxa7 Nc2+ 38.Kg2 Nxa1 39.Nb5 Nc2
40.a7 Ne3+ 41.Kh3 Qf6 '!' Anton. 42.Nd4
g5 '!' Anton. 43.a8Q+ Kg7 44.Qa6 Qxd4
45.Qe2 Qe5 46.g4 d4 47.Ra4 Qf4 48.Ra7 h5
49.Rd7 hxg4+ 50.fxg4 Qf6 51.Kg3 Qe6
52.Ra7 Qd6+ 53.Kf2 Qxh2+ 54.Ke1 Qg1+
55.Kd2 Qb1 56.Qf3 Nc4+ 57.Ke2 Qc2+
58.Ke1 Ne5 59.Qg3 Nd3+ 60.Kf1 Qd1+
61.Kg2 Nf4+ 62.Kf2 Qe2+ 63.Kg1 d3 64.Rd7
Qe6 65.Rxd3 Ne2+ 66.Kf2 Nxc3 67.Rxc3
Qe4 68.Kg1 Qe1+ 69.Kg2 Qxc3+ 70.Kxc3
Kf6 71.Kf2 [71.Kf3 Ke5 72.Ke3 f6-- 73.Kf3
Anton 73...Kd4] 71...Ke5 72.Kf3 Kd4 0-1

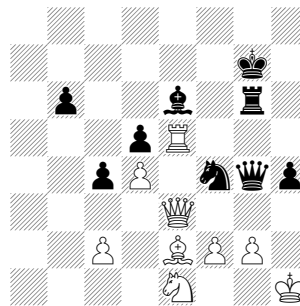
(205) Timmerman, Gert Jan (2747) -
Anton, Volker-Michael (2616) [C18]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1996
[Anton, VM]

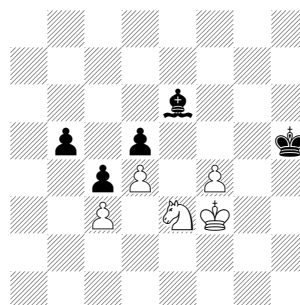
1.e4 Anton 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5
Ne7 5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Bd3
f5 9.exf6 Rxf6 10.Bg5 Rf7 11.Qh5 g6 12.Qd1
Nbc6 13.Nf3 c4 14.Be2 Qf8 15.0-0 h6
16.Bc1 Qg7 17.a4 Bd7 18.Ba3 g5 19.Bd6
Ng6 20.Qd2 Rd8 21.h3 Bc8 22.Bg3 Nf4!
23.Bd1 Rdf8 24.Re1 Rf5 25.Nh2 h5 26.Rb1
Kh8 27.Nf3 h4 [27...Ne7 28.h4!] 28.Bxf4
[28.Bh2 g4 29.Nxh4 gxh3 30.g3 (30.Re3
Rg5 31.Rg3 (31.g4 e5) 31...hxg2)
30...R5f6 ⇔] 28...Rxf4 29.Re3 g4 Diagram



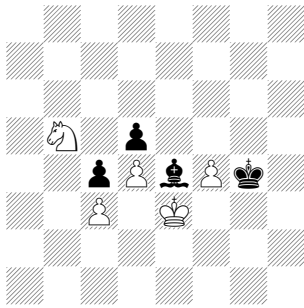
30.hxg4 [30.Nxh4 Rxf2 31.Be2 e5!]
30...Rxc4 31.Ne1 Rgf4 32.Rf3 e5! 33.dxe5
Qxe5 [33...Rxf3 34.Nxf3 h3 35.Qg5 hxg2
36.Qxg7+ Kxg7 37.Rb5±] 34.Re3 [34.Rb5!?
] 34...Qd6 35.Bf3 Ne7 [35...d4?! 36.Re4±]
36.Qe2 R8f7 37.Rd1± [37.Rb5 h3!] 37...Kg7
[37...h3? 38.gxh3! Rh4 39.Bg2 Rg7 40.Rg3
Bxh3 41.Rd4 Rh6 42.Rxd5 Nxd5 43.Qe8+
Kh7 44.Be4+ Rhg6 45.Nf3+-] 38.Rd4 Rxd4
39.cxd4 Ng6 [39...Nf5?! 40.Re5 Nxd4
41.Qe3 Nxf3+ 42.Nxf3±; 39...Nc6?! 40.c3
Bd7 (40...Bf5 41.Bg4) 41.Bg4±] 40.Qd2 Nf4
41.Re5 Qh6 42.Qe3 Be6 43.a5 b6 44.axb6
axb6 45.Kh2 Rf6 46.Bd1 Qg6 47.Bh5 Qh6
48.Bd1 Qg6 49.Bh5 Qh6 50.Be2 Qg6 51.Bf1
Qg4 52.Kh1 Rg6 53.Be2 Diagram



53...Nxe2 54.Qxe2 Qxe2 55.Rxe2 Bg4! 56.f3
Re6 57.Rxe6 Bxe6 58.c3 Bf5 59.g4 hxg3
60.Kg2 Kf6 61.Kxc3 b5! 62.Kf2 Bh7
[62...Ke6?! 63.Ng2 Kd6 64.f4 Be4 65.Ne3
Ke6 66.Ke2 Kf6 67.Kd2 Kg6 68.Kc1 Kh5
69.Kb2 Kh4 70.Ka3 Kg3 71.f5+-] 63.Ng2
Kg5 64.Ne3 Bg8 65.Kg3 Bf7 66.f4+ Kh5
67.Kf2 [67.Nf5 Bg6 68.Nd6? b4!] 67...Be6
68.Kf3 Diagram



68...Bg8!! [68...Bc8?? 69.Kg3 Bb7 70.Kf2 Kh4 71.Ke2 usw.] 69.Nf5 Bh7 70.Nd6 Kh4 71.Nxb5 Be4+ 72.Ke3 Kg4= Diagram



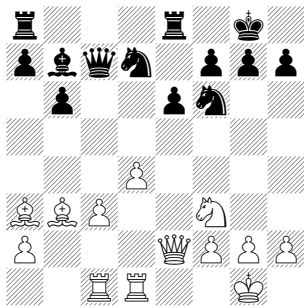
73.Nd6 Bg6 74.Nc8 Be4 75.Ne7 Bh1 76.Ng8 Kf5 77.Nh6+ Kg6 78.Ng4 Kf5 79.Nh6+ Kg6 80.Ng4 Kf5 81.Ne5 Be4 82.Nf7 Bh1 83.Nh6+ ½-½

(206) Webb,Simon (2651) -

Anton,Volker-Michael (2616) [E55]

Massow mem-A corr9599 Germany, 1996 [Anton, VM]

1.d4 Anton 1...Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Bd3 d5 6.Nf3 c5 7.0-0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nbd7 9.Qe2 b6 10.Rd1 cxd4 11.exd4 Bxc3 12.bxc3 Qc7 13.Ba3 Re8 14.Rac1 Bb7 15.Bb3!? Diagram



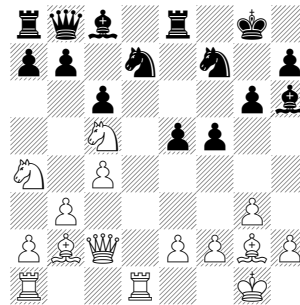
N [In O.Yepez-An.Karpov, Caracas 1970, there occurred 15.Ne5 a6 16.f4 Nd5 17.Rf1 f6 18.Nxd7 Qxd7 19.Bb3 b5] 15...Qf4!? [15...a6?! 16.c4!] 16.Ne5 [Or 16.c4 Qg4!? 17.h3 Qh5 18.Ba4 a6] 16...Nxe5 17.dxe5 Ng4 18.g3 Qf3 19.Qxf3 Bxf3 20.Re1 Nh6 21.Re3 Bc6 22.Rd3 Nf5 23.f4 h5 24.Kf2 a5 25.c4 Red8!= 26.Rxd8+ Rxd8 27.Rd1 Rc8 28.Bc2 Bb7 29.Bd3 Ba6 30.Rc1 Rd8 31.Rc3 f6! 32.exf6 gxf6 33.h3 Kf7 34.g4 hxg4 35.hxg4 Nh6! 36.Kf3 [36.Kf3 Bb7+ 37.Kg3

Rg8 38.g5 fxc5 39.Rb3 Nf5+ 40.Bxf5 exf5 ♣ (opposite coloured bishops).] ½-½

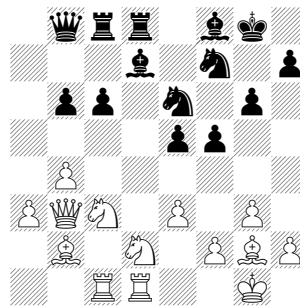
(207) Anton,Volker-Michael (2647) - Van Geet,Dick (2659) [A81]

H-W. von Massow Mem corr BdF, 1996 [Anton]

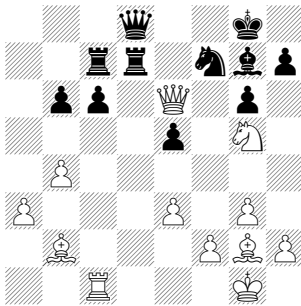
1.d4 f5 2.g3 g6 3.Bg2 Bg7 4.Nf3 c6 5.0-0 d6 6.b3 Nh6!? 7.Bb2 0-0 8.Qc1!? [8.c4 Nf7 9.Nc3] 8...Nf7 9.Rd1 Nd7 [9...Qc7 10.d5 Bh6 11.e3 e5 12.dxe6 Bxe6 13.c4 Na6 14.Nc3 Rad8 15.Qd2 Nc5 16.Nd4 Bc8 17.b4 Ne6 18.Nb3 Ne5 19.Qe2 g5 20.f4 gxf4 21.gxf4 Ng4 22.h3 Nf6 23.Kh2 Kf7 24.Rac1 Rg8 25.Nd5 cxd5 26.cxd5 Qe7 27.dxe6+ Bxe6 28.Bxf6 Kxf6 29.Nd4 Rg6 30.Qb2 Bg7 31.Nxe6+ Kxe6 32.Bd5+ Kd7 33.Qc2 Qf6 34.Qa4+ Ke7 35.Rc7+ Kf8 1-0 Komljenovic,D-Bosch,J/Barcelona op9394 1993/EXT 93op (35)] 10.c4 e5 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Nc3 Qb6 [RR12...Qc7 13.Ng5 (13.e4) 13...Bh6 14.Ne6] 13.Na4 Qc7 14.Ng5 Bh6! [14...Nxc5 15.Qxc5 f4 16.Qe7] 15.Ne6 Qb8 [RR15...Bxc1? 16.Nxc7] 16.Qc2 Re8 17.Nec5 Diagram



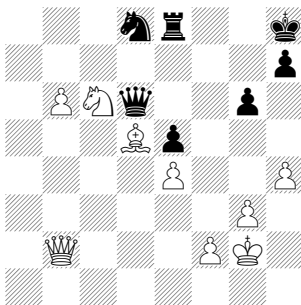
17...Nf8 [17...Nxc5] 18.b4 Qc7 19.Nb3 Ne6 20.a3 Neg5 21.Nc3 Bg7 [On 21...f4 22.Nc5 Nh3+ 23.Kf1±] 22.Nc5 Bf8 23.Nb3 Bd7 24.Nd2± Ne6 25.e3 Rac8 26.c5 b6 27.cxb6 axb6 28.Rac1 Red8 29.Qb3± Qb8? Diagram



[♖ 29...Qa7] 30.Nde4!! fxe4 31.Nxe4 Bg7
32.Rxd7 Rxd7 33.Qxe6 Rcc7 34.Ng5 Qd8
Diagram



35.h4!!+- c5 [RR35...Rd1+ 36.Rxd1 Qxd1+
37.Kh2 Qd7 38.Bh3 Qxe6 39.Bxe6 Kf8
40.Nxf7 Rxf7 41.Bxf7 Kxf7; 35...Rd2
36.Rxc6 Rxb2 37.Rxc7 Qxc7 38.Bd5;
35...Rd6 36.Qb3; 35...Re7; 35...h6 36.Nxf7
Rxf7 37.Be4; 35...Kh8 36.Nxf7+ Rxf7
37.Bxe5 Bxe5 38.Qxe5+ Qf6 39.Qxf6+ Rxf6
40.Bd5] 36.bxc5 bxc5 37.Bc3 Ra7 38.Qb3!
Kh8 39.Ne6 Qg8 40.Nxc5 Rd8 41.Bd5 Rb8
[41...Rxa3 42.Qxa3 Rxd5 43.Ne6] 42.Bb4
Rc7 43.Rc4 Qc8 44.Be6 Qe8 45.Na6 Rxc4
46.Qxc4 Rb7 47.Kg2! Bf8 48.Bd5 Bxb4
49.axb4! Re7 50.b5 Nd6 51.Qc5 Qd7 52.Nb8
Qc7 53.Nc6 Re8 54.b6 Qd7 55.Qb4 Nb7
56.e4 Qd6 57.Qb2 Nd8 Diagram



58.Nxd8! Qxd8 [58...Rxd8 59.f4] 59.Bc6 Re6
60.b7 Qb8 61.Qa1 Rf6 62.f4 Kg7 [62...Kg8
63.Qxe5 Qxe5 64.fxe5 Rf8 65.e6] 63.Qxe5
[63.Qxe5 Qxe5 64.fxe5 Rf8 65.Bd7] 1-0

(208) Franzen, Jozef -

Anton, Volker-Michael [B92]

H-W. von Massow Mem corr BdF, 1996

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3
a6 6.Be2 e5 7.Nb3 Be7 8.0-0 Be6 9.f4 Qc7

10.Kh1 Nbd7 11.a4 0-0 12.f5 Bc4 13.a5 Rfc8
14.Bg5 h6 15.Bxf6 Nxf6 16.Bxc4 Qxc4
17.Qf3 Rc7 18.Rfd1 Rac8 19.Rd2 Kh7 20.h3
Qc6 21.Nc1? [21.Rad1 b5⇌] 21...Qe8!
22.Nb3 d5! 23.Nxd5 Rxc2 24.Qd3 Rxd2
25.Nxd2 Nxd5 26.exd5 Qb5! 27.Qxb5 axb5
28.Ne4 Rc4 29.Re1 Bb4 30.Re3 f6! 31.Nc3
Bxa5 32.Nxb5 Rc5 33.Nd6 Rxd5 34.Nxb7
Bd2 35.Re4 h5! 36.g3 Kh6 37.h4 g6 38.fxg6
Rb5 39.Nd6 Rxb2 40.Re2 Kxg6 41.Kg2 Bc3
42.Rxb2 Bxb2 43.Kf3 f5 44.Nc4 Bc3 45.Ne3
e4+ 46.Ke2 Be5 47.Nf1 Kf6 48.Ke3 Ke6
49.Ke2 Bc7 50.Ke3 Kd5 51.Ke2 f4 52.gxf4
Bxf4 53.Kf2 Ke5 54.Kg2 Ke6 55.Kh3 Kf5
56.Kg2 Kg4 0-1

(209) Anton, Volker-Michael (2630) -
Rittner, Horst Robert (2595) [E17]

corr ICCF von Massow Gedenkturnier corr
BdF, 01.11.1996

[Anton, VM]

1.d4 Anton 1...Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Bb7
5.Bg2 Be7 6.0-0 0-0 7.Re1 Anton:

Because my opponent has played the
Queen's Indian defence very successfully for
many years, I decided to play this less
familiar move over the more popular 7 ♘c3.

Anton: 'Because my opponent has played
the Queen's Indian defence very

successfully for many years, I decided to
play this less familiar move over the more
popular 7.Nc3.' 7...Qc8 8.Nc3 Ne4 9.Qc2

Anton: 'Other possibilities are' [9.Bd2 Anton
9...f5 10.d5 Na6 11.Nxe4 fxe4 12.Ng5 exd5
13.cxd5 Bxd5 14.Bxe4 Bxe4 15.Nxe4 Nc5 =

1/2-1/2 Shvidler, E-Tsesarsky, I ISR 1998;
9.Nxe4 Anton 9...Bxe4 10.Bf4 Qb7 11.Bh3
c5 12.Nd2 Bc6 13.dxc5 bxc5 14.Nb3

Palciauskas-Rittner, H-W von Massow 1996]
9...f5 10.b3 [10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Qc3 Nc6

12.a3 Bf6 13.Be3 a5 14.Ne5 Bxg2 15.Kxg2
Ne7 16.Qd2 d6 17.Nd3 c5 18.dxc5 bxc5

19.Bg5 e5 Anton: '=+ Black won in

R.Palme-N.Rossolimo, Bad Gastein 1948'
20.f3 Bxg5 21.Qxg5 Qe6 22.Qc1 a4 23.Qc3
Nc6 24.Rac1 Rab8 25.Qd2 Nd4 26.Rc3 h6

27.e3 Nc6 28.Nc1 e4 29.f4 Na5 30.Qe2 Rf7
31.Rd1 Rfb7 32.Rd2 Qf6 33.Rcc2 Nb3

34.Nxb3 Rxb3 35.h3 Kf8 36.Kf2 Ke7 37.Kg2
g5 38.Kh2 Qg7 39.Rd5 Rxb2 40.Rdd2 Rxc2

41.Rxc2 Rb3 42.Qd2 gxf4 43.gxf4 Rb1
 44.Rc1 Qb2 45.Rc2 Qa1 46.Qf2 Rf1 47.Qg2
 Kf7 48.Rd2 Qe1 49.Rb2 Kf6 50.Ra2 Qc1
 51.Re2 Kf7 52.Ra2 h5 53.Rb2 Rh1+ 54.Qxh1
 Qxb2+ 55.Qg2 Qxa3 56.Qg5 Qb2+ 57.Kh1
 Qf6 58.Qxh5+ Kf8 59.Qd1 a3 60.Qd5 Kg7
 61.Qb7+ Kh6 62.Qa6 Qa1+ 63.Kg2 Qb2+
 64.Kg3 a2 65.Qxd6+ Kh7 66.Kh4 a1Q 0-1
 Palme,R-Rossolimo,N/Bad Gastein OST
 1948/; 10.Nd2 Nxc3 11.Qxc3 Bxg2 12.Kxg2
 Nc6 13.Qd3 Qb7 14.Nf3 Nb4 15.Qb3 Qe4
 16.Bg5 Bxg5 17.Qxb4 Bf6 18.Rad1 g5
 19.Kg1 d6 20.Rd3 c5 21.Qd2 f4 22.dxc5
 dxc5 23.Qc2 fvg3 24.hxg3 g4 25.Nd2 Qf5
 26.Rf1 Bd4 27.e3 Bxb2 28.Qb1 Be5 29.Rd7
 Rad8 30.Rxd8 Rxd8 31.Ne4 h5 32.Kg2 Kg7
 33.f4 gxf3+ 34.Rxf3 Qg6 35.Kf2 Rf8 36.Qd1
 Rxf3+ 37.Qxf3 Qf5 38.a4 Kf7 39.Ke2 Ke7
 40.Nd2 Bc7 41.Ne4 Qg6 42.Kf2 Be5 43.Qh1
 Kd7 44.a5 bxa5 45.Nxc5+ Kd6 46.Ne4+ Kc7
 47.Qh4 Kc8 48.Nc5 Qf5+ 49.Ke2 Bf6 50.Qf4
 Qxc5 51.Qxf6 Qxc4+ 52.Kd2 Qd5+ 53.Kc3
 Kb7 54.Qf7+ Kb6 55.Qf4 Qc5+ 0-1
 Siegel,G-Kortschnoj,V/Switzerland SUI
 1998/; 10.d5 Nxc3 11.Qxc3 Bf6 12.Qc2
 exd5 13.cxd5 Bxd5 14.Qxf5 Be6 15.Qc2 c6
 16.Ng5 Bxg5 17.Bxg5 Na6 18.Be4 h6
 19.Be7 Re8 20.Bd6 Nc7 21.Bh7+ Kh8
 22.Bg6 Rd8 23.Qd2 Qb7 24.Be5 1-0
 Miciak,E-Bas Fortuny,M/corr ICCF 1996/]
10...Nxc3 [10...c5 11.Bb2 Na6 12.a3 d5
 13.cxd5 exd5 14.e3 Qe6 15.Nb5 Rfc8
 16.dxc5 bxc5 17.Rac1 Nb8 18.Nc3 Nd7
 19.Ne2 Rd8 20.Red1 Rac8 21.Qb1 d4
 22.exd4 Qxb3 23.dxc5 Ndx5 24.Rxd8+
 Bxd8 25.Ned4 Qd5 26.Rd1 Na4 27.Ne2 Qb3
 28.Bd4 Qxb1 29.Rxb1 Ba6 30.Rc1 Rxc1+
 31.Nxc1 Be7 32.Bxa7 Bxa3 33.Nb3 Nac3
 34.Bf1 Bxf1 35.Kxf1 Kf7 36.Ne5+ Ke6
 37.Nd3 Nb5 38.Nd4+ Nxd4 39.Bxd4 g5
 40.f3 Nd2+ 41.Ke2 Nb3 42.Be3 Be7 43.h3
 Kd5 44.g4 fxg4 ½-½
 Forslof,L-Staudler,H/corr ICCF 1998/]
11.Qxc3 a5 12.a3 Bf6 13.Bb2 Na6 [13...c5!?
 Morgado 14.e3 Anton 14...Nc6 15.Red1
 !?+=; 13...a4!?!; 13...d6!?!] **14.Qd2 Be4**
15.Red1!N '! Anton. Anton: 'N. With the
 idea of Ne1. 15.Red1 is stronger than'
 [15.b4 Qb7? a) 15...axb4!?! '!' Anton.
 16.axb4 c6□ Anton (16...c5 Anton) 17.Ne5

Bxg2 (17...Bxe5 Anton 18.dxe5 Bxg2
 19.Kxg2 b5 20.c5 Nc7 21.Rxa8 Nxa8 22.f3
 Nc7 23.Rd1 Rd8 24.Bd4 Nd5 25.Be3 Rf8
 26.Bg5 h6=) 18.Kxg2 d6 19.Nd3± Qb7
 Anton 20.f3 b5 21.c5 dxc5 22.dxc5 unclear;
b) 15...c6!? 16.Bh3 axb4 17.axb4 Bxf3
 (17...Qb7 Anton 18.Ne5 d6 19.Nd3 b5=;
 17...b5 Anton) 18.exf3 Nc7= Myers; 16.b5
 Nb8 17.a4 d6 18.Bh3 Qc8 19.c5 dxc5
 20.dxc5 Nd7 (20...Rd8 21.Qc1 Bxb2
 22.Qxb2 bxc5⇒) 21.Bxf6 Rxf6 22.c6 Nc5
 23.Qb2? (23.Qf4; 23.Qe3±) 23...Bxf3
 24.exf3 Nd3 Anton: '-+ but drawn in 52;
 V.Alatortsev-V.Makogonov, USSR-ch10
 Tbilisi 1937' 25.Qb3 Nxe1 26.Rxe1 Qf8
 27.Bf1 Qb4 28.Qd1 Qe7 29.Bc4 Rd8 30.Qb3
 Rd6 31.f4 h6 32.h4 g6 33.Re5 Kg7 34.Kg2
 Kh7 35.Re3 Qe8 36.Qa2 Qg8 37.Re1 Qe8
 38.Re2 Qe7 39.Re3 Kg7 40.Qb2 Kh7 41.Qa2
 Qe8 42.Qb3 Kg7 43.Qc3 Kf7 44.Re5 Ke7
 45.Re2 Qg8 46.Qe3 Rf8 47.Qa3 Kf6
 48.Qb2+ Kf7 49.Rxe6 Rxe6 50.Bxe6+ Kxe6
 51.Qe5+ Kf7 52.Qxc7+ Kf6 ½-½
 Alatortsev,V-Makogonov,V/Tbilisi URS
 1937/] **15...Qb7** [15...c5!?!] **16.Ne1 Bxg2**
17.Nxg2 c6 [17...d6!?! Morgado] **18.Nf4**
 Anton: '+=' **18...Bg5** [18...b5 19.Nh5 Anton
 Anton: '+=' 19...Be7 20.d5↑ Myers; 18...g6
 19.h4!?! (19.Nd3 (Anton) +=) 19...Qc8
 20.Rab1 Qe8 21.Kg2± Myers; 18...Nc7!?!]
19.d5! cxd5 20.cxd5 Nc5 21.dxe6 dxe6
22.Qe3! Anton: The Queen moves just one
 square and its prospects are greatly
 improved! Now it protects b3,
 overprotects e5, increases the pressure on
 the Black pawn on e6, and after b4 will
 attack the Black pawn on b6. Anton: 'The
 Queen moves just one square and its
 prospects are greatly improved! Now it
 protects b3, overprotects e5, increases the
 pressure on the Black pawn on e6, and after
 b4 will attack the Black pawn on b6.'
22...Rfe8 23.Rac1 Re7 Palciauskas: An
 important moment for Black. White was
 contemplating b4 and ♘e5 with a
 penetration along the c-file. It's clear that
 the defence will be difficult, but is it
 impossible? Should Black defend
 passively by ...♗e7, or should he try for
 complications with 23...e5!?! Anton: '!? An

important moment for Black. White was contemplating b4 and Be5 with a penetration along the c file. It's clear that the defence will be difficult, but is it impossible? Should Black defend passively by ...Re7, or should he try for complications with 23...e5!? The following analyses presented by Volker illustrate the many possibilities. (VVP)'

[23...Rad8?! 24.Rxd8 Bxd8□ (24...Rxd8? 25.b4! (25.Bd4 Anton 25...Bxf4 26.gxf4) 25...Bxf4 26.gxf4 Ne4 27.f3+-) 25.b4 axb4 26.axb4 Ne4 27.f3 Morgado 27...Bf6 (27...e5 Anton 28.Qb3+) 28.Bxf6 Nxf6 29.Qe5±; 23...Nd7!? 24.Rd6 e5 25.Qd3 Nc5! (25...Nf8 26.Rdc6! (26.Qxf5 Anton 26...Be7 (26...Qe7 27.Rd5 Bxf4 28.gxf4 exf4 29.Re5) 27.Bxe5 Bxd6 28.Bxd6 Qe4 29.Qxe4 Rxe4 30.e3) 26...Rad8 27.Qxf5± Myers) 26.Qxf5 Morgado 26...Be7 27.Rh6 Qe4 (27...gxh6 Anton 28.Qxe5) 28.Qxe4 Nxe4 29.Re6 Bxa3 30.Bxa3 exf4 31.Rxb6↑; 23...Rac8?! 24.b4!? (24.Be5 Anton 24...Bxf4 25.gxf4 Ne4 (25...Qe4 26.Qxe4 Nxe4 27.Rxc8 Rxc8 28.Rd7) 26.Qd4 Rxc1 27.Rxc1 Nc5 28.Rc3 g6 29.Qd6) 24...Ne4 25.Rxc8 Qxc8 26.Qxb6 axb4 27.Qxb4 Bxf4 28.gxf4 Nf6 29.Qb5± Myers; 23...e5!? Morgado Anton: '!?' 24.Bxe5 Bf6 a) 24...Qf7 25.b4 axb4 (25...Nd7 26.Rc7 Re7□ (26...Nxe5 Anton 27.Rxf7 Kxf7) 27.Qf3±) 26.axb4 Nd7 27.Rc7 Rad8 Anton (27...Rxe5 Anton 28.Rdxd7) 28.h4! (28.Qc3 Anton 28...Rxe5 29.Rcxd7 Rxd7 30.Rxd7 Qxd7 31.Qxe5 Bxf4 32.Qxf4 Qd1+ 33.Kg2 Qxe2 34.Qxf5) 28...Bxf4 29.Qxf4+- Myers; b) 24...Nd7 25.Rc7 Qxc7 26.Bxc7 Rxe3 27.fxe3 Nc5 28.Bxb6 Nxb3 29.Rd7± Anton 29...Re8 Anton 30.Nd5; c) 24...Qe4 25.Qxe4 fxe4 26.Rd5 Rad8 27.Rxd8 Bxd8 28.Bb2 Nxb3 29.Rc8± Myers; 25.Rd5 Qf7 26.Qf3! Morgado (26.Rcd1 Bxe5 (26...g5 Anton 27.Nh3 h6) 27.Rxe5 Rxe5 28.Qxe5 Anton 28...Re8!? (28...Nxb3 Anton 29.Qb5; 28...Qxb3 Anton 29.Rd6 Rf8 30.Nd5 Qb1+ 31.Kg2 Qe4+ 32.Qxe4 fxe4 33.Nxb6) 29.Qd6! (29.Qd5 Anton 29...Qxd5 (29...Nxb3 30.Qb5 Nc5 31.Qxb6) 30.Rxd5 Nxb3 31.e3 Rb8 32.Rxf5 b5 33.Rd5 b4 34.axb4 axb4 (34...Rxb4) 35.Nd3 Na1 36.Rd7 b3 37.Nb2 Rc8 38.Kg2 Rc1 39.Kf3

Rb1 40.Nd3 Nc2 41.Rb7) 29...Qxb3 30.Kg2±) 26...Bxe5 27.Rxe5 Nxb3 (27...Qxb3 Anton) 28.Rd1 Nc5 29.Rxe8+ Rxe8 30.Qc6 Rb8 31.Rb1 Nd7 32.h4!?±] **24.Be5!** Anton: '!+' **24...Ne4** [24...Qe4? 25.Qxe4 Nxe4 26.Rc6± Morgado Anton: '+-'] **25.b4! Qa6** Anton: '!?' [25...axb4 26.axb4 b5?! 27.f3 Nf6 28.Bd6 Ree8 29.Rc7± Anton] **26.f3 Qb5 27.Bc7 Nf6!** [27...e5? 28.fxe4 exf4 29.gxf4 Bh6 30.Qb3+!? (30.e5 Anton: '+-' 30...axb4 31.Qb3+ Kh8 32.Rc4± Anton) 30...Kh8 31.Qd5 Qe8 32.exf5 axb4 33.axb4 Rxe2 34.Be5 Qg8 35.Qf3 Rxe5 36.fxe5 Bxc1 37.Rxc1 Qf8 38.e6+- Myers; 27...Bxf4? 28.gxf4 Nf6? 29.Bd8 Re8? 30.Bxf6 gxf6 31.Rc7+- Morgado Anton: '+-'] **28.Bd8!** Anton: 'The Knight must not be allowed to reach d5 (VVP)' [28.Qxb6? Qxb6+ 29.Bxb6 e5!⇔] **28...Re8 29.Bxf6 Bxf6 30.Nh5** [30.Rd6? axb4 31.Rxb6 Qe5 32.Qxe5 Bxe5⇔] **30...Bd8** Palciauskas: Perhaps best? Although the bishop now prevents an entry to c7 and defends the pawn on b6, it no longer defends the vital long diagonal and will be a target for White's rooks on d8 or c7. Anton: 'Perhaps best? Although the Bishop now prevents an entry to c7 and defends the pawn on b6, it no longer defends the vital long diagonal and will be a target for White's rooks on d8 or c7. (VVP)' [30...Bb2!? 31.Rc7 Kh8 Anton: 'To make room for ...Rg8' (31...axb4? 32.Nxg7! Morgado 32...f4 (32...Bxg7 Anton 33.Qg5 Qe5 34.Rdd7; 32...Qe5 Anton 33.Qg5 Bd4+ 34.Kf1 f4 35.Nf5+ Kh8 36.Rxd4 exf5 37.Rxh7+) 33.Qxf4 Re7 34.Nxe6+-) 32.Rdd7 Rg8 (32...Rac8 33.Rxg7! (33.Qxe6 Anton 33...Ra8 34.Re7) 33...Rxc7 34.Rxc7 Qe5 35.Qxe5+ Bxe5 36.Rb7 Rb8 37.Re7+- Myers) 33.Nf4!? (33.Rb7!? Rab8 34.Qxe6 Rxb7 35.Rxb7 Re8 36.Re7 Rxe7 37.Qxe7 h6 38.Kf1±) 33...Rge8 34.Nd3 Bf6 35.Rf7 Rad8 (35...Ba1 Anton 36.Qg5 Rg8 37.Nf4; 35...Rac8 Anton 36.Rxc8 Rxc8 37.Qxe6 Re8 38.Qd6) 36.Rxf6 gxf6 37.bxa5 (37.Qh6 Anton 37...Rd7=) 37...Rd7 (37...bxa5 Anton 38.Qa7+-) 38.Rxd7 Qxd7 39.Qxb6! (39.axb6 Anton) 39...Ra8 40.Kg2 Qd5 41.a4 Qxa5 42.Qxe6±; 30...Qe5?! 31.Nxf6+ Qxf6

(31...gxf6 32.Qxe5 fxe5 33.b5!+-) 32.b5 Rab8 Anton 33.Rd6! (33.Rc6 Anton 33...Qb2 34.a4 e5 35.Rd7 Qa1+ 36.Kg2 e4 37.Qb3+ Kh8 38.f4+-; 33.Rc7 Anton 33...Qb2 34.Rdd7) 33...h6 34.Rc7 Kh7 35.a4 Rbd8 36.Rxb6 Rd1+ 37.Kg2 Qd4 38.Qxd4 Rxd4 39.Rbb7+- Myers; 30...axb4!? 31.Nxf6+ gxf6 32.Rc7! Qe5 (32...bxa3?? 33.Rdd7 Qb1+ (33...Qxd7 Anton 34.Rxd7 a2 (34...Rad8 35.Rxd8 Rxd8 36.Qxe6+ Kf8 37.Qxf6+ Ke8 38.Qe6+) 35.Qh6 a1Q+ 36.Kg2) 34.Kg2 f4 35.Rg7+ Kh8 36.Qxf4 +-) 33.Qxe5 fxe5 34.axb4 Red8 (34...Ra2 Anton 35.Kf2 Rb2 36.Rdd7 Rxb4 37.Rg7+ Kh8 38.Rxh7+ Kg8 39.Rcg7+ Kf8 40.h4+-) 35.Rxd8+ Rxd8 36.Rc6± ; 30...e5?? 31.Nxf6+ gxf6 32.Rc7 Rec8 33.Rcd7 Rf8 34.Qh6+-; 30...Ra7? 31.Rc8! (31.Nxf6+ Anton 31...gxf6 32.Rd6 axb4 33.Rxe6 Rxe6 34.Qxe6+ Kg7 35.Rc6 Qe5 36.axb4) 31...Rae7 32.Nxf6+ gxf6 33.Rxe8+ Rxe8 34.Rd6+- Myers] **31.Rd6!** Anton: '+- This move wins a pawn, but it still takes very precise play to ultimately win the game.' **31...axb4** [31...Kf7? Anton: '?!' 32.a4!! Anton: '!!' 32...Qxb4 (32...Qxa4 33.Qe5! (33.Qd4 Anton) 33...Bf6 34.Rc7+++) 33.Qe5 Bf6 34.Rc7+ Kg6 35.Rxg7+ Bxg7 36.Qxg7+ Kxh5 37.Qxh7+ Kg5 38.Qg7+ Kh5 39.Qf7+ Kh6 (39...Kg5 40.h4+-) 40.Rd7 Qe1+ 41.Kg2 Qxe2+ 42.Kh3+- Anton Anton: '+-'; 31...e5? 32.Rc7! Be7 (32...Bxc7 33.Qg5+-) 33.a4 Qxb4 34.Qxe5+- Anton Anton: '+-'] **32.Rxe6 Rf8** [32...Kf7? 33.Nxg7 Anton 33...Rxe6 34.Nxe6 Qd7 35.Nxd8+++; 32...Rxe6 33.Qxe6+ Kf8 (33...Kh8 34.Rc6+-) 34.axb4 Anton 34...Qxb4 35.Qxf5+-] **33.Qd4 Rf7 34.axb4 Bc7** [34...Be7!? 35.Rc4 Bf8 36.Kf2 Rd7 37.Qc3 Qa6 38.Re5 Qa7 39.Rc6 Rf7 40.Nf4+- Myers] **35.Rcc6 Qa6** Palciauskas: Black has no serious counterplay and is limited to a passive defence for the rest of the game. Anton: 'Black has no serious counterplay and is limited to a passive defence for the rest of the game. (VVP)' [35...Rd8 36.Qc3 Qd5 37.Nxg7! Bxg3 38.hxg3 Rxg7 39.Kf2+- Myers; 35...Qa4 36.Qc4 Qd1+ 37.Kg2 Qd7 38.Rf6 Raf8 39.Rxf7 Rxf7 40.b5+- Myers] **36.Qd5** [36.Nf4! Qa1+ (36...Raf8 37.Nd5!

Bd8 38.Kg2 h6 39.Rcd6 Kh7 40.Nxb6+-) 37.Qxa1 Rxa1+ 38.Kg2 Bxf4 39.gxf4 Rb1 40.Re8+ Rf8 41.Rxf8+ Kxf8 42.Rxb6+- Myers] **36...Rd8** [36...Kf8? 37.Rxc7 Rxc7 38.Qd6+ Kf7 39.Qxc7+ Kxe6 40.Nxg7+ Kd5 (40...Kf6 Anton 41.Nh5+ Ke6 42.Nf4+ Kf6 43.Nd5+ Ke6 44.Qc6+) 41.Nxf5+-; 36...Qa1+? 37.Kg2 Rd8 (37...Kf8 Anton 38.Rxc7 Rxc7 39.Qd6+ Kf7 40.Nxg7) 38.Qc4 b5 39.Qc5 Bxg3 40.Rc8 Rff8 41.Rxd8 Rxd8 42.hxg3+- Myers] **37.Qb3 Qa1+ 38.Kg2** Anton: 'The threat is Rxc7.' **38...Kf8 39.Qc4 Rd4** [39...Rdd7 40.Nf4 Anton 40...g6 41.Nd5+-; 39...Qa7 40.b5! (40.Nf4 Anton) 40...Qb8 41.Nf4 Bxf4 42.Rxb6+- Myers] **40.Qb5 Rd8** [40...Qa8? 41.Rxc7 Rxc7 42.Qxf5+- Anton 42...Kg8 Anton (42...Rf7 Anton 43.Qxh7) 43.Qe5] **41.Re3** [41.Nf4! Bxf4 42.gxf4 Qd4 43.Qxb6 Qxb6 44.Rxb6 Rc7 45.b5+- Myers] **41...Qa7** Anton: 'Black simply has nothing better, for example.' [41...g6 42.Rec3 Rdd7 (42...Bb8 Anton 43.Rd3 Re8 44.Re6; 42...Rd1 Anton 43.Rxc7 Rg1+ 44.Kh3 Rxc7 45.Rxc7 Qf1+ 46.Kh4) 43.Nf6 Rd8 44.Nd5!+-; 41...f4 42.Rec3 Qa7 43.Nxg7! (43.Qc4 Anton 43...Be5 44.Nxf4 Bxf4 45.gxf4) 43...Rxg7 44.Qf5+-; 41...Qd4 42.Rd3 Qb2 43.Re6 Ra8 44.Rde3+-; 41...Qd1 42.Nxg7 Kxg7 43.Rxc7 Rxc7 44.Qe5+- Kg6 Anton 45.Qxc7; 41...h6 42.Rce6 Qa8 43.Re7! (43.Nf4 Anton) 43...g6 44.Rxf7+-; 41...Rb8 42.Rce6 Qa8 43.Re7 Rxe7 44.Qxf5+- Rf7 Anton 45.Qxh7] **42.Rce6 Qb8 43.Nf4 Bxf4** Palciauskas: The knight on d5 would be too strong. Now White's heavy pieces dominate the centre forcing Black into further exchanges. Anton: 'The Knight on d5 would be too strong. Now White's heavy pieces dominate the centre forcing Black into further exchanges. (VVP)' **44.gxf4 g6** [44...Rc8 45.Kg3 Rd8 46.Qxb6 Rc7 47.Re8+ Rxe8 48.Rxe8+ Qxe8 49.Qxc7 Kg8 50.Qc4+ Kh8 51.b5+- Myers] **45.Qc4** [45.Qxb6! Qxb6 46.Rxb6 Rd2 47.Rb8+ Kg7 48.b5+- Myers] **45...Kg7 46.Re7 Rdf8 47.Qd4+ Kh6** [47...Kg8 48.Rxf7! (48.R3e6 Anton 48...Qd8 49.Qe5 b5 50.h4+-) 48...Rxf7 49.Re6 Rf8 50.Rxb6+- Myers] **48.R3e6 b5 49.Qd7 Rxe7** [49...Rd8 50.Qxd8 Qxd8 51.Rxf7+- Anton

Anton: '+-'; 49...Kg7 50.Kg3 Qa8 51.Qxb5+-
 Myers] **50.Rxe7 Rh8 51.Qd4** [51.Re5! Qa8
 52.Qf7 Qc8 53.Qe7 Qd8 54.Qxd8 Rxd8
 55.Rxb5+- Myers] **51...Kh5** [51...Rg8 52.Qf6
 Qxf4 53.h4 Rd8 54.Rf7+-; 51...Qf8 52.Rb7
 Rg8 53.Qd7 Rh8 54.e4+-] **52.Kh3 Qf8**
53.Rd7 Palciauskas: Black is in virtual
 Zugzwang! His Rook cannot move and his
 Queen must protect the rook and keep an
 eye on f6. /// Morgado: A very
 beautiful zugzwang position. /// Anton:
 Schwarz--im Zugzwang paralysiert--vergisst
 rechtzeitig aufzugeben. Anton: 'Black is in
 virtual Zugzwang! His Rook cannot move and
 his Queen must protect the rook and keep
 an eye on f6. (VVP)' **53...h6** [53...Kh6
 54.Kh4! Rg8 55.Qg1+-; 53...g5 54.fxcg5 f4
 55.Qe4+-] **54.Rg7 g5** Anton: 'The only
 move.' [54...Qd8 55.Qf2 Qf6 56.Qg3+-
 Bauernmatt Anton: 'and there will be a nice
 pawn mate on g4.'; 54...Rg8 55.Qg1! Anton:
 'threatening Qxcg6+ and Qg4+' 55...Rxcg7
 56.Qg4+- Bauernmatt] **55.Qe5 Rg8**
 [55...gxf4 56.e4 fxe3 57.Qg3+- Anton]
56.Rxcg8 Qxcg8 57.Qxf5 Qc4 58.fxcg5 Qh4+
59.Kg2 Anton: 'Black will have to exchange
 Queens or be mated. So he resigns
 (VVP)01.11.96-13.01.99'[59.Kg2 Qxcg5+
 60.Qxcg5+ hxcg5 61.Kg3 Kg6 62.Kg4 Kf6
 63.e4 Ke5 64.Kxcg5 Anton] 1-0

**(210) Demian,Valer Eugen -
 Anton,Volker-Michael [A70]**

CCOL12 Final-03 corr ICCF, 1998
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.e4
 Bg7 6.h3 0-0 7.Bd3 e6 8.Nf3 exd5 9.cxd5
 Re8 10.0-0 a6 11.a4 Nbd7 12.Re1 Nh5
 13.Bg5 Bf6 14.Be3 Ne5 15.Be2 Nxf3+
 16.Bxf3 Ng7 17.Qd2 Bd7 18.Bf4 Be5 19.a5
 b5 20.axb6 Qxb6 21.Bxe5 Rxe5 22.Be2 a5
 23.f4 Ree8 24.Bf3 f6 ½-½

**(211) Strautins,Uldis -
 Anton,Volker-Michael [C18]**

CCOL12 final-03 corr ICCF, 1998
 [Strautins; LCC&LG 3/01]
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 c5 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Bd3 f5 9.exf6
 Rxf6 10.Bg5 Rf7 11.Qh4 h6 12.Bxe7 Qxe7

13.Qxe7 Rxe7 14.f4 Bd7 15.Nf3 Be8 16.Ne5
 Nd7 17.Nxd7 Rxd7 18.Kd2 c4 19.Be2 Bg6
 20.Bf3 Rf8 21.Rhe1 Rxf4 ½-½

**(212) Hamarat,Tunc -
 Anton,Volker-Michael [C07]**

Elite 50JEGMT email ICCF email, 2002
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.exd5 Qxd5
 5.Ngf3 cxd4 6.Bc4 Qd6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Nb3 Nc6
 9.Nbxd4 Nxd4 10.Nxd4 a6 11.Re1 Qc7
 12.Bb3 Bd7 [12...Bd6] 13.Qf3 Bd6 14.h3
 0-0-0 15.Be3 Kb8 16.c4 e5 17.c5 Bxc5
 18.Rac1 Qb6 19.Nf5 Bxe3 20.Rxe3 Bxf5
 21.Qxf5 e4 22.Qg5 g6 ½-½

**(213) Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) -
 Bang,Erik (2658) [E15]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
 15.01.2002
 1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Ba6 5.b3
 Bb4+ 6.Bd2 Be7 7.Bg2 c6 8.Bc3 d5 9.Ne5
 Nfd7 10.Nxd7 Nxd7 11.Nd2 0-0 12.0-0 Nf6
 13.e4 b5 14.Re1 dxe4 15.Qc2 Rb8 16.Rad1
 Qc8 17.Ba1 ½-½

**(214) Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) -
 Ekebjærg,Ove (2635) [A43]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
 15.01.2002
 1.d4 g6 2.e4 Bg7 3.Nf3 c5 4.d5 Nf6 5.Nc3
 0-0 6.Be2 b5 7.e5 Ng4 8.Bxb5 Nxe5 9.Nxe5
 Bxe5 10.Qe2 d6 11.h4 Qa5 12.Bd2 Ba6
 13.Bxa6 Nxa6 14.h5 Nc7 15.Qf3 Qb4 16.b3
 Qd4 17.Rd1 Bg7 18.Kf1 Rae8 19.Ne4 Qb2
 20.Ba5 f5 21.Ng5 h6 22.Bxc7 hxcg5 23.Qe2
 Rf6 24.Re1 gxf5 25.Rxf5 g4 26.Ba5 e5
 27.c4 Qa3 28.Qd2 Ref8 29.f4 1-0

**(215) Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) -
 Elwert,Hans Marcus (2687) [B08]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
 15.01.2002
 1.d4 d6 2.e4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7
 5.Be2 0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.h3 Nbd7 8.e5 Ne8
 9.Re1 dxe5 10.dxe5 Nc7 11.Bf4 Ne6 12.Bg3
 Qb6 13.a3 Rd8 14.Qc1 Ndf8 15.Bh4 Re8
 16.Rd1 Bd7 17.b4 Rad8 18.Rb1 Bc8
 19.Rxd8 Nxd8 20.a4 Qc7 21.Qe3 b6 22.Bg3
 Nde6 23.Ne4 Bb7 24.Bc4 Rd8 25.Nfg5 c5

26.bxc5 Bxe4 27.Nxe4 Bxe5 28.Bxe5 Qxe5
29.cxb6 axb6 30.Nc3 Qxe3 31.fxe3 Nd7
32.Bxe6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(216) Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) -
Hamarat,Tunc (2640) [D10]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 cxd5
5.Bf4 Nc6 6.e3 a6 7.Bd3 Bg4 8.Nge2 e6
9.Rc1 Bd6 10.f3 Bh5 11.0-0 Bg6 12.Bxd6
Qxd6 13.Nf4 0-0 14.Nxg6 hxg6 15.f4 b5
16.g4 Rfc8 17.Rf2 Ne7 18.Rfc2 Rc6 19.a3
Rac8 20.Qf3 Nd7 21.h4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(217) Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) -
Rause,Olita (2708) [D10]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 cxd5
5.Bf4 Nc6 6.e3 a6 7.Bd3 Bg4 8.Nge2 e6
9.Rc1 Be7 10.Qb3 Ra7 11.0-0 0-0 12.f3
Bh5 13.Na4 Nd7 14.Rfd1 Bg6 15.Bxg6 hxg6
16.e4 Nf6 17.Nc5 Na5 18.Qc2 b6 19.Nd3
Ra8 20.Nf2 Rc8 21.Qd3 Nh5 22.Rxc8 Qxc8
23.Bd2 Nf6 24.Rc1 Qb7 25.Qc2 Nc4 26.Bg5
Nh7 27.Bxe7 Qxe7 28.e5 Rb8 29.b3 Na3
30.Qc6 Nf8 31.Nd3 a5 32.h4 Qd7 33.Kf2
Qe7 34.g3 Nd7 35.Ke3 Nf8 36.Kd2 g5
37.hxg5 Qxg5+ 38.f4 Qe7 39.f5 exf5
40.Ndf4 Qa7 41.Nxd5 Ne6 42.Nef4 1-0

**(218) Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) -
Tarnowiecki,Harald (2692) [D36]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 c6 7.Qc2 Nbd7 8.Bd3 Nf8
9.Nge2 Ne6 10.Bh4 g6 11.f3 0-0 12.0-0 b6
13.Rad1 Bb7 14.Kh1 Rc8 15.Qc1 b5 16.a3
a5 17.Qd2 Re8 18.Ra1 Ra8 19.Bf2 Ba6
20.Rfc1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(219) Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) -
Van Oosterom,Joop (2714) [E15]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Ba6 5.b3
Bb4+ 6.Bd2 Be7 7.Bg2 c6 8.Bc3 d5 9.Ne5

Ne4 10.0-0 Nxc3 11.Nxc3 0-0 12.Rc1 Bb7
13.e4 dxc4 14.Nxc4 b5 15.Ne3 Nd7 16.e5
Qb6 17.Qg4 Rad8 18.Rfd1 Ba3 19.Rc2 c5
20.Bxb7 Qxb7 21.d5 Nxe5 22.Qe4 Ng6
23.dxe6 Rxd1+ 24.Nexd1 Qxe4 25.Nxe4
fxe6 26.Ndc3 Rb8 27.Nb1 Bb4 28.a3 Ba5
29.Rxc5 Bb6 30.Rc6 Re8 31.Kg2 Ne5
32.Rd6 Nf7 33.Rd7 Ne5 34.Rd6 Nf7 35.Rd7
Ne5 36.Rb7 Nc6 37.Nbc3 Na5 38.Rd7 Nxb3
39.Nxb5 Nc5 40.Nxc5 Bxc5 41.a4 Kf8
42.Nd6 Bxd6 43.Rxd6 Kf7 44.Ra6 Re7
45.Ra5 Kf6 46.h4 h6 47.f4 Rc7 48.h5 Rb7
49.Kf3 Rb3+ 50.Kg4 Rb7 51.Ra6 Rc7 52.a5
Rb7 53.Kf3 Rb3+ 54.Kg2 Rb2+ 55.Kh3 Rb7
56.g4 Rb3+ 57.Kh4 Rf3 58.f5 Re3 59.fxe6
Rxe6 60.Rxa7 Re3 61.Ra6+ Kf7 62.Rb6 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(220) Ekebjærg,Ove (2635) -
Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) [C00]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.Nc3 d5 2.e4 e6 3.f4 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nf6
5.c3 c5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Qc2 Be7 8.Bc4 Bd7
9.0-0 0-0 10.Nfg5 g6 11.Nxf6+ Bxf6 12.Ne4
Be7 13.Be2 Qc7 14.d3 f5 15.Nd2 Rae8
16.a4 a6 17.Bf3 b5 18.axb5 axb5 19.g3 Bd6
20.Nb3 c4 21.dxc4 bxc4 22.Nd4 Bc5 23.Be3
e5 24.fxe5 Nxe5 25.Bd5+ Kh8 26.Bh6 Rf6
27.Bf4 Qb6 28.Bxe5 Rxe5 29.Bxc4 Bc6
30.Rf2 f4 31.Qd2 Bb7 32.Raf1 Qd6 33.Rxf4
Qc6 34.R1f3 Rxf4 35.gxf4 Re7 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(221) Elwert,Hans Marcus (2687) -
Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) [D60]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 e6 5.Bg5
h6 6.Bh4 Be7 7.e3 0-0 8.Bd3 Nbd7 9.0-0
dxc4 10.Bxc4 b5 11.Be2 Bb7 12.Qc2 Rc8
13.Rfd1 b4 14.Na4 Qa5 15.Nd2 c5 16.Nc4
Qc7 17.Bg3 Be4 18.Qxe4 Qxg3 19.hxg3
Nxe4 20.d5 exd5 21.Rxd5 Ndf6 22.Rdd1
Rfd8 23.Rxd8+ Rxd8 24.Rd1 Rxd1+ 25.Bxd1
Kf8 26.Kf1 Ke8 27.Bc2 Nd6 28.Ne5 c4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

**(222) Rause,Olita (2708) -
Anton,Volker-Michael (2664) [E07]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 d5 4.Bg2 Be7 5.d4
0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.Nc3 Nbd7 8.Qd3 b6 9.Rd1
Ba6 10.b3 c5 11.Bb2 Qc7 12.a4 dxc4
13.bxc4 cxd4 14.Nxd4 Bb7 15.Ncb5 Qc8
16.Nf3 Nc5 17.Qe3 Rd8 18.a5 bxa5 19.Ba3
a6 20.Rxd8+ Qxd8 21.Bxc5 axb5 22.cxb5 a4
23.Bxe7 Qxe7 24.Ne5 Bxg2 25.Kxg2 Qb7+
26.Qf3 Nd5 27.b6 f5 28.Nc4 Qa6 29.Rc1 a3
½-½

**(223) Tarnowiecki, Harald (2692) -
Anton, Volker-Michael (2664) [E12]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.Nc3 Bb7 5.a3
d5 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.Qc2 Nxc3 8.bxc3 Be7
9.e4 0-0 10.Bd3 c5 11.0-0 Qc8 12.Qa2 Rd8
13.Rd1 Ba6 14.Bf4 Bxd3 15.Rxd3 Nd7 16.a4
Nf6 17.Qe2 cxd4 18.cxd4 Qa6 19.h3 ½-½

**(224) Van Oosterom, Joop (2714) -
Anton, Volker-Michael (2664) [E32]**

ICCF 50th Jubilee Elite corr ICCF email,
15.01.2002

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 0-0
5.a3 Bxc3+ 6.Qxc3 b6 7.Bg5 Ba6 8.e3 d6
9.Nf3 Nbd7 10.Nd2 Rc8 11.b4 c5 12.dxc5
bxc5 13.b5 Bb7 14.a4 h6 15.Bh4 Re8 16.a5
Ba8 17.Ra3 d5 18.Be2 Qe7 19.cxd5 exd5
20.0-0 d4 21.Qb2 Qf8 22.Bg3 Bd5 23.Bc4
Ne5 24.Bxd5 Nxd5 25.b6 axb6 26.axb6 Rb8
27.Rb3 Nc3 28.Bxe5 Rxe5 29.Nf3 Re4
30.Ra1 Qe8 31.b7 Re7 32.exd4 Ne2+ 33.Kf1
Nxd4 34.Nxd4 cxd4 35.Rb1 Qc6 36.Qxd4
½-½

**(225) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Klanert, Karsten (2134) [D36]**

Canarias en Red prel 1st playchess.com INT
(3), 03.05.2004

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 c6 6.e3 Be7 7.Qc2 0-0 8.Bd3 g6
9.Nge2 Nh5 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 11.h3 Na6 12.a3
Nc7 13.g4 Nf6 14.0-0-0 b5 15.Na2 a5
16.Qxc6 Bd7 17.Qc5 Qe8 18.Kb1 Ne6
19.Qd6 b4 20.Rc1 bxa3 21.Qxa3 Ng5
22.Qd6 Nge4 23.Qf4 Nd2+ 24.Kc2 Nfe4
25.Bxe4 Nxe4 26.Nec3 Ba4+ 27.b3 Rc8
28.Kb2 Bxb3 29.Kxb3 Nd2+ 30.Kb2 Qe7

31.Nxd5 Qb7+ 32.Nab4 axb4 33.Nf6+ Kh8
34.Qe5 Nf3 35.Qe4 Qa6 36.Ra1 Qe2+
37.Kb1 Nd2+ 38.Kb2 Nxe4+ 39.Kb3 Nxf6
40.Kxb4 Qb2+ 41.Ka5 Ra8# 0-1

**(226) Alexopoulos, Georgios (2249) -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C02]**

Canarias en Red prel 1st playchess.com INT
(4), 03.05.2004

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Qb6 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.a3 c4 7.Nbd2 Na5 8.g3 Bd7 9.h4 Be7
10.Bh3 f6 11.0-0 Nh6 12.exf6 Bxf6 13.Re1
0-0-0 14.Ne5 Bxe5 15.Rxe5 Nf7 16.Re2
Rhe8 17.Qe1 h6 18.Rb1 g5 19.Nf3 gxh4
20.Nxh4 Ng5 21.Bg2 Nb3 22.Bxg5 hxg5
23.Ng6 e5 24.Nxe5 Bf5 25.Rd1 Rf8 26.Re3
g4 27.Qe2 Rg8 28.Re1 Kb8 29.Nxc4 dxc4
30.Qxc4 Nd2 31.Qb4 Qxb4 32.axb4 Nc4
33.R1e2 Nxe3 34.Rxe3 Rge8 35.Bf1 Rxe3
36.fxe3 Re8 37.Kf2 Be4 38.Be2 Rf8+ 39.Ke1
Bf3 40.Bd3 Re8 41.Kd2 Kc7 42.c4 b6 43.d5
Kd6 44.b3 Ke5 45.Kc3 Be4 46.Be2 Bf5
47.b5 Kd6 48.Kd2 Kc5 0-1

**(227) Anton, Volker-Michael -
Buescher, Andre (2043) [A57]**

Canarias en Red prel 1st playchess.com INT
(5), 03.05.2004

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.e3
axb5 6.Bxb5 Qa5+ 7.Nc3 Bb7 8.Bd2 Qb6
9.Bc4 e6 10.e4 Nxe4 11.Nxe4 exd5 12.Bxd5
Bxd5 13.Qe2 Qe6 14.f3 Nc6 15.Nc3 Nd4
16.Qxe6+ Bxe6 17.Kf2 g6 18.Nge2 Bg7
19.Ne4 0-0 20.Nxc5 Bc4 21.Nxd4 Bxd4+
22.Be3 Bxe3+ 23.Kxe3 Rfe8+ 24.Kd4 Bxa2
25.Rhe1 Rxe1 26.Rxe1 d5 27.Ra1 Kg7 28.b3
Kf6 29.Nd7+ Ke7 30.Nb6 Ra6 31.Nxd5+ Kd6
32.Nb4 Ra3 33.Rxa2 Rxb3 34.Nd3 1-0

**(228) Haie, Arnaud (2094) -
Anton, Volker-Michael [C18]**

Canarias en Red prel 1st playchess.com INT
(7), 03.05.2004

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 Ne7 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Bd3 f5
9.exf6 Rxf6 10.Bg5 Rf7 11.Qh5 g6 12.Qd1
c4 13.Be2 Nbc6 14.Qd2 Qf8 15.Bh6 Qe8
16.Nf3 Nf5 17.Bf4 Qe7 18.0-0 Nd6 19.Ng5
Rg7 20.Bg4 h6 21.Bxd6 Qxd6 22.Nh3 e5

23.Bxc8 Rxc8 24.dxe5 Nxe5 25.Rad1 Rd8
26.Nf4 Rgd7 27.Qe3 g5 28.Nxd5 Ng4
29.Ne7+ Qxe7 30.Qxe7 Rxd1 31.Qe6+ Kg7
32.Qxg4 Rxf1+ 33.Kxf1 b6 34.Qxc4 Rd7
35.Qc6 Rf7 36.f3 h5 37.h3 g4 38.hxg4 hxg4
39.Kf2 gxf3 40.gxf3 Rf6 41.Qc7+ Rf7
42.Qe5+ Kf8 43.c4 Re7 44.Qd6 Kf7 45.f4
Ke8 46.f5 Kf7 47.Kf3 Ke8 48.f6 Rd7
49.Qe6+ Kd8 50.f7 Rxf7+ 51.Qxf7 1-0

(229) Laznicka,Viktor (2480) -

Anton,Volker-Michael (2451) [D30]

Champions Challenge 99th playchess.com
INT (1.1), 18.06.2005

1.Nf3 e6 2.d4 d5 3.c4 c5 4.cxd5 exd5
5.Bg5 Be7 6.Bxe7 Nxe7 7.dxc5 Qa5+ 8.Nc3
Be6 9.Qd4 Nbc6 10.Qa4 Qxc5 11.e3 0-0
12.Be2 a6 13.0-0 b5 14.Qd1 b4 15.Na4 Qa5
16.Rc1 Rfd8 17.Rc5 Qc7 18.Nd4 Qd7
19.Nb6 Qd6 20.Rxc6 Nxc6 21.Nxa8 Nxd4
22.Qxd4 Rxa8 23.Rc1 h6 24.g3 a5 25.Bf3 a4
26.e4 Rd8 27.Rd1 Qb8 28.exd5 Rd6 29.Qf4
Bd7 30.Rd4 b3 31.Rb4 Qc7 32.axb3 axb3
33.Rxb3 Bh3 34.Bg2 Bxg2 35.Kxg2 Qd7
36.Qe4 f5 37.Qc4 Kh7 38.Rd3 f4 39.Qxf4
Rxd5 40.Qe4+ Qf5 41.Qxd5 1-0